Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Volume 1

WRITTEN FEEDBACK

Date published: **Friday, 12 January 2024**

Local Board	Pages
Albert-Eden	1 - 689
Aotea/Great Barrier	690 - 724
Devonport-Takapuna	725 - 1417
Franklin	1418 - 1882
Henderson-Massey	1883 - 3557
Hibiscus and Bays	3558 - 4606
Howick	4607 - 5646

#6

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The direction is great, but the goals are small for a long timeframe... I would like to see more urgency and measurable targets set for 2030.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

Tell us why:

I largely agree, but restoration needs to be mentioned in the Kaipara FMU.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience is core to sustainability and to making meaningful change. It ensures that we can preserve and maintain our freshwater ecosystems, even in extreme events.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

I view it more as accessibility than amenity - many New Zealanders view our freshwater environments as integral to our wider ecosystem and cultural experience. I enjoy leading the conservation activities I participated in as a child, recounting the mythology of these environments, and keeping an eye out for endangered species. Even in its heavily degraded state, Auckland's freshwater systems are a significant source of connection to our environment.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The blue-green networks and integrated stormwater management are some of my biggest hopes for restoration and conservation in Auckland. It could create more habitat for species facing extinction, more opportunities for locals to conserve and appreciate these species, and more safety from extreme weather and pollution. It's a win-win scenario for everybody that I strongly support.

More than just protection needs to be done for the Waitakere Ranges - the understory is decimated by invasive species, destabilising the banks around waterways and eventually

causing landslips and marine pollution. The more suburban areas have become heavily infested over the past decade, becoming unsightly and dangerous for future weather events. I'd like to see the community and council working together to maintain healthy streams and banks again. This may also apply to Hunua.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

I like this for many reasons, and I'm glad Oakley Creek got a shoutout; I was down there trying to spot some endangered geraniums the other week. It's important to recognise these areas while they're still here, learn what we can from them, and protect them to the best of our abilities for future generations.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It's better to have more data and a clear idea of what's polluted than to risk delicate environments or poisoning. With warming waters, environmental pathogens will become more likely, so we need to keep an eye on this.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It's unsurprising to see a low baseline for Auckland's waterways. I don't think it's a great comparison to compare the region's outcomes against the rest of NZ due to vastly different land use and geology - it may paint us as doing better than we actually are.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Your report gives some great evidence as to our waterways' poor health. The accessible streams and rivers reek of sewage, even when there hasn't been rain. I want to teach and learn in these environments, but they're intolerable. It's very shameful.

In the future, I'd like to see citizen science opportunities for biomonitoring.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Toxicity and bioaccumulation concerns. Zinc and copper are also toxic to people in high enough amounts.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Absolutely - it will also help prevent pathogenic threats to people and wildlife. Bring on the tree cover!

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Better environmental regulations are great, but this plan could be more urgent and ambitious.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Don't compromise on the environmental standards - biodiversity will be worst affected (see EAT-Lancet). Access central government funding to develop nutrient remediation strategies - especially those with multiple applications, such as farming green seaweeds. Balancing food security and nutrient pollution is an international issue, with international and national funds allocated towards solutions. With a more ambitious and innovative approach, more support is available. Make sure this is a collective, educational effort for the community and that it's clear that regenerative agriculture benefits everyone.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I think that the regulatory changes are completely necessary and rational.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Fines incurred by wastewater discharge breaches, littering, and the like should reflect the long-term remediation costs. Pollution needs to be prohibitively expensive, not council-sponsored.

Involving our rangatahi is also very important - it's their future, and they're showing a keen interest in involvement. I've met a lot of young scientists motivated to help with these issues but unsure about their overall career direction. There is a lot of potential in this plan to rebuild community and intergenerational education. There is also the potential to save dozens of endangered species. I think a lot of locals would find participation empowering.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

I recently learned about longfin eels' lifecycle - I can't believe they can live 100 years in freshwater, then swim almost to Tonga to lay their eggs, which then get washed back to NZ... Still, freshwater habitat is their biggest threat?! The ecology is obviously complex, but a collective effort could be very beneficial here - I like the approach and would love to participate.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need more environmental protection; this is a sound move. Keep leading by example.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

All Aucklanders should be trying to reduce their water consumption- a 10% reduction is completely possible. In some cases, initial investment may be required for businesses and communities - providing resources (financial or educational) for this could make transitioning to lower water use more equitable.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

There is a lot of opportunity to lead other cities, involve the community, protect endangered species, and save lives in this plan. My recommendations are to do more with ambition and urgency. I like how this plan invests in the future and faces past mistakes; I think it will pay for itself in the coming decades.

#14

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#15

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

    Main sources of natural resources

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Future sustainable development plan

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

There will be fewer and fewer resources in the future

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

More disasters will occur as the earth warms

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Life on Earth cannot live without water

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Circulation system design must be scientific

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reduce pollution and pay attention to environmental protection

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

conservation of ecosystem

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Think about what we would do without water

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Thank you - please protect and enhance the freshwater for Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland. Please increase biodiversity, daylight and naturalise the streams, planting with natives to protect and filter the water too.

    Please provide walking, cycling, and wheeling pathways alongside the streams where appropriate.

#36

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   The unit is too large and too diverse to be managed effectively as one. Consider breaking into smaller units

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

Tell us why:

Amenity values provide important areas for recreation and provide opportunities to connect with nature

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Key stormwater-derived contaminants. Can settle and accumulate in marine environments causing harm. Limiting and reducing input will benefit freshwater and marine environments.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Important to monitor going forward in light of predicted temperature increases and changing climate

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Important to have high goals, but need to ensure they are achievable in the set timeframes otherwise there is the risk of feeling helpless or that we are 'failing'

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Need maximum protection

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#39

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Firstly, I believe that we need to engage fully with the local indigenous community. Secondly, we need to care more for our waterways, especially those situated near industrial sites.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

I agree with keeping contaminants out of waterways. I would like to see a moratorium on all human activity involving contact with the water.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Maintain native trees and plants around waterways - this is well covered by volunteer groups such as 'Friends of Oakley Creek'. Ensure that people do not use waterways as rubbish dumps.

#68

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Kaitiakitanga respect for our environment is tantamount to living life therefore we tend to and improve on current condition. When polluted unpollute, when unclean clean etc

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   some effort to clean up better than no or minimal effort

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

clean green tidy up

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

imrovement of any kind is welcome

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

now and the future worth the time and effort to improve conditions

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

improvement

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    improvement

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    Needed and desperately wanted

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

eliminate fowl pollution regenerate and grow fresh water inlets, outlets, bodies of.

#89

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

By using permaculture principles

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

immediately

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise water to food production

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#90

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#91

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The vision seems to be well thought through. It is balanced between water, people and community and reasonable in terms of timing of improvement without economic stress or interrupting food supply

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

without resilience we will see variable water quality

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

many people are attracted to water, even walking along the shore has health benefits.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I think that Maori input is useful but is somewhat overdone in the consultation. It might have been useful to define Mataurangi Maori in this context before making its insertion compulsory.

    References to the treaty as a partnership are legally incorrect and should be removed.

#102

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

   Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

   Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

So much better than any places in the world, some good streams and beaches. Not perfect, but that's no surprise in a big city.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Maybe microplastics are worse?

Report says 'may' be toxic?

But yes, reduce heavy metal and all pollution is a good action.

Also,

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Humans can't fight the world, nothing council can do will change the climate.

Better to adjust living styles.

However, the actions proposed like tree planting to shade rivers is a good idea.

Also,

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Difficult problem, be careful of unintended consequences.

If in doubt, let the market decide, with Council creating and enforcing realistic and practical public health and safety regulations.

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Do what is best for all the people of Auckland, regardless of ethnicity, race, tribe or ancestry.

Do not create special privileges, rights or exemptions based on any of tthe above, because that creates division, inequality and conflict.

#112

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

   I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I do NOT want any proposal that has co-governance within any part of it.

I find this racist and do not support any proposal that segregates based on race. Overseas experience shows that any attempt to segregate based on race ends in disaster with unrest and unfairness. We are all born equal - rules, regulations and governance needs to reflect this.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Have to look after the habitat so we don't lose biodiversity

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Wetlands are the lungs and stop pollution going into the ocean

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

We should be doing everything we can to protect the freshwater

#129

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We need to stop the degredation of our water resources

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

To protect public health

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Too much loss of amenity and safety

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Prioritise domestic needs, municipal water supply, and animal drinking water above other water uses

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Prioritise domestic needs, municipal water supply, and animal drinking water above other water uses

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#139

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is one of our most important resources particularly in these times of climate change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

You have adequately covered and planned to address all the important concerns

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The history of our waterways show that this is necessary and important.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The pleasure the residents of Aotearoa's biggest city and visitors to this area get from our waterways is vitally important to the value of this region.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I'm not an expert in this area and trust those who are to give feedback on this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don't have first hand knowledge in this area.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

To protect aquatic life.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

For all the reasons you give.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

It seems a good compromise, though I think the views of mana whenua should be taken into account.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Maybe allow lower standards at first but these should be adjusted in time and fruit and vegetable growers should be required to transition to better management practices.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

There must be an improvement in this area and strong action is required. The plan seems to address this.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Encourage regenerative farming where practicable which addresses more directly many of these concerns and does not necessarily result in loss of productivity.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

For all the reasons you give.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

This is important and urgent for all the reasons you give.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

This is difficult and I don't have enough knowledge to suggest an approach but I hope over allocation will be addressed as a matter of urgency.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

As above

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#152

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#166

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

All good

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    Waste water utilization to maximum

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#196

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

educate people to conserve water

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    purify the water

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Educate the coming generations

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    give a limit

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Need to educate people to save fresh water.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Very clean

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Yes need to make farmer use fresh water for veg.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Education for kids.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Products to save water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#201

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   It's good for community.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because its helpful

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

the freshwater shall check the quality of water and particles and clarity

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Swimming is a primary function for the people to enjoy and its good to have sticker stricter standards.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

it needs to be protected and stop it from going contaminated

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

should prevent swimming

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

aquatic life needs to be protected.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#214

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Absolutely needed in the face of climate change.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not sure how that sits within te rao Maori values and if indeed people should be allowed everywhere

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Much needed lenses for Te Ao Maori framework. We need to apply more Maori values and include more Maori in the decision making process.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is great.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Dairy industry should pay more for all the pollution is causing. Very dirty water no good for anyone.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definitely yes!

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definetly yes!

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Prioritise the quality of water and the land. The rest will follow.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definetely yes

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

prioritize THE WATER AND THE LAND. those "HOLDERS" have to do with the minimum possible. Everyone should pay the price for clean water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

First and foremost, for the quality of the land. Not for people and businesses.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Implement much higher standards and get the 3 waters going. We need much higher quality of water right now and urgently. Include Maori in all decisions. Better for the many, not for the few!

#230

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   WATER is a precious resource which we shall preserve/conserve for future generations

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   We may be water rich today be we need to keep with that way or future.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

If is good initiative and vital one

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It must consider the ethnic mix in that region.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

the quality and quantity of water needs to be sustained and this is a good initiative.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

we are known for using our water reserves for centuries and it should remain that way.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

White the work cares less about this we need to sustain our special treatment of natural resources.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to respect their beliefs & customs.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is aligned to a vital life skill & every effort should be made to upkeep this.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Prevention is better than cure so we need this measure.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Together we can do much to keep them better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Absolutely without aqua wealth we will no good.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes as global warming is a reality now.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Stringent measures need to be put in place before its too late.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

It is a good balancing act. We need to get this at right balance.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Planning is vital for rapidly growing NZ's largest city.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Monitoring compliance, educating people, putting more resources, saving rainwater, clearly rubbish form way with water resources.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

We need to help ecology sustain, no hinderance to be there, ensure all species are protected for next generations.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need to work hard to grow this.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

More focus for human consumption as breezy animal rejoins are scarce in Auckland runs.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Separate line for portable use of existing lines for other uses.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

'-Rainwater harvesting

-All houses to have water resources

- watercare should have more resources of fix issues immediately from wastewater.

#231

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Need to do more than just maintain.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

install swim safe elective boards at all swimmable beaches.

#488

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

They have to be adaptable to climate change - bring back the wetland,s restoring streams from culverts, etc

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Connection to the water is essential for people remain connected to nature, and therefore advocate for it.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Rivers have terrible quality and are mostly unprotected from their urban environments - not enough freshwater plantings either

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This is excellent long term vision-ing

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    We need to incentivise this as much as possible - do not support longer time frames

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Essential to eco-system to support fish habitat and behaviours

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    Keep them higher - ultimately it is needed in the long run.

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Very very very very important for us to restore our waterways in Auckland. Please do whatever you can to make this happen as soon as possible

#501

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

We want clean water in our taps, our rivers/streams and the ocean

#520

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Yet again... feeding us more race-based policy. If you haven't noticed already the public at large disagree with this type of approach.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   You as our representative should act in the best interests of ALL Aucklanders regardless of race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#534

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#560

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The main thing we do not support is that Maori are to have a bigger say on the long term water for all of Auckland. What is a necessity of life for everyone so we object to one race having a bigger say than the rest of us

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#570

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

   You then have the opportunity to provide feedback on the specific Freshwater Management Units. If you do this, you can reiterate the points you have already made in your answer above.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#595

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is for everyone to enjoy and no special rights for maori who will then use it to extract money from everyone else/. You give apartments to your mates in Auckland at cheap rates - I know many people who got 2 bedroom brand new apartments in the CBD that they wont share and they pay minimal rents on. More corruption by the caring socialists. I think its time I started naming those individuals who get bargain base rents on apartemtns paid for by the ratepayer because of their council connection. Socialism is another name for corruption and the the water resources is no exception

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#602

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

   You then have the opportunity to provide feedback on the specific Freshwater Management Units. If you do this, you can reiterate the points you have already made in your answer above.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#606

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water if vital to all of us, each & everyone.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Utilise the best people for the job thus engineers, scientists & so on who are academically qualified in this area of water management.

#635

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    More water storage as we get plenty of rain in Auckland

#664

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We are all one people with a history of democracy. Which amounts to one man one vote and no special privileges determined by race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

We are all one people with a history of democracy. Which amounts to one man one vote and no special privileges determined by race.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

What real evidence is there of people getting ill as a result of swimming in areas deemed unsafe?

I suspect it is massive overkill.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I would first need convincing evidence that water bodies do actually lead to significant illness.

#666

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The idea that Maori have a special relationship with water that others don't have is nonsense. I have an emotional relationship with water in New Zealand but I do not hold that sacred to me alone. We supposedly have equal rights in a democracy, so to elevate the status of Maori (whoever they are) is simply racism. Stop, cease, desist.

The statement about 'whoever they are' stems from the proven concept that race as defined genetically (DNA etc.) is also a nonsense. Moreover, if I were, say, 1/32 Maori, does that trump the other 31/32? Of course not.

Owen Young

83 New North Road

Eden Terrace

#707

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Indeed water is the essence of not only our survival but overarching, our quality of life. As such, every human, regardless of creed has an equal and indivisible interest and responsibility for the short, medium and long term provision and protection of our resource and the environment that supports it.this resource

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it is a common and shared resource, regardless of race, religion or creed, New Zealanders comprehensively value highly, the benefit and access to these commonly held resources and facility.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it is a common and shared resource, regardless of race, religion or creed, New Zealanders comprehensively value highly, the benefit and access to these commonly held resources and facility.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

On the proviso that these are a commonly shared resource. I strongly disagree that there is some sanctified 'cultural significance' for waterbodies to Maori, that is somehow more significant to those of more recent settlers or indeed, recent 'new arrivals'. A resource

originating from the skies and channeled across our landscape must be maintained and promoted as of equal significance, value and importance to all.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Poor management, poor education and poor enforcement. Industrial polluters MUST be held accountable and far more severely that now.

Resident contamination requires education as to the effect and prosecution, possibly of the kind requiring community cleanup of the types of contamination made.

Management by council should be immediate and comprehensive. Less excuses and more 'stick and carrot'.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Poor management, poor education and poor enforcement. Industrial polluters MUST be held accountable and far more severely that now.

Resident contamination requires education as to the effect and prosecution, possibly of the kind requiring community cleanup of the types of contamination made.

Management by council should be immediate and comprehensive. Less excuses and more 'stick and carrot'.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Maintaing the quality of streams surely MUST include the banks and boundaries of such. If not already, why not?

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#727

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't speak Maori so have no idea what areas you are talking about. Speak english for christ sake

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Should be the same for all Aucklanders, not just tori, that is racist Labour government bullshit.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#728

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Decisions should be made on the basis of science, logic and democracy alone. We have a new government to re-evaluate not democratic practices.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Decisions should be made on the basis of science, logic and democracy alone. We have a new government to re-evaluate not democratic practices.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#780

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   please use english language so everyone can understand

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

what do the maori words mean??? Water is for all people.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need to be able to enjoy land close to water with no restriction on access

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#832

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You PC woke government departments have been brainwashed. maoris don't own the water & they are no more special than any other person when it comes to water, which falls out of the sky. How is it that you have previously consulted with maoris but not others - white people & others?

   We don't claim to be an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council's proposals, but we do recognise the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

   We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

As mentioned above - you lot are totally racist against any person who is not a maori. Wake up wokesters!

There is massive potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#835

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Why is there separate and prior consultation with Maori groups. This is racist separatist nonsense. All cintizens and ratepayers regardless of ethnicity have importtant relationships with water and water quality. This is not something is special or stronger in Maori. This is just another expression of power grabbing by Maori elite and Maori business. Give any group priority or veto power and they will quickly start charging you for the product. It's simple greed and the environmentalism is a nice greeny front. Nothing more.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

I have just seen the document. It is massive. I am a ratepayer yet had no advance notice of such a document. It is now November 27 and I have 5 days to comment. This is underhand & manipulative - subversive probably

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

same comment

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Same comment

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

same comments as above

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

same comments as before

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

same comments as before

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

same comments as before

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

same comments as before

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

same comments as before

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

same comments as before

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

same comments as before

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

same comments as before

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

same comments as before

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

same comments as before

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

same comments as before

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

same comments as before

#838

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   I think it is important that I understand your proposed objectives but I am unable to make sense of the following. For example, "recognising that water is taonga and a living entity, and that when Te Mauri o te Wai is degraded, there can be no Te Mana o te Wai." It would be appreciated if this whole objective could be stated in English:

   Our proposed objective for Te Mana o te Wai

   Freshwater management in Tāmaki Makaurau will give effect to Te Mana o te Wai by:

   (a) Restoring, enhancing and protecting Te Mauri o te Wai; recognising that water is taonga and a living entity, and

   that when Te Mauri o te Wai is degraded, there can be no Te Mana o te Wai.

   (b) Taking a transformative, aspirational, and innovative approach, consistent with te ao Māori, that prioritises

   halting further degradation, achieves remediation and recognises that freshwater management to date has led

to widespread degradation.

(c) Ensuring natural and physical resources are managed in a way that prioritises:

(i) first, the health and well-being of water bodies and freshwater ecosystems

(ii) second, the health needs of people (such as drinking water)

(iii) third, the ability of people and communities to provide for their social, economic and cultural well-being,

now and in the future.

(d) Involving Mana Whenua consistent with the Auckland Unitary Plan Regional Policy Statement objectives in

B6.2 (recognising Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnerships and participation) and B6.3 (Mana Whenua values) and by

recognising and providing for Mana Whenua:

(i) rangatiratanga and mana whakahaere,

(ii) values, mātauranga, kaitiakitanga and tikanga,

(iii) determination of the local expression of Te Mana o te Wai,

(iv) partnerships at governance and operational levels.

(e) Adopting an integrated approach, ki uta ki tai – mountains to the sea, consistent with

a holistic te ao Māori world view.

(f) Improving resilience to the effects of climate change.

(g) Ensuring that freshwater sustains present and future generations.

(h) Using mātauranga Māori and scientific knowledge and monitoring approaches.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   "assessing available information relating to Māori cultural values"

   Any assessment carried out should be done with consideration for the cultural values of the whole community, Maori included.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All members of the community should be treated equally and with equal respect and consideration.

    I am unable to understand parts of your submission because it is expressed in a language other than English, I assume Maori.

    The parts I understand give me the impression that because I am not Maori I will be disenfranchised with regard to any decisions relating to the management of Auckland's

freshwater. If that is the case and it is advertent, then it is divisive and will prove to be ultimately harmful to our society.

#841

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Values should not be developed incorporating the culture of only one ethnic group.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#867

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It should not have special input by Maori - water is important to ALL peoples!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   ALL peoples should have a say re water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#873

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You do not need to have seperate consultation with Māoris. They can just make submissions just like everyone else if they have concerns. We all need to be on the same playing field, no special treatment for some.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   You do not need to have seperate consultation with Māoris. They can just make submissions just like everyone else if they have concerns. We all need to be on the same playing field, no special treatment for some.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#895

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I disagree with any race being singled out. It should be all Aucklanders and New Zealanders, and I believe no-one should be given more consideration more than another.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#947

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Yes

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Each consent holders needs must be assessed individually based on current guidelines.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

More information is required.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Infrastructure must be upgraded to allow an improved supply of fresh water.

This means more investment in water treatment and supply.

#951

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It's a Māori concept that does not translate to practical applications

   Needs rewording

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

That means forward planning

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Not all Māori agree or adhere to the written ideals

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don’t know what wake ama means

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Ensure that no commercial entities making profit from water can have an allocation

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Greatest need for the greatest number

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Call it Auckland

#960

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Fresh water is for everyone, and that includes ALL people living in Auckland..

#966

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

The term is broad and when something good is -it can be open to different interpretations and incremental changes- over time (as the original key or founding document's intentions and its proposals are changed for political, idealogical or economic reasons . A bit like the Treaty of Waitangi.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No--except that those 'outcomes' should not assume arbitrary access and denial of any private property rights or use of private land-- or any such dictatorial compliance.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Send every domestic household ONE small timer to attach with a suction to the shower door--set at 7 minutes. I, and many others, shower for too long--TWICE A DAY! This would have been better than supplying those silly food scrap bins-- few actually use ONCE A WEEK.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Send a message: "So sorry everybody but really need to ask you to help us out here as water is getting scarce. On... ..to...would you please set your shower timer at 3 minutes? The more who can do that--the quicker we can offer a normal supply. THANKS

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    YES. RUN A BUSINESS ON THE SIDE. YOU CAN SELL PEOPLE FILTERS. STOP PUTTING CHLORINE AND FLUORIDE IN THE WATER SUPPLY. ASK PEOPLE TO BUY A SUBSIDISED

STEAM FILTER SYSTEM FROM AC for PURIFIED drinking water. Make revenue from a side service--selling shower timers and water filters.

#976

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience means longer term structure to convey and care for water. We all must participate by just the mythical Maori

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Maori interest is only for the filling of their pockets,, we don’t need their “black majic dances and branch waving, we need robust conveyance and storage

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We cannot understand why this is a special issue for certain races and not for all New Zealanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Resilience is a term used for a person's character.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Amenity describes something useful in the civic setting usually for everyone

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Urban streams are not used by people. There is scarcely any aquatic life that would be affected. It's a lot of regulation and man-hours for little outcome.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

The weather is colder not warmer.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

What have Mana Whenua got to do with pressurising council?

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Most of the farmers in that area are suffering under ridiculous regulations which make it impossible to make a profit. Please leave them alone. Farmers know what they are doing.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

This is job creation by the look of it. Why so much red tape?

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Slimline the water governing bodies and reduce staff. Obviously keep high standards as per health regulations

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

This should be Auckland / Tamaki Makaurau

#1026

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

#1038

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our fresh water

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1072

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Keep your racist fingers away from our water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Keep your racist fingers away from our water

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Keep your racist fingers away from our water

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Keep your racist fingers away from our water

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Keep your racist fingers away from our water

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Keep your racist fingers away from our water

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Don’t touch what is working well. Stop stealing our water. Keep the racist maories away from our water.

#1094

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on

race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I strongly object to any and all segregation and/or preferential considerations based on race, ethnicity or ancestral lines.

All Aucklanders should be treated equally

#1127

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Maori should not have any special/additional rights over water than any other New Zealander. This a racist policy. Maori are immigrants, the same as everyone else.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I agree with the concept, but not if one racial group has preferential rights over everyone else. Everyone has equal rights.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

I agree with the concept, but not if one racial group has preferential rights over everyone else. Everyone has equal rights.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I agree with the concept, but not if one racial group has preferential rights over everyone else. Everyone has equal rights.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I agree with the concept, but not if one racial group has preferential rights over everyone else. Everyone has equal rights.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I support to reduce contamination, but it has to be realistic and practical and suitable for the community.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I disagree if one racial group has preferential rights over everyone else. Everyone has equal rights.

#1144

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the property of all New Zealanders, and cannot and must not be at all based on race. This is a shared global resource, that within New Zealand should be protected from access from abroad, and be available equally and fairly to all those living in New Zealand. Segregation based on race, when the water system is part of a global cycle, is unfathomable and divisive. Further efforts should be undertaken to protect and more effectively manage freshwater resources from exploitation and contamination from farming and other industries. However, it must be not be given in preference based on race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

There must be no division based on race of the water systems in the region. Water is a common resource shared by everyone. Engagement has already been undertaken, and ongoing and further engagement will just hold up the process, and make it increasingly challenging to manage these resources effectively. Exclusive, unaccountable rights to water, for one ethnic group, is totally unacceptable and must not be allowed to occur.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There must be no division based on race of the water systems in the region. Water is a common resource shared by everyone. Engagement has already been undertaken, and ongoing and further engagement will just hold up the process, and make it increasingly challenging to manage these resources effectively. Exclusive, unaccountable rights to water, for one ethnic group, is totally unacceptable and must not be allowed to occur.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There must be no division based on race of the water systems in the region. Water is a common resource shared by everyone. Engagement has already been undertaken, and ongoing and further engagement will just hold up the process, and make it increasingly challenging to manage these resources effectively. Exclusive, unaccountable rights to water, for one ethnic group, is totally unacceptable and must not be allowed to occur.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There must be no division based on race of the water systems in the region. Water is a common resource shared by everyone. Engagement has already been undertaken, and ongoing and further engagement will just hold up the process, and make it increasingly challenging to manage these resources effectively. Exclusive, unaccountable rights to water, for one ethnic group, is totally unacceptable and must not be allowed to occur.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree with anything that leads to cleaner and healthier water systems, and allows for continued, fair and equal access to all New Zealanders, irrespective of race, gender, belief system and so forth.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

The ambition to clean up our water systems is one I support, where access and decision making is guaranteed equally, regardless of race, gender or belief system. There cannot be continued consultation with mana whenua on this issue as this has long ago occurred. Race based policies are apartheid and inappropriate in the modern age.

#1151

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There is far too much importance being given to initial input and final use / control / etc being based on race - this is an outright breach of basic Human Rights laws both nationally and internationally. ALL people, irrespective of race depend upon fresh water for life and I think that the path that NZ politics is taking with so much open pandering to Maori opinions is racially offensive and disgusting in the highest degree. I myself am of Maori ancestry and I can only see division and anger being created by anything that separates - and that will be terrible for our generation and the generations to come. The lessons learnt from World War II were hard earned by all of our ancestors and I can't believe that 80 short years later so many politicians that its more important to appease the current socially acceptable stance of being pro-Maori over taking the courageous, but difficult and FAR more sustainable of bringing ALL New Zealanders together. ANYTHING that divides will weaken this city and this once great nation. Please stop doing this and get back to good old common sense!!!! Race based decisions are NEVER going to be acceptable in my view and history is abundant with lessons of how vitally important this point is.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Far too much strength being given to the "Maori opinion" (which I assert doesn't even reflect the views of all Maori!!!) - this is segregation based on race and is illegal. I am of Maori descent and I see apartheid being actively built into the country I love and I'm deeply disturbed by it. ALL people and ALL animals will be effected by our joint decisions about freshwater management and ALL people should have an EQUAL say in how this critical asset is managed - for the good of ALL PEOPLE EQUALLY. Have the courage to uphold the Humans Rights laws nationally and internationally and stop pandering in ways that only divide communities rather than truly build them.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Far too much strength being given to the "Maori opinion" (which I assert doesn't even reflect the views of all Maori!!!) - this is segregation based on race and is illegal. I am of Maori descent and I see apartheid being actively built into the country I love and I'm deeply disturbed by it. ALL people and ALL animals will be effected by our joint decisions about freshwater management and ALL people should have an EQUAL say in how this critical asset is managed - for the good of ALL PEOPLE EQUALLY. Have the courage to uphold the Humans Rights laws nationally and internationally and stop pandering in ways that only divide communities rather than truly build them.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Far too much strength being given to the "Maori opinion" (which I assert doesn't even reflect the views of all Maori!!!) - this is segregation based on race and is illegal. I am of Maori descent and I see apartheid being actively built into the country I love and I'm deeply disturbed by it. ALL people and ALL animals will be effected by our joint decisions about freshwater management and ALL people should have an EQUAL say in how this critical asset is managed - for the good of ALL PEOPLE EQUALLY. Have the courage to uphold the Humans Rights laws

nationally and internationally and stop pandering in ways that only divide communities rather than truly build them.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Far too much strength being given to the "Maori opinion" (which I assert doesn't even reflect the views of all Maori!!!) - this is segregation based on race and is illegal. I am of Maori descent and I see apartheid being actively built into the country I love and I'm deeply disturbed by it. ALL people and ALL animals will be effected by our joint decisions about freshwater management and ALL people should have an EQUAL say in how this critical asset is managed - for the good of ALL PEOPLE EQUALLY. Have the courage to uphold the Humans Rights laws nationally and internationally and stop pandering in ways that only divide communities rather than truly build them.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Far too much strength being given to the "Maori opinion" (which I assert doesn't even reflect the views of all Maori!!!) - this is segregation based on race and is illegal. I am of Maori descent and I see apartheid being actively built into the country I love and I'm deeply disturbed by it. ALL people and ALL animals will be effected by our joint decisions about freshwater management and ALL people should have an EQUAL say in how this critical asset is managed - for the good of ALL PEOPLE EQUALLY. Have the courage to uphold the Humans Rights laws nationally and internationally and stop pandering in ways that only divide communities rather than truly build them.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Far too much strength being given to the "Maori opinion" (which I assert doesn't even reflect the views of all Maori!!!) - this is segregation based on race and is illegal. I am of Maori descent and I see apartheid being actively built into the country I love and I'm deeply disturbed by it. ALL people and ALL animals will be effected by our joint decisions about freshwater management and ALL people should have an EQUAL say in how this critical asset is managed - for the good of ALL PEOPLE EQUALLY. Have the courage to uphold the Humans Rights laws nationally and internationally and stop pandering in ways that only divide communities rather than truly build them.

#1153

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You claim Maori have a special relationship with the water. This is simply untrue and everybody needs reasonable access to it. We have 2 local iwi reps ion Wellington water that have been there for years but we still havce leaks galore with silence from them so there is no 'extra care' clearly from Maori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Is there some rewason you cannot provide English FIRST in names and why is the English ommited in this 'we identified three FMU for Tāmaki Makaurau.' 80% of us read English for Christs sake.

#1196

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It seems race-based . Everybody has an interest in water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1202

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not support ANY splitting of anything along racial lines. History is littered with events and occurrences of this and none have ended well. All caused civil unrest at best and horrible nasty outcomes at worst. Why continue with this and not learn from history. What you are proposing does exactly this again. STOP SPLITTING BY RACE. TAKE ALL RACE OUT OF THE PROPOSALS!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Again you are proposing splitting this by race.

   I do not support ANY splitting of anything along racial lines. History is littered with events and occurrences of this and none have ended well. All caused civil unrest at best and horrible

nasty outcomes at worst. Why continue with this and not learn from history. What you are proposing does exactly this again. STOP SPLITTING BY RACE. TAKE ALL RACE OUT OF THE PROPOSALS!

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do not support ANY splitting of anything along racial lines. History is littered with events and occurrences of this and none have ended well. All caused civil unrest at best and horrible nasty outcomes at worst. Why continue with this and not learn from history. What you are proposing does exactly this again. STOP SPLITTING BY RACE. TAKE ALL RACE OUT OF THE PROPOSALS!

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do not support ANY splitting of anything along racial lines. History is littered with events and occurrences of this and none have ended well. All caused civil unrest at best and horrible nasty outcomes at worst. Why continue with this and not learn from history. What you are proposing does exactly this again. STOP SPLITTING BY RACE. TAKE ALL RACE OUT OF THE PROPOSALS!

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do not support ANY splitting of anything along racial lines. History is littered with events and occurrences of this and none have ended well. All caused civil unrest at best and horrible nasty outcomes at worst. Why continue with this and not learn from history. What you are proposing does exactly this again. STOP SPLITTING BY RACE. TAKE ALL RACE OUT OF THE PROPOSALS!

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do not support ANY splitting of anything along racial lines. History is littered with events and occurrences of this and none have ended well. All caused civil unrest at best and horrible nasty outcomes at worst. Why continue with this and not learn from history. What you are proposing does exactly this again. STOP SPLITTING BY RACE. TAKE ALL RACE OUT OF THE PROPOSALS!

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I do not support ANY splitting of anything along racial lines. History is littered with events and occurrences of this and none have ended well. All caused civil unrest at best and horrible nasty outcomes at worst. Why continue with this and not learn from history. What you are proposing does exactly this again. STOP SPLITTING BY RACE. TAKE ALL RACE OUT OF THE PROPOSALS!

#1206

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Mana when is should not have stronger input or say in this. Water belongs equally to everyone in the community and no one race or culture should feel as if they have more rights to it. Do away with this special consultation of nana whenua.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again you are favouring a segment of the community and causing division. Maori should have no more rights to water than anyone else. It is god given to all.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1212

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1213

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    The water is owned not by councils, but everyone. Councils are only stewards.

#1220

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The proposed direction awards Maori greater influence. We live in a democratic society where we are all equal and have an equal interest in good outcomes. There is no place for divisive policy where some segment of society are given special treatment, especially when we are all paying for the outcome. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is a crucial resource for everyone in Auckland.

    NZ is a democratic society where we are all supposed to be given an equal vote and say in how things are managed and governed. Awarding special management rights to a particular

ethnic group is divisive and is undemocratic. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry.

I do not support the proposed approach given it awards special treatment to Maori - nor would I support any approach giving special and undemocratic rights to any other sub-group of society. The approach to water management must be democratic.

#1239

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

   Auckland Council you presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

   I say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Let's get this done with minimal red tape. We don't need to pay for expensive consultations with a tiny fraction of a minority group. We need scientists and biologists doing the work to ensure these beautiful water features and our precious water are protected for all people, especially all those people that have paid rates to the city over the last century. Stop the red tape cheast beating, get the job done properly and pay specialists that will allow this to be

done efficiently and quickly, not line the pockets of a few in the name of "inclusions". We simply cant afford it any more.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   We all should be able to enjoy our water, its a free, healthy activity for families and people allowing the community to connect and enjoy your beautiful Auckland.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1266

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1279

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I believe these proposals should be written in English, should be clear and succinct, and shouldn't use un-quantifiable spiritual terminology. Water is essential to life. We don't need to 'acknowledge the life-sustaining capacity' of it. All policies currently being developed should be written clearly, and treat every New Zealander as equal.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I believe these proposals should be written in English, should be clear and succinct, and shouldn't use un-quantifiable spiritual terminology. I do not think 'resilience' is clear and specific. All policies currently being developed should be written clearly, and treat every New Zealander as equal.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I believe these proposals should be written in English, should be clear and succinct, and shouldn't use un-quantifiable spiritual terminology. I do not think amenity is clear and useful enough in this context. All policies currently being developed should be written clearly, and treat every New Zealander as equal.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I believe these proposals should be written in English, should be clear and succinct, and shouldn't use un-quantifiable spiritual terminology. All policies currently being developed should be written clearly, and treat every New Zealander as equal.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I believe these proposals should be written in English, should be clear and succinct, and shouldn't use un-quantifiable spiritual terminology. 'Maori cultural values etc etc' is vague and racist. Making separate provision for Maori is racist. All policies currently being developed should be written clearly, and treat every New Zealander as equal.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I believe these proposals should be written in English, should be clear and succinct, and shouldn't use un-quantifiable spiritual terminology. . All policies currently being developed should be written clearly, and treat every New Zealander as equal.

Thank you for the opportunity to give feedback, and thank you for the hard work and expertise you are bringing to these policies on behalf of all New Zealanders - thank you.

#1291

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1298

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   There is great need to address below ground pipework network infrastructure so that storm over flows and failures likes of the Parnell sink hole are avoided. These actions will ultimately lead to remediation of natural water bodies

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   There is great need to address below ground pipework network infrastructure so that storm over flows and failures likes of the Parnell sink hole are avoided. These actions will ultimately lead to remediation of natural water bodies

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Resilience of water supply has been and issue twice in the last 30 years suggesting planning has been inadequate. There needs to be greater thought given to adding dams in the future as we cannot rely on the Waikato for ever. Micr Hydro electric power generation could also be part of these schemes

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

All natural water bodies have an amenity value if they are unpolluted

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

While it is agreed water bodies are important we need not differentiate and therefore accept poor quality in some places

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

See 13 above

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

The recent Parnell sinkhole event served to highlight the alert levels often found on Auckland Beaches. I live in Westmere were Cox's Creek is an appalling open sewer

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

There are far bigger issues to deal with and those elements are natural elements that will disperse in nature

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

There are more important things to get on with

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The first priority is determined by the fact that it is a significant and vital part of our food supply chain.

As the Dairy industry is transitioning and changing do to can Pukekohe farmers over time with reasonable measures and expectations

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

We can improve practices and retain productive capacity. It is about settings goals, collaboration and education

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Education

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Education and adequate time frames. The public may need to fund these works

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

Pressure on natural features is part of making a city. We need to act in a smarter way in relation to managing freshwater systems.

Detailed master planning that considers these matters needs to be implemented.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

There need to be more dams built to store rainwater to satisfy growth in freshwater demand. This is a known and predictable fact so planning for it must happen. We can prevent over allocation and degrading most of the water system by sacrificing a few and create significant water bodies that become homes of birds fish and animals.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

As above

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

It is a resource that must be allocated on a needs basis not race.

#1309

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There should be no reference to any race based decision making or guidance. This includes giving unequal rights to any one ancestoral group over any other(s).

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   There should be no reference to any race based decision making or guidance. This includes giving unequal rights to any one ancestoral group over any other(s).

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

There should be no reference to any race based decision making or guidance. This includes giving unequal rights to any one ancestoral group over any other(s).

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There should be no reference to any race based decision making or guidance. This includes giving unequal rights to any one ancestoral group over any other(s).

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There should be no reference to any race based decision making or guidance. This includes giving unequal rights to any one ancestoral group over any other(s).

We live in Auckland - not Tamaki Makaurau. Stop trying to rename the city and region!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Fairly satisfied

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    No

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    No

    Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

There should be no reference to any race based decision making or guidance. This includes giving unequal rights to any one ancestoral group over any other(s).

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Let farming be. There is enough controls in place currently

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

No. Remove and simplify

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

There should be no reference to any race based decision making or guidance. This includes giving unequal rights to any one ancestoral group over any other(s).

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

There should be no reference to any race based decision making or guidance. This includes giving unequal rights to any one ancestoral group over any other(s).

#1310

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is not more important to one ethnicity then another. To suggest that water is more important to a Maori person, or half maori person, or 1/16 maori person to just stupid and offensive to all other ethnicities. i oppose any plan with race based ideology. this is really offensive to me.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

it is offensive to me that you would place maori or any other races cultural values over any other. I am opposed to these divisive race based proposals. we all live in this area together.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Every Aucklander regardless of race or background should be treated equally as a stakeholder in water. Race based policies are offensive, divisive and disgusting.

#1318

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The vision should not discriminate between the needs of Maori and other races, but should be a vision for all people.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   The vision should not discriminate between the needs of Maori and other races, but should be a vision for all people.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

Tell us why:

The vision should not discriminate between the needs of Maori and other races, but should be a vision for all people.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

The vision should not discriminate between the needs of Maori and other races, but should be a vision for all people.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The criteria should not specify the values of a specific culture, as it cannot override the other values which are values that all other people share.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1328

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is essential to all persons. We all need healthy waterways.. water is our natural resource for everyone to share..not to waste or pollute so future generations have equal rights to this natural resource

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   They are my equals and l am their equal..we are all humans and need to respect everyone is equal in this society

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Rain comes from the sky nobody is in control of how much or little will fall..its how we store it and manage the water system and we are all doing a better job than what other people with agenda believe

#1373

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You are being ridiculous. The overarching vision is obviously to have ample quality water supply for everybody during the very variable and unpredictable climate that Auckland has always had.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Stop being racist! Only the ignorant of history support racist. What about non-Maori cultural values!!! We need to remove racism. Not introduce more. Special management is only jobs for the boys. What is obvious is some areas to protect the environment require special management. But not race based.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

We certainly need to upgrade the wastewater system. It was a stupid idea to to allow rain to wash the roads then drain into the sea.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Build infrastructure like the more sensible councils of the past did. They could do it and there are no engineering, environmental or other reasons why we can't keep doing so.

#1387

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   This is exactly what is needed to ensure that fresh c;lean water is is continuously available to every ciitizen.

   Mapri have no part to play as water has never been included in any discussions when the Treaty was signed. If Maori are interested only to make money for Tribal reasons their claims are invad.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    It must be important to use and appoint experts to research and develop our fresh water resources. How can this be achieved if we allow a small section of our citizens to be involved in what must ultimately be a disruption of this important planning.

#1410

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

#1412

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1438

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is life sustaining for ALL races . The proposed ‘ vision ‘ gives unequalled consideration and control to one race , thus discriminating against all others .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1440

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

User pays

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

User pays

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1491

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Hopefully the new government will review & revise the legislation and exclude any provisions based on ethnicity/race. The supply of freshwater is a simple engineering issue and should not include any other elements. Obviously without freshwater we die, so it is a necessity not a treasure. NZ is ostensibly a secular society but somehow the woke elite & bureaucracy have bought into stone age beliefs. The recent general election & council rebuff on Maori wards should give a strong indication of how the general population feel about these topics. Please just stick to your knitting !!!!

#1511

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1516

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1534

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Well it really depends on why this council feels it is so important to have a statement like this one in the vision "... Freshwater is precious and limited, a taonga of huge significance, and of particular importance to Maori....”

   The state of our water is no more important or precious to any one of the numerous ethnicites who have kindly made Auckland their home. If you are going to list one ethnicity then you must list them all. Or none at all. What an arrogance to suggest that if you are not Maori then you dont consider water quite the treasure or quite as important as what Maori think about it. What nonsense.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Well it really depends on why this council feels it is so important to have a statement like this one in the vision "... Freshwater is precious and limited, a taonga of huge significance, and of particular importance to Maori....” and also"... Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values....

The state of our water is no more important or precious to any one of the numerous ethnicites who have kindly made Auckland their home. If you are going to list one ethnicity then you must list them all. Or none at all. What an arrogance to suggest that if you are not Maori then you dont consider water quite the treasure or quite as important as what Maori think about it. What nonsense. "And why another specific statement about Maori on this? I truely dont understand . If you are going to allow one group of people (BASED ON RACE) special rights for no good reason, over other ethnicities, well that is plain racist. Why would you do it in New Zealand in 2023?

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1546

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   inserting Maoritanga lexicon into legislation brings understanding since 1980 state sector Act (adding Maori lexicon to all legislation)

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Improve inner harbor water quality stop fishing & dredging inner gulf Auckland

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Not enough understanding

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water management extremely lapt

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Not enough info

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1550

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   water issues in our county is not talked about enough & we have issues that need addressing.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

We live on Maori land & must protect & uphold all Maori values

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It's a great site! I hope it's easier to navigate sometimes!

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

too much pollution & waste going into our streams

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This is so important & should be apart of a non-negotiable plan

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

This will allow you to set your priorities.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Look at data + statistics, weigh out pros & cons of where water should go. Prioritize the most important thing that is going to affect other.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1566

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   As its an essential and to preserve is important for our whanau at large.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I would say usage of public transport would help envrionment.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Avoid chemically used fertilizer and weed spray

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    I would count via units used can be limited in that way sewage would have less load

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Units of usage of water can be given (target use)

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1647

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1648

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1653

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1666

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1678

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): CNSST Foundation

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Water quality and ecosystem health are important to us

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Pollution

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Good control is very important

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1698

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1714

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1732

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1735

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1737

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1747

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1751

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a precious resource of equal importance to all Aucklanders , not just Maori your policies are racial and prejudiced and not acceptable

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race based policies create a racial division that will destroy our unique culture in NZ you should have learnt this after 6 years of racial discrimination in favor of Maori , appalling approach and unacceptable

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

So long as they are not race based. Sewerage systems in Auckland are in an appalling state

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1822

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes, see attached.

Submission: ’Setting our direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau/ Auckland’

4 December 2023

A note on the applicability of the NPS-FM user the new government:

The 2023-2026 government has committed to the following changes:

- **Replace the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2020** to allow district councils more flexibility in how they meet environmental limits and seek advice on how to exempt councils from obligations under the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2020 as soon as practicable[1].
- **Replace the National Policy Statement for Freshwater 2020** to rebalance Te Mana o te Wai to better reflect the interests of all water users[2].
- **Replace the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2020 and the National Environmental Standards for Freshwater** to better reflect the interests of all water users[3].

These changes will have a significant impact on how freshwater will need to be managed in Auckland, especially in relation to the Council’s obligations to ‘Te Mana o te Wai’.

This calls into question the wisdom of going through this process at this time. However, that being said, please see below my feedback.

First up, I am very supportive of any action plan intended to stop freshwater degradation and improve water quality and ecosystem health. Clean freshwater is of importance to us all.

Mana whenua as a sector of the community

Therefore, I am dismayed to see that Auckland Council, a public authority mandated to:

> “*enable democratic local decision-making* and *action by, and on behalf of, communities; and to promote the social, economic, environmental, and cultural well-being of communities in the present and for the future*[4]*”,*

has chosen to prioritise the views of a sector of the community, which the Council refers to as *“mana whenua”,* in the decision-making, monitoring, management, and allocation of Auckland’s freshwater.

---

[1] New Zealand National Party & ACT New Zealand Coalition Agreement: https://assets.nationbuilder.com/nationalparty/pages/18466/attachments/original/1700778592/National_ACT_Agreement.pdf?1700778592

[2] New Zealand National Party & ACT New Zealand Coalition Agreement: https://assets.nationbuilder.com/nationalparty/pages/18466/attachments/original/1700778592/National_ACT_Agreement.pdf?1700778592

[3] New Zealand National Party & New Zealand First Coalition Agreement: https://assets.nationbuilder.com/nationalparty/pages/18466/attachments/original/1700778597/NZFirst_Agreement_2.pdf?1700778597

[4] Local Government Act 2002: https://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/2002/0084/latest/DLM171803.html?search=sw_096be8ed81dd8cee_democratic_25_se&p=1

While the Council may say this follows the requirements set out in the NPS-FM, Auckland Council's response in **'Setting our direction' (SOD)** establishes as a degree of community exclusion not provided for by the drafters of NPS-FM.

The NPS-FM does accord a limited degree of special status to *"tangata whenua".* Although we are not provided with a definition in the NPS-FM, the term is commonly known to mean *"the people of the land"*, or if we were upfront about the racial element, people with Māori ancestry. However, SOD instead accords special rights to *"mana whenua"* - a term that does not appear in the NPS-FM, but defined in SOD as: *"Māori who have customary authority over land through ancestral links".*

This definition is incorrect. The Resource Management Act 1991 and the Natural and Built Environment Act 2023 both define "mana whenua" as: *"customary authority exercised by an iwi or hapū in an identified area."*

When SOD uses the term, *"mana whenua"* it refers not to those who affiliate with an iwi or hapū of Auckland, but those who represent those who affiliate iwi and hapū of Auckland - a very small number of Aucklanders indeed. The term specifically excludes people of Māori descent with ancestral links outside of Auckland, and people who have ancestral links to the iwi and hapū of Auckland, but choose not to affiliate with a tribal organisation.

Section 5.3 'Mana whenua, communities and stakeholders' of SOD also clearly distinguishes mana whenua from other people of Māori ancestry:

> *"The NPS-FM requires that we engage with mana whenua and communities at each step of the process. Auckland Council is committed to undertaking robust and fulsome engagement with* ***mana whenua****,* ***the community****,* ***stakeholders*** *and* ***mataawaka****."*

As we know, and as defined in the Glossary of SOD, mataawaka means *"Māori who live in Auckland and are not in a mana whenua group"*.

Under SOD proposals we can clearly see that the voices of those who represent the tribes of Auckland will be prioritised above the voices of everyone else - whether they be Māori or non-Māori.

To illustrate the size of the community these tribal representatives represent, using the Council's data, is less than 2.3% of a total population of 1.72 million[5], or less than 40,000 Aucklanders. Those who affiliate to a tribe also make up a fraction of the total Māori population of Auckland, with Māori who live in Auckland and are not in a mana whenua group making up 80% of the Maori population, which is 11.5% of the total population.

---

[5] Auckland Council - Auckland's population: https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/plans-projects-policies-reports-bylaws/our-plans-strategies/auckland-plan/about-the-auckland-plan/Pages/aucklands-population.aspx

Making it a priority to engage with mana whenua in relation to Te Mana o te Wai does not reflect the intention made clear in the NPS-FM, which is that:

> *"Every regional council must engage with communities and **tangata whenua** to determine how Te Mana o te Wai applies to water bodies and freshwater ecosystems in the region."*

The requirement set out in the NPS-FM to involve *"tangata whenua"* is to mean all Māori in the area, but Auckland Council, using "obligations" set out in its own Auckland Unitary Plan, has declared that the voice of *"tangata whenua"* must now give way to the voices of *"mana whenua",* or more specifically, the voices of those who speak for the tribes[6].

This is a degree of exclusion that cannot be demonstrably justified in a free and democratic society.

The inclusion of tikanga Māori

Most Aucklanders, not being Māori language speakers, would not understand the degree of power that SOD is handing to those who identify as mana whenua in Auckland. They would be none the wiser if they were to refer to the Glossary provided, as the definitions provided do not reflect current thinking.

For example, section 4.3(d)(iii) says that:

> *"Freshwater management in Tāmaki Makaurau will give effect to Te Mana o te Wai by…. Involving Mana Whenua and by recognising and providing for Mana Whenua… tikanga."*

The Glossary tells us tikanga means *"Practices / protocols / customs".*

However, the Natural and Built Environment Act 2023, the Act that this National Policy Statement will eventually sit under (if the Act is not repealed as is the intention of the new government), defines tikanga as *"Māori customary law, customary values, and customary practices"* (emphasis added).

Digging deeper into the world of tikanga reveals that this is an evolving area of law that is set to have significant constitutional ramifications.

Hon Justice Joe Williams is seen as the pre-eminent authority on tikanga Māori. In his 2013 talk *'The Harkness Henry Lecture Lex Aotearoa: an Heroic Attempt to Map the Māori Dimension in Modern New Zealand Law[7]',* he outlines what tikanga means for New Zealand. It is worth a read. And in his role as a member of the Supreme Court, Hon Justice Joe Williams has made significant advances in the way our highest court sees tikanga in relation

---

[6] Auckland Council - Māori in Tāmaki Makaurau: https://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/plans-projects-policies-reports-bylaws/our-plans-strategies/auckland-plan/about-the-auckland-plan/Pages/Māori-tamaki-makaurau.aspx

[7] The Harkness Henry Lecture Lex Aotearoa: an Heroic Attempt to Map the Māori Dimension in Modern New Zealand Law: https://www.austlii.edu.au/nz/journals/WkoLawRw/2013/2.pdf

to New Zealand's legal system. The way some in the judiciary see tikanga is summarised in the New Zealand Law Commission's recent Study Paper 'He Poutama':

> *"Tikanga "has been and will continue to be recognised" in the development of Aotearoa New Zealand's common law in cases where it is relevant. Tikanga has been judicially described as the first law of Aotearoa New Zealand, a "free-standing legal framework", and a "third source of law".*

The impact of the inclusion of tikanga in SOD should not be dismissed. An illustration is a recent decision of the Employment Court, which said that as Customs had voluntarily *"incorporated into its employment relationship with all employees to act consistently with applicable tikanga/ tikanga values"*, that Custom's dismissal of an employee for refusing a Covid-19 vaccination was not justified, and awarded damages to the now ex-employee[8].

The ongoing development of tikanga is of concern to our system based on the rule of law, as it is described as *"a principles-based system of law capable of adaptation according to context"*. It is not universal, but dependent on place and time. It is not codified and requires "experts" or pūkenga to advise our Courts as to how tikanga applies in each circumstance.

Has the Council considered the full extent of the inclusion of tikanga in SOD?

Other definitions

Section 4.3(d) includes the intention to recognise and provide for Mana Whenua:

(i) rangatiratanga and mana whakahaere; (ii) values, mātauranga, kaitiakitanga and tikanga; (iii) determination of the local expression of Te Mana o te Wai; (iv) partnerships at governance and operational levels.

Rangatiratanga is not defined in the Glossary nor does it appear in the NPS-FM, Resource Management Act 1991 or the Natural and Built Environment Act 2023. However, it is defined in other places, such as the aforementioned *'The Harkness Henry Lecture Lex Aotearoa: an Heroic Attempt to Map the Māori Dimension in Modern New Zealand Law[9]'*, which defines rangatiratanga as *"self-determination in modern English".* Rangatiratanga is also sometimes used to mean sovereignty or ownership. Used in combination with **mana whakahaere**, which is described in both SOD and NSP-FM as *"the power, authority, and obligations of tangata whenua to make decisions that maintain, protect, and sustain the health and well-being of, and their relationship with, freshwater."*, it implies a level of sovereign decision-making power and authority above that of Auckland Council, and in reality, it is also used to imply a level of sovereign decision-making power and authority above that of the State.

---

8 https://www.hrnz.org.nz/news/article/employment-court-considered-the-relevance-of-tikanga-in-the-employment-jurisdiction

9 The Harkness Henry Lecture Lex Aotearoa: an Heroic Attempt to Map the Māori Dimension in Modern New Zealand Law: https://www.austlii.edu.au/nz/journals/WkoLawRw/2013/2.pdf

Has the Council considered the full extent of the inclusion of rangatiratanga and mana whakahaere in SOD? Is that indeed constitutionally possible for the Council to promote rangatiratanga?

The Glossary of SOD describes **kaitiakitanga** as *"the obligations of tangata whenua to preserve, restore, enhance and sustainably use freshwater for the benefit of present and future generations."* This is directly from the NPS-FM, but the NPS-FM also refers back to the Resource Management Act 1991, which interprets it as *"the exercise of guardianship by the tangata whenua of an area in accordance with tikanga Māori in relation to natural and physical resources; and includes the ethic of stewardship"*. Or if we want to look at a future relevant interpretation, the Natural and Built Environment Act 2023 interpretation is the same, but drops *"the ethnic of stewardship"*). However, this is not a settled term. For instance, *"in accordance with tikanga Māori"* adds a completely different dimension that is excluded from the interpretation provided in SOD. In the aforementioned *'The Harkness Henry Lecture Lex Aotearoa: an Heroic Attempt to Map the Māori Dimension in Modern New Zealand Law*[10]*',* Hon Justice Joe Williams defines kaitiakitanga, when under a tikanga Māori framework, as *"the obligation to care for <u>one's own</u>"*. (Emphasis added)

This makes sense in a tikanga Māori context, as at the heart of tikanga is the concept of *"whanaungatanga"*. Whanaungatanga is the basis of tikanga Māori. It refers to the notion that all rights are kinship based, and they are passed through the person's mebership to their iwi, hapu or whanau. The rights provided under tikanga are descent-based rights, and do not belong to anyone outside of the bloodline.

What SOD is therefore saying, is that the right to participate is conferred on those whose rights are given at birth.

While some may see the Māori world view that is permeating our system as inclusionary, they fail to see the inherently exclusionary nature of te ao Māori. The idea that rights are not available to all but inherited is not a new idea, it is an idea that all cultures have at some point been based on. But we as a society have moved on from inherited rights to a more inclusionary system based on equal rights for everyone in the community.

Mātauranga Māori is defined as "Māori knowledge, refers to all things physical, spiritual and emotional in a Māori context." It is not unique for a culture to claim divine rights in an attempt to govern others. For instance, we see this in religious orders such as the Christian Church, which has in the past asserted control over people as given God-given right. Our secular democratic society has moved away from this practice and now works on the basis that the views of individual citizens are equally valid.

Partnership at governance and operational levels flies in the face of our democratic system, where political authority that comes from the people of Auckland by democratic means, that

[10] The Harkness Henry Lecture Lex Aotearoa: an Heroic Attempt to Map the Māori Dimension in Modern New Zealand Law: https://www.austlii.edu.au/nz/journals/WkoLawRw/2013/2.pdf

is universal suffrage with regular and free elections. The implication of including “partnership” is that the authority vested in the Council by the people of Auckland will be devolved to “mana whenua”. As mana whenua are not subject to the ballot box, there is no accountability for decision-making.

The words used in SOD are powerful in a te ao Māori context. They should not be included by the Council as a box-ticking exercise. The meaning behind these words - to some - signal agreement to embed major constitutional change in the way public power is exercised in New Zealand. If enacted, this new constitutional order will curtail the right of New Zealanders to equal treatment from the State - to be free from discrimination based on ethnicity, race or national origin.

Were the Council to make good on s 4.3(d), public power would be removed from the democratically elected public institution that is Auckland Council, to an unaccountable group whose membership is based on ancestry.

The point of a democracy is to ensure that political power is not concentrated in a few, and that political power can be stripped from those who work against the best interests of those they govern.

Is the Council aware of this significance? Is it wilfully stripping the rights of all Aucklanders (Māori and non-Māori alike), to appease a sector of the community? How much longer will Aucklanders continue to allow their right to equal representation, their right to expect equal treatment from their council to be curtailed?

I have grave concerns for the consequences of a group of private citizens having so much power over Auckland’s freshwater - a group who are unelected by and unaccountable to the wider community. I am also concerned that should the council not fulfil the terms of sections 4.3(d) to the satisfaction of mana whenua the council could be threatened with legal action. **Therefore, I recommend the rejection of all provisions assigning authority to mana whenua.**

Democratic control of our water resources is vitally important, but this document contains provisions which could result in the control of Auckland’s freshwater being placed in the hands of a group of citizens who are unaccountable to the wider community.

I sincerely hope that is not the intention of Auckland Council.

Thank you.

[redacted]

#1851

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   These comments also apply to other parts.

   While the long-term goals are mostly admirable, the consultation procedures and specific goals privilege mana whenua, perhaps 10% of the population, at the expense of all other citizens in the region..

   Water is essential to us all but this document's emphasis on Te Ao Maori and Te Mana o te Wai, tikanga - which can vary form one tribal area to another, and mauri - defined in the main text as 'the life-sustaining capacity of water, but in the glossary as 'life force/vital essence', a notion which lost all scientific credibility about 150 years ago, leads me to wonder how responsive this policy will be to all people's attachment to clean water, what special expertise mana whenua bring to the table, why the rest of us are not partners entitled to the same degree of consideration as to our values, why mana whenua are not considered part of the community, what happens when the mana whenua views are out of step with their neighbours. The justification of Treaty partnerships with privileged input is not only a dubious interpretation of the ToW, but a slap in the face for modern notions of democratic equality,

incompatible with the NZ Bill of Rights Act and the UN Declaration of Universal Human Rights.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1861

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori

have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need greater vigilance in sustaining safe swimming areas.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to

discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder

#1863

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands, or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. For me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management, or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial

discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need greater vigilance in sustaining safe swimming areas.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder

#1896

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to no one person or race.

   It is a natural resource and necessity thst comes from the sky .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water dosent belong to Maori or any race.

   It is a fundamental necessity of life and cannot be politicise and racialised

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

See above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

See above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as this concept relates to all people and not not only maori

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

See above

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

This must be racialised, it relates to all people, nit just Maori

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

See above

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as these criteria relate to all people

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

See above

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as these criteria are not racialised

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

See above

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

As long as not racialised or subject to control by maori

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agreebit control must not be given to Maori, every voice and every race is equally important

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

See above

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

See above

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

These standards should not be controlled by Maori.

Every voice from every race must be given equal authority

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

See above

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1936

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1937

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1939

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Summary is too short

full document is difficult to understand without Chinese

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh and pure water access in our homes through the general water we have will be great.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2124

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Supporting this new plan for water development, we have young children and we use water everyday. A great plan to keep our families safe and healthy.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Supporting this plan for further development and lifting the standard of our fresh water. Access to pure fresh water for drinking is one essential every day life benefit.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2365

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2366

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2367

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2368

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2369

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2370

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2371

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2372

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2373

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2374

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2375

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2376

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2532

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2533

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2788

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Keeping our water ways clean is important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

We just want safe water for our children to swim in

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

We need to keep our waterways clean

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protect our water and aquatic life

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Very good

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Protect our fish

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2846

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Advocate government investment in freshwater resource conservation.

#2855

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Develop standards for sustainable freshwater resources.

#2875

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Establish regulations to protect freshwater from development impacts.

#2879

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Improve the efficiency of agricultural and urban drainage systems.

#2895

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Encourage water-saving technologies and practices to reduce waste.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2938

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Offer potential transitional measures.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2951

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Promote sustainable management of water resources and water conservation.

#2962

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Legally review and update water resource allocation permits.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2997

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Regularly review and adjust allocation policies to adapt to changes.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3018

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Support voluntary water reduction initiatives.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Provide training and resources to support more efficient water use.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3105

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Implement water resource recovery and reuse projects to alleviate national demand.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3129

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Implement regular monitoring: Establish regular monitoring programs to ensure water quality meets standards and respond quickly when necessary.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3177

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Prioritize human use over livestock use.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3247

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water resources should be given importance by the government; planning visions ought to be supported.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Supporting the establishment of health indicators for our rivers, streams, and lakes is essential.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Some places that people often visit, including rivers, streams, and lakes, have insufficient management and need to be strengthened.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Fish resources are crucial and should be protected.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Priority for human use.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3256

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3440

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3477

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The Vision for Freshwater is very important.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protecting the environment and water resources are very important

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protecting the environment and water resources are very important

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Firmly support the environmental outcomes.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Lots of difficulties.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Keep vegetables safe.

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Prioritise water supply for people.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3478

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The Vision for Freshwater is very important.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

We care about the safety of drinking water, the quality and safety of the environment, and leisure convenience.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protecting the environment and water resources are very important

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

should be strictly managed

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protect water sources and prevent pollution.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Under the strict management by relevant departments, it becomes better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Strictly controlling temperature rise is a difficult task.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Keeping vegetables safe is very important.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise water supply for people.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3573

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   This is very important.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Need regular checks.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

See if it is enough or not.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is important to have somewhere good to swim, so is safety.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Sustainability is the most important thing, so we won't spend more money on sorting it out.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Fairly clean.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Need to protect ecology.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

If fertilisation causes pollution, then it should be limited to ensure food and drinking water safety.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Work in the right direction.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Limit water use, for reference with large water consumption.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Priority allocation should also ensure that every household has enough water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3663

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Friends of Oakley Creek

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Ngā Ringa o Te Auaunga
Friends of Oakley Creek

Submission on Setting our Direction for Improving Freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland consultation document, November 2023

To:

Auckland Council - freshwaterplanning@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Name of Submitter:

Ngā Ringa o Te Auaunga - Friends of Oakley Creek
4/65 Woodward Road
Mt Albert
Auckland 1025

Introduction:

Ngā Ringa o Te Auaunga - Friends of Oakley Creek Te Auaunga (FofOC) is a community-based organisation that acts as on-the-ground kaitiaki for our local awa, and concerns itself with the protection, restoration and enhancement of the natural ecological values of Te Auaunga and its environs.

Te Auaunga - Oakley Creek is one of the few remaining open waterways on the Auckland isthmus, flowing through an extensive network of green space and parks, from the northern slopes of Hillsborough Road across the isthmus and out into a marine reserve of national significance – the Motu Manawa Pollen Island Marine Reserve, and Waitematā Harbour. It provides a range of values, including open space, recreation, heritage, habitat and connectivity for both people and wildlife. It is significant as a natural resource and has unique Māori and early European heritage.

Since 2004, FofOC has worked in partnership with Auckland Council, local boards and the community to protect and restore our precious awa and environment. With the support of volunteers, we have planted tens of thousands of trees, undertaken extensive pest plant and animal control and regularly monitor the water quality across the catchment.

Whenever the opportunity arises, we advocate for greater protection of the natural environment and improved freshwater quality through policy and regulations, and have submitted on relevant bills, plans and policies, both locally and nationally.

Submission:

Ngā Ringa o Te Auaunga - Friends of Oakley Creek (FoOC) welcomes the opportunity to submit on the *Setting our Direction for Improving Freshwater in Tamaki Makaurau / Auckland* consultation document.

Our submission relates to all the topic areas listed on the Feedback Form, as they are all critical for improving our freshwater.

We would like to commend the Council for an extensive and thorough document and support the Draft Long-Term Vision, in principle, with the following feedback.

6. Long-Term Vision:

6.1.a. by 2030:

3. We recommend that the vision go beyond the proposal - *Net loss of streams and wetlands is no longer occurring*, and include a *net gain* with identified opportunities for:

   - *Daylighting of more streams / reaches of streams.*

   - *Restoring lost / degraded wetlands and developing new wetlands.*

11. Freshwater values:

We support the addition of *resilience* and *amenity*.

12. Environmental outcomes:

Table 3:

Irrigation, Cultivation etc. - This needs to be strengthened to include not just *an adequate level of reliability* but to include *supports the health and wellbeing of the water and ecosystems*.

Commercial Use etc. - This needs to be strengthened to include not just *an adequate level of reliability* but to include *supports the health and wellbeing of the water and ecosystems.*

14. Attributes:

We support the inclusion of the monitoring of *zinc and copper (in urban streams) and temperature (in all streams).*

14.2: Nutrients:

Table 9:

Rivers (eutrophication effects) - Preferred direction – also need to include *maintain where good* and *improve where poor.*

Lakes (toxicity effects) – Preferred direction – needs to include *improve where poor.*

14.3: Sediments:

Table 10:

Rivers:

Deposited fine sediment (wadeable rivers) - also need to include *maintain where good* and *improve where poor.*

Estuaries:

Sediment load delivered to estuaries - also need to include *maintain where good* and *improve where poor.*

15. Aquatic life and habitats supporting ecosystem health:

15.2: Fish in wadeable streams

Table 13: We are shocked to learn that there is *no national bottom line for the Fish IBI attribute in wadeable rivers*. We ask that Auckland Council lobby the government take measures to include this in the NPS-FM.

16. Human impact on our lakes and rivers:

16.1: E. coli

Table 14:

All lakes – need to include *improve where poor.*

18. Achieving the targets: limits and action plans for water quality and ecosystem health:

18.1. Management tools under consideration

Wastewater and stormwater management (urban and rural):

- Bullet point 3 - Council needs to ensure the WQTR continues to enable the important programmes funded by it can continue / be undertaken.
- Bullet point 5 – All measures must be made to ensure maximum levels of permeable surfaces are maintained through LIUDD as our city further grows and develop. This is crucial as the health of our freshwater streams, lakes and wetlands is very much dependent on sufficient levels of water feeding into them from groundwater / springs / aquifers.

With thanks.

Sincerely,

[redacted]
4/65 Woodward Road
Mt Albert, Auckland 1025
[redacted]
info@oakleycreek.org.nz
www.oakleycreek.org.nz

4th December, 2023

NB - We support the submission from STEPS – St Lukes Environmental Protection Society.

#3770

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#135

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   To have any lesser vision would be a travesty. It is based on science and should be based on science. Restoring the vitality and diversity and abundance of freshwater and marine life flora and fauna is of the utmost importance.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Thus will necessitate more infrastructure -I woukd much rather see the money spent resuscitating the water quality and environment first and once that has been done decisions can be made about the sustainability of recreational access.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Very much support the Pukekohe proposals. Food resilience is likely to become pressing. Waitakere is fast becoming overbuilt and this threatens the critical role the bush plays in retaining filtering etc rain water. Same for the Hunuas

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Just get on with identifying these sites without reference to recreational values. That will follow in due course

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Frankly all water should be safe to swim in!

Safe to swim in means, surely, that it is safe for wildlife too. But if resources are limited then start with the environmentally critical waterways (Manakau and Kaipara harbours are very important fish nurseries- protecting them protects our food supply- food resilience etc

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    Many reasons, not least that climate warming is likely to mean these margins are likely to be more protective in times of heavy rainfall/ flooding

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Allow them to catch and store their own water and provide a rates discount in proportion to the extent they don't rely on external supply

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Human drinking, animal drinking, human washing, food production, maintaining essential water levels for survival of the waterways

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#546

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Race should not be basis of decision making and management

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

As above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Race is not a basis for such organisations

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

As above

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#818

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1095

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The presumption of a race-based (Maori) connection to water that prevails over that of other races is an utterly flawed and objectionable presumption. All of humanity has a connection with and interest in water, a necessity for survival I strongly object to Maori interests or authority taking precedent over the interests of the entire community.

#1112

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I understand in Hawai the council went with so called indigenous values for water and shut it off so it didn't become contaminated and wasted putting out fire to save peoples homes or lives because they wanted to reduce the earths population for the new world order and let developers take the land over so the council can take more rates.

I understand all citisens of New Zealand are tungatufenuwa and we all have equal rights to have a say with no particular race having precedence or controlling preferential say or power.

Next you will be making it into a corporation, or selling it off as a company so we can be ripped off by shareholders in Australia or china or shareholders in The New Zealand company on the New York stock exchange.

The Creator and sustainer of the heavens and the earth gives water for all peoples, and we are to use it wisely as needed. It is used to flush the toilet to keep better in motion.

I instruct you to stop your plans at this time and wait to see what our new democratically elected government says.

#1124

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   No place for spiritual references.

   the policy should be written in clear Scientific terminology

   The policy should not be distorted by beliefs that have no scientific support

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Values are not quantified and some are too vague and lack sufficient description to understand what they mean

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Of Course. I suspect nobody enjoys polluted water. How is resilience and amenity to be measured

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

8. It is inequitable to the majority of New Zealanders for Minority views, that may or may not be relevant to the 21st Century, to be used in any way as a criteria

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

to many water systems are contaminated

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It is self evident that all pollutants should be managed to safe levels

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Self evident

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Restrict housing developments encroaching (a bit late now)

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

This all costs money and only the best Scientific advice should be considered

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Allow a reasonable time for consent holders to reduce demand

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Have an action plan which may include desalination for drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Limited funds demand efficiency of action. Only suitably qualified people should be employed in management and be accountable.

#1404

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1894

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Aotea/Great Barrier

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

1. The Council states that freshwater is.....of particular importance to Maori... I object to this statement. Water is of EQUAL essence to all people (provide evidence to the contrary plese) and all citizens of Auckland should be equal stakeholders and have equal consultation rights based on the fact that we all pay rates to pay for these services.

2. I object to the fact that Maori have had a separate and priority engagement and engagement programme - justify this please. It is racist.

5.3 I object to the priority given to Maori in management, decision making and monitoring. This is is in effect racially biased practise and cannot be justified. What are Maori freshwater values and how are they different from anybody else. Justify this statement with evidence not just rhetoric.

6.1 What is Matauranga Maori - specify and provide evidence. If you can't prove it exists delete reference to it. All communities have a connection to water bodies as it is essential to all life and focusing on one community is racist.

Why is freshwater of special significance to Maori that is not shared by the rest of the community. Justify this statement and provide evidence. Otherwise delete it.

All citizens should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed (we all pay for the management services after all) and there is no reason why Maori should be entitled to be involved to a greater say than anybody else in decision making. Justify your policy and provide evidence .

People should not be divided along ancestral or racial lines - it is profoundly anti democratic. Your proposal also will add considerable additional costs to freshwater management which neither the Council nor ratepayer can afford for what gain specifically?

Policies, rules and consultation rights involving public resources apply to all equally. We pay for management and we have a right for equality of standing in policy consultation and subsequent management of these resources.

#3

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   AS IT IS NOT REQUIRED

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   No

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   No

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

lEAVE IT ALONE

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

iT IS NOT SCARCE

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#44

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fo not support any Maori specific policy or preference for Maori over others for any say on water. All should be treated equally regardless of ethnicity or race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Streams are polluted and full or rubbish. Houses are too infilled causing further issues for pollution and poor water management. Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Pukekohe soils are soecial and ahould be preserved for food growing permanents. i Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All people should have access to water recreational fishing and riparian rights should be respected.

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Everyone should have the same rights and access - there should be no race based access to fish. This is a natural birth rite of all Kiwis

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as it is actually enforced fairly and evenly for all parties.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Support any protection of environment as long as it is the same for everyone - no special rules or exemptions or access for Maori or any race over others

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

It should be allocated evenly to everyone. There should be no prioritisation on basis of race, business over residential etc

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Supportive of initiatives to improve environment as long as it is fair and reasonable, the same for everyone

#57

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

There must be a long term view and I expect resilience encompasses that ability to recover from any unexpected natural occrurrence that renders any water biody temporarily substandard

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Being able to enjoy our waterways is of significant importance and will motivate people to care for them and participate in their healthy survival

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Not specifically

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#71

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

The rights of way for fish species are essential for their survival

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

You will never be able to put them back once they are gone.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

prioritize where you get the most output from the water. This could mean reducing growing of crops that are too water reliant in the Auckland Region.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Municipal supply then farming, We need to use grey water for toilets and garden watering.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Houses in flood zones should all be given the option of water storage tanks to use for garden watering but also to slow the progress of water run off in these areas.

#76

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I have skim read your ~Setting our Direction" paper on freshwater. I was disappointed by the paper, which is long and lacks substance.

I live on Lake Pupuke, which is probably the most important freshwater lake in the whole city . It gets sparce mention in the paper. I fail to see how throwing Lake Pupuke into a large Hauraki FMU will assist in its future waterquality, management and preservation. Indeed, I believe this would be seriously detrimental to the long-term future of the lake.

Lake Pupuke (page 35) is said only to have Cultural/Recreational values. You make no mention of the Wildlife Reserve along a section of its shoreline.

Lake Pupuke is under immense pressure from public usage. Current management by AC is disappointing. What is needed if AC is serious about improving water quality in Lake Pupuke, is to set up a special committee of locals and council officers, which just manages Lake Pupuke on all matters (not just water quality, but including this as one of its important objectives).

You should adopt a similar approach to other KEY freshwater lakes, rivers, etc around the city- put their management into the hands of local committees made up partly of people with some local knowledge and some officers. Give those committees power over everything to do with that freshwater resource- not just its water, because all the activities impact on the water quality.

Add three large FMU`s to cover other freshwater outside these special freshwater assets if the new legislation requires it- otherwise forget FMU`s across the whole city and concentrate effort just on the specific areas of freshwater where it is important to make progress.

David Schnauer.

#80

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Dedicating resources to fresh water quality is not a choice, it is essential.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It's not a question of why or if, it's essential to do it.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

As above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

As above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

To not do so would be foolish and short sighted

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

As above

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The more the council can do to protect the healthy and productive environment for water quality and food production close to the city the better in the long term. To not do so would be foolish.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protecting natural and livable waterways is a human, animal and environmental imperative, unit up for debate.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

As above.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Need to be higher standard and more strictly enforced

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Evidence clearly illustrates that the waterways of the region are a cesspool unfit for human or ecosystem health.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

As above

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

As above

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

No target - no outcome. The targets are too low.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Yes - refer to best practice and innovation to make the area an example of what can be done.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

The process to date has been abysmal and requires greater commitment and enforcement by council.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

More / better communication with the public and commercial orgs on goals and expectations.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

You don’t jeopardize valuable resources you protect and enhance them.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

To not do so is foolishness

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Either reduce allocations or demand financial compensation based on usage to support the sustainable waterways region wide.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Based on its requirement to sustain the greater public and environmental good.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#95

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I think this use of language is not appropriate to water management and is more ethereal. But I do agree with protecting and improving the health of our water ways.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The water waste / storm water systems need to be repaired.

This is not a stock management issue.

This seems to be an opportunity to put more restrictions on food production / agriculture.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The water waste / storm water systems need to be repaired.

This is not a stock management issue.

This seems to be an opportunity to put more restrictions on food production / agriculture.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

You don't mention beaches here, but however the Auckland beaches water health are a disgrace due to bad / unmaintained by council infrastructure.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

This sounds just like more crap for the council to inflict on the citizens paying the rates. I can't see the council management the temperature in waterways effectively at all. Perhaps focus on the small projects and do them well.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I think the council should let the Farmers inform you how to achieve this. I don't believe anyway in council can tell the farmers what is best.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Fix the council infrastructure.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Fix the council infrastructure.

Stop putting more regulations in place.

The council is the most dysfunctional business I have ever come across and have zero confidence in anything you manage. You don't have any more funds to manage, focus on doing the small jobs properly which is already a struggle for the super city,

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Leave as is. Save everyone the memo.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Domestic needs and animal drinking water should come first.

Perhaps fix the leaks in pipes.

Create more water storage solutions.

Auckland gets enough rain,

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Humans come first.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Fix the leaking pipes.

Fix the infrastructure.

Stop added more regulations and focus on the citizens as equals.

We all pay the rates.

#117

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pupuke Birdsong Project

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Our water bodies must be kept as clean as possible to reduce biodiversity decline.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Our urban streams have been degrade into drains which have no capacity to increase biodiversity or increase water quality.

   Pupukemoana or lake Pupuke needs a special mention as it is national unique

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience is the most important value, especially under our current climate change treats

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

We have put amenity values above biodiversity values for the last 100 years and that is why we have such big problems.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

I am most interested in Pupukemoana. It has never been looked after particularly well, this needs to be changed. The recreational values have been over represented and the cultural and biodiversity values have been under represented for too long leading to degrading water quality

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

They are shadows of their former selves, degraded, piped and undervalued. Biodiversity is declining at alarming rates. In some areas they are considered drains not ecosystems.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

These are issues that can not be seen by the public but have huge impact on our long term health and well being

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

I believe that we should be aiming higher - we should be increasing both both the poor and good water bodies to excellent. "Good" is not good enough

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Thinking about sponge cities, daylighting steams and buying private land to increase natural flood plains

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

environmental 1st

Human and stock emergency need 2nd

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#144

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

the relevant critia for any water body must surely be best science knowledge Maori culture is not and s must not be a priority we have moved on form what was believed 400 years ago There is no written or real known practice of our the first inhabitants of tamaki protected their water ecology. Dont lreie on waffle yes ofcourse maoris repsected the water and mythical spirits but what [practical things/actions did they do

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    science and best practice is the way forward on what should be done Religious or ancient spirits have no place in real life needs

#464

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   protect water and protect environment

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

I hope Auckland has a better environment

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Guarantee the use of safe water

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Improve the pollution in the creek and actively participate in volunteering

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

If it is necessary to reduce resource allocation, reduce industrial water use first

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Focusing on everyone's daily life, we provide limited guarantee of household water to ensure that the water is pollution-free and we can drink water with confidence.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Pollution-free water is a guarantee for the health of all people. With people's health, New Zealand will build a better place.

#482

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    There should be no concept of co governance with preferential status given to race in terms of decision making over freshwater. It is for everyone.

#508

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#511

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It's a big NO to race based solutions.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

No to race base policy

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I don't know

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#516

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Although I support the overarching plan to ensure that Auckland has adequate quality fresh water, I strongly object to any reference that the input from a minority group based on their ethnicity would be taken into account. The quality of water of of no more importance to one race that it is to another. There should be no reference to or consultation with any group which is racially based.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

So called maori cultural values have no place in local government decision making. They do not and never have "owned" the water. I fully support having some areas set aside as reserves but very strongly onject to exemptions being granted on the basis of race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#531

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#539

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Can we move on from the pretence that Maori are a significant contributor to the supply and quality of Aucklands water. They aren't and never have been guardians of this recourse. I'm quite frankly sick and tired of pandering to meaningless entities by local government.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Are we to continue to pay the price for the inaction of past councils or get on with improving supply and quality.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Improve reticulation infrastructure.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#548

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The supply and management of fresh water should not favour one group or race of people more than any other. Its a common right for all Aucklanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    No feedback other than what is advised above, being that the supply and management of fresh water should not favour one group or race of people more than any other. Its a common right for all Aucklanders.

#549

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city!

#630

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The proposal looks to be raced based and priority given to a specific set of people based on ancestry instead of equality for ALL New Zealanders. This is very dangerous to our democracy as it gives rights to a specific group/Maori of people

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   again, priorities should be for ALL New Zelanders and not one specific group based on race. Water is a human right an no human regardless of ancestry should have their rights prioritised over another group of humans. This is a racist policy.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#633

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a natural resource and belongs to no separate faction of society but to every individual no matter what ethnicity .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#642

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is no more important to those identifying as Maori as to those from other ethnic backgrounds who live in Auckland. No one anywhere in the World including in Auckland can exist without a supply of clean fresh water. Therefore, the management of Auckland's fresh water should be undertaken without particular reference to any one racial group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The outstanding waterbodies should be those agreed by all residents of Auckland, not just those who happen to have some Maori heritage, i.e. water is just as important to me and all others living in Auckland as it is to those with some Maori heritage.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#654

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to everyone. It falls from the sky but we accept we pay for its treatment, storage etc , However we all have an interest in this

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#661

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Your policies are racist and divisive. The majority of New Zealanders are sick of council shunting special deals through that elevate the power of one minority group over all others

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I think council is already overreaching its authority in dictating how people manage their own lives

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I think council is already overreaching its authority in dictating how people manage their own lives

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#729

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   All new Zealander's, White, Pacifica, Maori, Indian, European, Moriori, ... we should ALL be able to drink it together/ including swimming / fishing / recreational / use of this water from the sky. No one person or race should be disadvantaged.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#763

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is water. Let it be an equal opportunity for all ratepayers/citizens (in that order). It is not a commodity to be 'gifted' to any 'special group or race'. No-one has any prior rights to H2O, it 'belongs' to us all, equally. And should stay that way. No racial manipulations to status quo, thanks.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The (claimed maori) proportion of the population is infinitesimal. They should have exactly the same representation on all water that everyone else has. The are not special in any way.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    And stop with the stupid name - it is AUCKLAND.

#804

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#817

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

my relatives have been in Mz since1811 surely we are one people sure take ideas from all races to formulate policy and then

move forward

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

if the temperature inrease or decrease over time what can we do about it its nature

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

i have to disagree due to many isuues i dont agree with amongs some ok ideas also whats the overall annual cost of this over say 10 yeah s

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#822

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Documents don't want to download. But water is for all people so cant agree to one race have more say than others.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Can't download docs. And the above statements I cannot understand all as they are in maori with out translation. Water is for all people and one race should not have a separate representation.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Can't download the docs.

I live in Auckland. If you are going to use the so called maori name please make sure you include the English translation.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Can't download the docs. I live in Auckland not tamaki makaura. Low priority should be given to maori ecological and landscape criteria. And none to recreational values. All people should be consulted and majority rules.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Wastewater systems all over auckland need to be upgraded before any extra work is done onrececration facilities . Stick to your core reasons for a council and not the expensive fluffy things.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

As above. Concentrate on upgrading wastewater and pipe over auckland. When that is complete then the problems with the rivers and streams will be much less.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I live in Auckland. Which is not mentioned in this question

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Upgrade the existing water systems over auckland and this should improve the situation.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Nice to see we are now talking about auckland. Changing temperature is global and the way the world is. It's a waste of money to try and fight it.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don't understand the question. And the maori words used.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

We need the good to feed the country. Leave it be

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The farmers do a great job of managing themselves leave them alone.

We need horticulture to feed rge country leave them alone.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Include this consideration when upgrading existing water systems not as a separate thing.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

All existing wetlands should be retained regardless of standard

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Built another dam. Or encourage the installation if water tanks domestically

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

It's alway the domestic user that bears the brunt of this. Why are you asking? You already know the answer.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Nice to see both names used but as 90% of aucklanders speak English aucklsnd should be first.

Also no special consideration should by given to one race we are multi cultural and should all have a say.

#840

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Please remove all the racist nonsense in a policy to deliver water to all Aucklanders. All of us deserve equal say,no more,no less.

#846

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Too much Māori language!

We are all New Zealanders with almost everyone speaking the English language and also understand written English!

We live in Auckland and Tamaki Makaurau is not a place. For it to be we would require a referendum.

Our recent election advised a Māori takeover is not wanted.

#888

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Munroe Court Properties Ltd

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Council states: “Freshwater is precious and limited, a taonga of huge significance, and of particular importance to Māori.”

They also mention that in addition to the public consultation, “There is a separate and ongoing programme of engagement with mana whenua in Auckland.” Fresh water is NOT any more significant to Maori than a person of any other ethnicity. Access to fresh water is a requirement for life and a civil right. By conducting separate discussions with Maori you are conducting apartheid and depriving me of my civil rights to open democracy.

#952

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1009

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water-in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of the tap. Auckland Councils vision supports the idea that water is off more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways” are simply wrong. I oppose any long term plan or provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our City, in order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the regions freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

The setting Our Direction document places Maori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding bodies’ I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1017

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not think that WATER, which we ALL need to live, should give priority to race. We all have a special interest in our water being clean and plentiful - this isn't something that one race feels more strongly than another. Everyone has the same needs when it comes to water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

i DO NOT THINK THAT MAORI HAVE ANY DIFFERENT VALUES WHEN IT COMES TO WATER QUALITY AND AVAILABILITY FROM THE REST OF THE POPULATION. TO CONSIDER THIS TO BE THE CASE IS QUITE WRONG. YOU ARE ASSUMING THIS TO BE THE CASE, BUT I CANNOT AGREE WITH IT.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT STRICT RULES ARE INTRODUCED TO KEEP FRESH WATER RECREATIONAL SITES SAFE. YES! KEEPING STOCK OUT OF THE WATER AND UP-GRADING WASTEWATER SYSTEMS MUST BE PART OF THE PLAN.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

IT WOULD SEEM SELF-EVIDENT THAT THESE METALS NEED TO BE CAREFULLY MONITORED SO THAT ACQUATIC LIFE IS NOT ADVERSELY AFFECTED IF FRESHWATER LEISURE SITES ARE TO BE INCLUDED.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

I THINK THAT EVERYONE HAS A RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE OUR WATERWAYS ARE KEPT TO A VERY HIGH STANDARD. THIS IS NOT JUST THE WISH OF MAORI, IT IS THE WISH OF EVERYBODY. KEEP RACE OUT OF THESE DECISIONS PLEASE.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I THINK YOU SHOULD CONSIDER EVERYBODY IN YOUR MANAGEMENT OPTIONS, NOT JUST MAORI. KEEP RACE OUT OF DECISION-MAKING AS EVERYBODY SHOULD BE ON THE SAME SIDE WHEN IT COMES TO EXCELLENT WATER-QUALITY.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1019

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   1) Unless I'm mistaken Auckland City has never had a referendum to change its name

   2) The predominate vocabulary in NZ is English and any proposals put to the General Public should be in ENGLISH. The 2018 census showed only 2.4% of Aucklanders spoke Te reo

   3) Water is not any more significant to Maori than it is to any other section of the population

   4) If any proposal by Auckland Council gives any preferential treatment to any Maori group it is racist.

   5) There are at least 4 ethnic groups who have bigger prescence in Auckland than Maori. NZ European, Chinese, Pacific Islanders, Indian

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1033

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is precious to all human life, but we know that water is the NEXT WEF/UN/WHO issue after COVID especially now they admit they have lost the climate change big stick. This idea of the council smacks of racism by favouring one group over and above the others. It goes against a free and democratic society's values.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The reason there is a freshwater problem in Auckland is because of the number of houses being built in smaller and smaller spaces. Just like the roads, Auckland is overcrowded with no sign that the situation will be addressed in the near future.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is everyone's right and in a free and fair society available to all regardless of any historical association.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again it comes down to mindless urbanisation that should have been controlled years ago. Now everyone has the same challenges, therefore everyone should have access to water as a human right, not an Iwi right and the council needs to fix stuff.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

In principle but what is the Tauranga waka?

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Enjoying the water either from within or without is an historic freedom humans everywhere have enjoyed without mandates from politicians.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

It all reads wonderfully well, but knowing city councils in New Zealand often there are a lot of well-meaning and sounding points, but the reality is just another tax. Can the council guarantee what is written will actually happen without rate rises?

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Agree in principle to promoting and providing sustainable improvements to the existing waterways and ecosystems. Disagree strongly with the racist statement at the very end that particular interest should be given to one minority group over the rest of Auckland or even New Zealand. Why did people vote the Labour coalition out? Co-governance among other woke racial policies.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Any measures to reduce the horrendous drowning record NZ has will be welcome to all people.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

    Improving all waterways, ecosystems and human contact points will be of benefit not only to those who choose to use them but also to wildlife. Again, for all people, not a select few.

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Fairly dissatisfied

    Tell us why:

    Media coverage, I'm not sure it is always honest, especially with the previous government.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Here is where I see another tax on motorists.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Plant more shady trees and do not use this as a veiled excuse for another hoax-ridden climate change emissions tax.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

Who uses the waterways more than the mana whenua?

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The Dutch government tried to manage fertilizer and reduce cows, so again I come back to the WEF and how much influence they are having via the corrupt UN. As the recent election in the Netherlands has proved, that didn't work out so well. What's the best practice and how can you achieve it without taxing growers leading to household inflation?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

It all looks good on paper, but the ratepayers and vehicle owners usually foot the bill. Perhaps you should also ask Iwi to contribute some funding.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Equal rights to everyone.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

To be honest I don't trust a single councillor an inch.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Other

Tell us why:

Depends on who is saying so.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

No trust whatsoever. NZ councils are notorious liars.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Fix the pipes so obviously not fixed during Gabriella.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

All New Zealanders first

#1048

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The responsibility lies with not one race of people but with all. Freshwater is important to all. To say Maori have a particular interest is misleading. We all have a particular interest in freshwater. I certainly have a particular interest in drinking freshwater for example.and I’m not Maori.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1057

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone and should not be controlled or influenced by minority groups

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori should have the same proportional rights as other citizens

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1064

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone not controlled by Maori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1068

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All of us living in NZ respect and need water.

   WHY would you consider one small percentage of New Zealanders, to have such a major influence on controlling this.

   PLEASE ...stop encouraging this racial divide.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

WE are New Zealanders. The majority are civilised.

Why consider letting a small minority racially focused group, interfere with status quo.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1133

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   There appears to be a co governance approach to a commodity that is precious to all people .This should not be allowed to happen. The best and most appropriate resources should be applied to achieve the necessary results.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1160

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You are basing decisions on race, race has nothing to do with who cares for or needs to control water. It is for the rate payers of Auckland who are of a variety of races so you shouldn't be trying to have race based decisions of rules put in place.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Again, out standing water bodies are for all people to enjoy and again race shouldn't be brought into it

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1169

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1185

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Remove any racial references or preconceived ideas that water is more valued by one culture over another.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Concentrate on the ecological, landscape and recreational values, ignore Maori Cultural values. The first three values are of equal importance to ALL Aucklanders in our current and future multicultural society. You should NOT be having separate consultation, or applying added emphasis, to ideas put forward by one minority section of New Zealanders.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Because you have allowed indiscriminate infill housing and higher density (high rise) housing to increase your rate-payer base with minimal thought or effort to upgrading the critical infrastructure (storm water and waste water control) required to cope with the higher density and added population pressures.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

By being sensible

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

This does not require mana whenua engagement or initiatives.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Don’t. Take a long term view and increase storage capacity in the Waitākere and Hunua ranges.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

It’s NOT scarce, you just aren’t managing it properly.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Get sensible engineers involved, face up to the fact of population growth and plan properly for it. Remove ANY references or considerations of one section of society (Maori). They contribute nothing but self interest.

#1199

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should have the same rights, not special rights for Maori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All Aucklanders should have the same rights, not special rights for Maor

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Freshwater swimming should be safe.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

All Aucklanders should have the same rights, not special rights for Maor

#1282

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Auckland has hundreds of different cultures within its population, so if Maori culture has to be considered, then all surely others should be too! That would be impossible to do, so we should just do it all for the people, the whole population of Auckland and NZ, they are all paying for it and need to be able to use and enjoy water which is healthy and clean. The council plans are excellent but do not need unqualified, unelected citizens of any culture getting involved unless they are experts in the provision and care of water supplies. Everyone has the same rights, as NZ is a democracy.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Keep chemicals and rubbish out of it and make sure farmers and businesses respect the rules.

#1293

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Of course we have to have a long term vision to provide life with water, but it can not be racially based. We are all New Zealanders, we all need fresh water and no sector of the community should have special access or control over any water, based on religion, history or myth.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Maximum effort/cost should go into controlling the issues relating to maintaining fresh water or everyone and the environment, not in giving it to a special race for spiritual reasons! Do you think they will give a damn about how pure the water is. They only want to own it!!!

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Controlling water bodies should be totally ecological, and have northing to do with cultural reasons.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

In this day and age people are looking or more freshwater entertainment areas for their families. I agree that strict monitoring of contamination should be a priority.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Just dont let anything to do with water fall into the hands of people who identify as Maori. There are NO full blooded Maori's in New Zealand and the Treaty recognises us as one, all New Zealanders!!!

#1313

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

There are a few aspects where one's racial/cultural background appears to matter to the ARC. I suggest that it is important that our Council treats all of our citizens equally and without prejudice.

#1349

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I am very happy that Auckland Council is seeking to establish and implement a long-term vision for the wise, just and appropriate use of water in and for Auckland. However, I am VERY unhappy that there is any sense that water is more important or owned or water use is determined more by a minority or race-based group of Aucklanders. We ALL need and own the water and should have equal voice and control over the ownership, distribution and use of our water. Furthermore, Council members, bureaucrats are all servants of the wider population and should not yield to the demands, lobbying or pressures of vested-interest groups seeking to justify their partisan claims on the grounds of race, history, social status, wealth and position. Especially, date of arrival in this country does NOT justify claims reflecting greed, demands based on desire for power, individual or group preference justified by ethnicity. We are all equally Aucklanders! Please do NOT destroy our city's identity or harmony!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Again, it is NOT just, fair, wise or appropriate to unequally favour the interests of one or more partisan groups within our city - whether commercial groups and fishery interests or racial sectors and sub-groupings within our community. PLEASE resist the self-interested demands of such groups in the interests of the EQUAL interests of ALL Aucklanders, whom YOU REPRESENT!

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

It is thoroughly unjust and totally unwise to favour ANY ONE ethnic sector in our city. We are EQUAL in this statedly-DEMOCRATIC society and city and the provision and use of ALL of our Auckland resources and facilities should be EQUALLY AVAILABLE to all members of our wider community. Please do not deny justice and equality and do NOT establish socially destructive policies and procedures which will only serve to divide our wider community and jeopardise our hoped-for harmonious future.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I am distressed to see the increasing encroachment of 'official' controls over our lifestyle choices and work and relaxation options. Practical safety is appropriate, but the proliferation of bureaucratic rules and requirements does not help for responsible development of individual maturity! Please Back Off!!

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1407

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1408

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1426

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The vision for Auckland's water should not be segregated to Māori having priority over any other ethnic group. I find this offensive's that our elected Council has prioritized Māori & is discriminatory.

   Water is essential to all life & no one or organization should profess to own it or have preferred management of it.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

Same reasons as stated above. - these mandates are set out without consultation of all Aucklanders regardless of race

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

By the way our city is legally called Auckland.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Obvious

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Start again by consulting initially with all Aucklanders who may have different views than Māori.

#1427

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Disagree with Māori rights before the rest of New Zealanders

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Fresh water for all New Zealanders not Māori

#1428

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

All people have a concern for the quality of fresh water. Hey do you have to emphasise that Māori have any me concern than the rest of other New Zealanders!!!

#1447

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Mostly agree except outlined in my response as box 9. Below.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Mostly agree except outlined in my response as box 9. Below.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Exclusive, unaccountable rights over water must NOT be given to one sector of the community. Furthermore people must not be divided by race or ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

#1450

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1451

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1468

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to all people of the land not just solely Māori. This is discrimination.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water belongs to everyone, putting policy in place to preference a racial group is discrimination

#1470

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1488

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The management of fresh water should include the use of it for pool and household utilities. A better plan for its use could see a major reduction of council supplied fresh water. Each house should be subsidized to install water retention tanks for household, garden and/or pool top up usage.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   the effects of rainwater on the environment are huge. By utilising it where it falls will mitigate this and save more expensive solutions.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Maori culture should not be part of this discussion.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

There is an old saying ' you shouldn't eat where you shit"!

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

with the odd exception (e.g. wairau creek after heavy rain) the freshwater seems fine.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

start with something you can achieve and do it!!!!

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

its common sense to maintain what you have achieved whilst targeting better results.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Capture the run off. incentive the use of less toxic fertilisers and utilise such items as the recently started food wastage collections to provide natural mulch.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

see (www.microbio.co.nz) how to cost effectively, naturally and super efficiently reduce stock run off. It would appear to be a 'no brainer' to insist farmers with stock treat their effluent properly, cheaply, efficiently and stop contaminating our ground water.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

see above

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

incentivising households to utilise rainwater more efficiently is another 'no brainer'!

#1495

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1496

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

The any task or problem must be sorted by anyone who own knowledge's and skills in that area, not by anyone who decide he feel connection with ... It is the same as allow to build and manage nuclear power station based not on technical and business skills but on the race and because somebody closer to nature than another.

we are in 21st century (and positioning ourself as supercity!!!), that is a time to logical, but not emotional and especially racial based decisions and actions.

to clarify - I'm totally agree with any actions for improving water quality, but only without any racial arguments. Do we have scientists and experts with proved experience? If yes, then let's allow them to manage that processes, if not, let's think - how we can prepare them.

#1535

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   the presumptions that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have stronger ambitions to improve our waterways and water quality are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on Race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how fresh water is managed in our city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   the presumption that Maori have a special relationship with water that the rest of the community do not share is incorrect. Decisions on the use and quality of water should be

made by all stakeholders effected in any area there is no room in NZ for boards or advisory groups to be chosen based on Race so any Race based vision is inappropriate.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Same reasons as mentioned for Hauraki FMU

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Same reasons as mentioned for Hauraki and Manukau FMU

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori are a small percentage of the population, and their values don't necessarily coincide with the majority of the population so their values should not be the criteria by which water ownership, quality or use should be judged.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   all Auckland residents should be able to enjoy the lakes, beaches and ocean in a safe and accessible way and if higher standards are necessary to ensure that then they should be implemented.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too critical for the council to base its management on race, every single person in Auckland relies on our fresh water to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our fresh water simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as a stakeholder.

#1601

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Support the mahi that eke panuku are doing.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Does that include paddling on the water?

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as there is constant consultation and local iwi/ mana whenua are leading the proposed environmental outcomes, I am happy to support.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Make sure that there are many local iwi that are consulted before any planning is done.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Consideration about where paddlers paddle needs to be thought of - usually not close to the shoreline which may not have as much contamination.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Please only use certain native rakau for extra shade. Willows are not good for our awa. (Not all native trees should be used too - need to have Maori experts.)

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Keep communicating openly.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Rahui - local iwi need to be consulted and this should be a normal occurrence that everyone in NZ does.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1602

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Communication is always the key, talking, activity and working with each other

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

More awareness is required for our communities, not many or not all are aware or know of all these issues. The more awareness the more we as a whole can help with these issues.

#1609

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Because water i wai maori is important to te ao maori and sustaining our land and our bodies.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

awareness/resilience in important so people have the knowledge to make informed decisions in and around water care.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Personally, I love being in the water to connect especially on a hot day. If the amenity is short term then that is okay.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

To manage these sort of things, stricter standards are required. Short term for long term gain.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

They just arent clean or clean enough to get in. Its sad to see an important element be not looked after.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

These toxins are just going to keep increasing as technology does. Hitting it early will help decrease them.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

This is probably the biggest thing i suuport

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Frequent inspections. More meetings letting people know the "why"

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Number of household people living in the house. (Income);

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1612

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1621

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1632

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1657

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1658

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1675

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1676

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1677

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1712

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1713

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Other

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1715

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1721

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1724

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Very dissatisfied

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1725

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Fairly satisfied

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Mostly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1733

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1734

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1736

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1738

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1739

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1770

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Such important Decisions need to be made by elected people provided with data from qualified people. Decisions should not be made in isolation as other aspects could be affected. The retention of permeable land in housing areas should be manditory to maintain acquifiers and prevent the run off which causes so much damage,

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Mental health benefits from green spaces which are rapidly declining in Auckland and there are usually still trees and grass in these "amenities".

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Cultural values shouldn't over-ride the overall good. Everyone pays rates and taxes and aspects of water management should be for the benefit equally of all.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Drinking water for people and animals is paramount and as we need to eat irrigation may also be necessary. If population increases alternative supplies of water should be provided - another dam - more water from the Waikato? If this is not possible perhaps a satelite town or cities should be considered.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    People - animals - irrigation

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Look ahead - don't wait for an emergency. Things don't get cheaper.

#1789

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water has equal importance to every citizen and ratepayer. To insist that one racial group, Maori, has a superior claim is repugnant to me and my acquaintances. Water should be managed by the city for the city with no special influence given to Maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

   Climate change with flooding, overheating and pollution mean we need to develop strategies which anticipate negative changes.

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Maori cultural values re water are of equal value to other citizen's cultural values. To make them dominant is to force a racist proposal upon the rest of the ratepayers.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1795

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Lake Pupuke is identified for its cultural and recreational values. Also should be added its ecological value for the lake birds and the community, But at present this value is under attack from an infestation of Alligator Weed which has taken hold over the past two to three years and is spreading steadily. The lack of effective steps for eradication seem to indicate a failure of the present Auckland Council structure. What would be different in future to handle this situation??

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Lake Pupuke is a present primary contact site, Within the past two weeks an algal bloom showing up as a dirty brown lake has been apparent. I expect that this will have been identified and reported.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I wonder whether within the Auckland Council there is an up-to-date understanding of the recreational and other activities that occur on Lake Pupuke? As a long-time resident I've noticed a considerable increase in use over the years. Practically every day, seven days a

week, the lake is used by wind surfers, canoeists, waka-ama crews, rowers and yachtsmen. These are supplemented regularly by school water experience trips, school sailing, sea scout sailing, swimming, naval dive training, fire brigade training, (and water polo in the attached quarry lake).

There seems to be a lack of any oversite of these activities. To date I'm unaware that this has caused any problems, other to the water birds occasionally. But this might deserve future consideration. I understand that the Auckland Harbourmaster has present responsibility.

#1803

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Castor Bay Ratepayers' and Residents' Association

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Thank you for providing us with the opportunity to comment on your proposed freshwater management document Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland. It is a great and very welcome piece of work.

   However, as your discussion document states, the proposed freshwater management approach is written in the spirit and within the guidelines of the current National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management. Having read the proposed document, and taking into consideration the statements that the document is not specifically linked to other water management strategies and other documents, we are somewhat perplexed how, exactly, is it possible to manage freshwater in the holistic, integrated manner, with a sustainable future in mind, without directly linking to and referencing other water management policies and documents?

   All these documents and policies need to be intrinsically linked. Indeed, the tone and argument presented throughout the proposed Freshwater management document seem to be written in its entirety in the spirit of other 'unrelated' documents.

Following the elections in October, it appears the public commitments made by the incoming government may impact on the water management policies and management strategies, to the degree they may require major, if not substantial changes. With this in mind, we would like to wait to see the upcoming national policies and their impact on Auckland.

We therefore strongly suggest the Council emulates the example of some other local government bodies across the country and pauses this process until the potential new directives and policies from central government are clear. Pausing the process and awaiting those central government policies in the interest of saving rate payers' money and time would be prudent and welcome, we feel.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1824

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Need more time taking advice

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Need more time taking advice

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Need more time taking advice

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Need more time taking advice

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Need more time taking advice

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Need more time taking advice

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Need more time taking advice

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Need more time taking advice

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Need more time taking advice and

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

Taking advice

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Taking advice

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Taking advice

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

No

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

Taking advice

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Taking advice

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Taking advice

#1846

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The management and control of fresh water is so fundamental to our very existence that regulations must be designed to protect the quality, supply, management, and fair distribution for ALL New Zealanders. We all have an interest in sustainably healthy water. I do not accept that Maori have a special relationship that gives them more rights or responsibility to control how fresh water is managed than any other group.

   The management plan and decision making must be done by those who have the knowledge, skills, experience based on scientific analysis to achieve the goals of sustainable healthy fresh-water ecosystems.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

While the life force component of water, or mauri, is a sincerely held belief of modern-day Maori, I would not agree that it or any other cultural values should dominate methods of fresh- water management or control.

There are many groups with research capabilities, expertise, experience and competence in the fair and proper care, use, management, and control of fresh water (e.g. Universities,

farmers, agriculturalists, councils, anglers, research groups and power companies) The management of water requires expertise and experience that can be found in these other groups and should be prioritized.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    I strongly support the determination to stop freshwater degradation and improve water quality the in the Auckland Region freshwater ecosystem.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

As degradation of fresh- water ecosystems is primarily due to intensive agriculture, farming, industry, and population growth, remediation and restoration will best be achieved through accepted scientific methodology and best practice, by suitably skilled, qualified, and experienced persons .

The proposed Bill contains a mixture of Te Reo and English. Recent research into the practices of other similar first world countries with an indigenous minority shows that:

In the countries examined there were NO examples where legislation is a jumbled mixture of English and an indigenous language – except for a prescribed limited number of proper nouns in Welsh.

The purpose of legislation is to provide certainty and clarity. Words such as ‘tikunga’,’mauri’, matauranga, and kaitiakitanga have different interpretations and nuances for different iwi and hapu. (And are most probably not properly understood by non-Maori. Including those drafting the Plan!) The Plan should be written entirely in English, except,perhaps, with the occasional te reo Maori word in common use.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The waterways in the Auckland region must be healthy water environments, restored to health where this is possible, and sustain fish life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   It's not strong enough.

   Auckland Council continues to approve urban sprawl over good productive countryside (an engrained Political and NZ Planning mindset) and thus destroy water ecosystems in those areas by stealth / death by a thousand cuts / polluted runoff etc - while untruthfully stating that the adverse effects will be 'less than minor'.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

It's not strong enough.

Auckland Council continues to approve urban sprawl over good productive countryside (an engrained Political and NZ Planning mindset) and thus destroy water ecosystems in those areas by stealth / death by a thousand cuts / polluted runoff etc - while untruthfully stating that the adverse effects will be 'less than minor'.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

It's not strong enough.

Auckland Council continues to approve urban sprawl over good productive countryside (an engrained Political and NZ Planning mindset) and thus destroy water ecosystems in those areas by stealth / death by a thousand cuts / polluted runoff etc - while untruthfully stating that the adverse effects will be 'less than minor'.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

New Zealand water ecosystems are NOT resilient...!

Construction washings (cement, chemicals etc) plus other pollutants such as lawn clippings tipped into waterways, road runoff with hydrocarbons, tyre particulate matter, one-off oil and chemical spills etc will completely destroy NZ water ecosystems. The pollutant devices that exist to capture pollutants - which exist in some places - are generally just tokenism, and not well maintained by Council, nor by consent holders who are responsible for private systems..

Furthermore, undisciplined sectors of NZ communities will pollute water systems.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

A clean water body is beautiful.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Its doubtful whether Auckland has the freshwater ecologists, rangers, honorary rangers or Police to effectively manage the natural water systems in order to protect those natural water systems. Auckland has many plunderers in it's population, Auckland has very few environmentalists.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

However it would be necessary to emphasise - NO so called Cultural harvesting rights by iwi i.e. disallow totally, because 'cultural harvesting' would likely lead to wholesale plundering.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

However cannot imagine Council authority having the drive or energy to enforce some of these ideas. Unfortunately.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Will anyone know who is in charge..?

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I was involved with field hydrology, subdivisional surveying, water engineering, stormwater engineering, environmentalism, city developments for a long time and have observed systematic degradation of water systems, streams etc. I am a tertiary qualified engineer and know the difference in water quality between a completely natural catchment and an urban catchment

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If we don't, we are being a bit stupid

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it makes good sense.

Unfortunately Akld Council allows increased road building, lots of asphalting and concreting of the earths surface, many new subdivisions of rural land, making the land impermeable. This is the root of the problem. Lots of water runoff heated by the dark surfaces and concrete.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

However, achieving these targets requires the involvement of the entire population of Auckland, not just a Council department.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

1. Town Planners and Politicians involved in decision making - regarding essential NZ vegetable growing must gain some education about agriculture, soil sciences etc. They (decision makers) seem to have severe blind spots and make inappropriate leadership decision regarding sprawling over best soils. Disallow sprawl. It's stupid. Akld must go up.

2. Some of the agriculturists around Pukekohe obviously have inadequate farming practices, such as herbicide spraying of watercourses, roadside drains etc - possibly NZ has poor legislation regarding soil conservation, sustainable farming practices. (However the NZ rural sector looks good on TV's Country Calendar.) Auckland Council (?) environmentalists should monitor the Pukekohe area better, provide farm advisory services / water ecosystem people - although there will be better experts within farming circles.

3. Lots more workable ideas to communicate, but don't have the time to write it here..

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Essential practices.

On-site wastewater practices were often substandard in my experience.

Rainwater harvesting (rain tanks) must become mainstream practice.

Many Engineers and Planners have little understanding of catchment hydrology. Including highly qualified.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

1. Compulsory Rainwater Harvesting

2. Water Storage for Drought management

3. Excessive herbicide spraying of road edges and watercourse margins by Councils must stop.

4. Awareness of weed pests, and targeting weed eradication.

5. De-compaction of soils and better soil management

6. Seriously limiting the formation of impervious surfaces

7. The power of the sun could be utilised in a better way.. Another big subject.

8. Projects to dredge the topsoil and silt deposits in Akld Harbours and return to land as fill etc

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Would be best to engage freshwater ecologists on these matters, rather than other lay people.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

There are not many original ecosystems left.

However, other Council departments will probably be making decisions (e.g. Planning, Auckland Transport etc) or are involved in decisions (such as subdivision approval, large footprint houses, large carparks) that adversely affect the natural ecosystems, unbeknown to the Freshwater Dept who are working to preserve pockets of nature.

Councils work in silos.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Tell the property owners to harness roof water. Rainwater harvesting.

Being a water specialist - I have a lot of other ideas about this topic, but don't have the time, nor space to encapsulate it here.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

It must be intelligent allocation.

Disallow water wastage, which is always occurring.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

There's so much that can be done, beyond the scope of this submission.

#1927

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water should not have racial priority placed on it. Water is essential to ALL life, so creating policy that suggests its more important to Maori compared to other ethnic groups in New Zealand is racist. Giving Maori more say over what happens to the Water is unconstitutional.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Maori cultural value shouldn't come into it. Identify places where the water needs the treatment most and sort it out . Maori will change thier cultural values to suit themselves if it means getting what they want. Oh and P.s it's not tamaki makaurau, it's Auckland!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

So now you choose to call the city Auckland. Why the correct definition now , what changed..... Maori aren't interested in taking control of the safe swim programme so 'auckland' can have that is that it

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Stop calling it tamaki makaurau - it's Auckland ! If some Maori build a whole city they can call it what they want. This one is called Auckland.

#1935

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2219

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2695

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Proposed a comprehensive, sustainable freshwater management vision for Auckland, including protection of water source, improving water quality, communitymanagement, participation, and adapting to climate change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Because the statement outlined a concrete vision for local water resource.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Beneficial to the promotion of water resource management, strengthen people's awareness with regards to reasonable usage of water resources.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Professional management will better utilise and develop water resource in the area.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, every concept that is harmful to water resources should be changed.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

People's recreations should not lead to secondary pollution of rivers, lakes, and waterfalls.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The vision is very wonderful, I hope it will really come to fruition.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

When implementing water quality protection management measures, there should be clear priorities, and progressed step by step, and then at the end extend effective management to all water resources.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Target management special water resources, clear sytems in place, will be more beneficial to people's health.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Through the collection, assessment, and analysis of baseline health attributes, these data provides a foundation for future management of water resources, making it more scientific.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

The government can readily announce water contamination situations to notify the public.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because copper and zinc are both heavy metals, when they exceed their limits it will harm public health.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Important condition to protect water resource, protect freshwater life, make it co-dependant.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Should protect water resources from invasion of pathogens, so to ensure and protectd humans and living things' normal activities.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Set up comparatively achievable standards, too low it will not guarantee food safety, too high it is not achievable, so need to analyse current figures, and on that basis, through analysis, obtain effective testing methods to realise this.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Only through detailed management can effective protection and utilisation of water resource be achieved.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Currently it seems pretty comprehensive, detailed.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, because the sooner wetlands and streams are protected, the more beneficial for environment protection.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

City Council should first sort existing consent holders by their purpose of water use, and openly distribute the allocation accordingly. Then let those with allocations know under what conditions were the allocations given to them, and so that they can do risk analysis preparations in advance.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Should centralise planning of human, livestock, and crop use of water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I think it is very good.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good. Keep improving.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, I think it's very good [to do that].

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, plannig it as a whole benefits the public.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Think it's reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

When you make the environment better and improve the water pollution, it makes the public feels more reassured.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don't currently have better views about this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Only when rivers, streams and lakes have reached the required standard, will the environment be even more beautiful.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

So that the water quality reaches a better standard.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect the environment, water quality reaches target.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Whilst ensuring everying is within normal range, protect food safety; improve water quality to make humans beautiful and more healthy.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Pragmatic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently don't have better solutions.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Sure.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Keep what we have now, beautify the environment.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep what we have is enough.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure everyone can live normally, increase and encourage water-saving measures.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2701

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility. Eagerly participate in activities that's good for the public.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very good.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, continue to improve to completion.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Very good recommendation.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Should. When you achieve unitary planning, it benefits everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Make the environment better, people more healthy.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not very clear about this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Only when rivers, streams and lakes have reached the required standard, will the water quality be better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lifts the standard for better water quality.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect the environment, make water quality better.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Strictly keep all indexes at a normal range, protect food safety, improve water quality to a higher standard, allow people to live healthier lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is more realistic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Not familiar with this.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Keep.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep what we have now, increase when conditions allow.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

1. Ensure people's water usage for normal living, 2. strengthen people's understanding of saving water, 3. depending on the actual situation at the time, can provide water in sections, to ensure people can continue living a normal life.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2702

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility. Eagerly participate in activities that's good for the public.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very good.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, continue to improve to completion.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Very good recommendation.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Should. When you achieve unitary planning, it benefits everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Make the environment better, people more healthy.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not very clear about this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Only when rivers, streams and lakes have reached the required standard, will the water quality be better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lifts the standard for better water quality.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect the environment, make water quality better.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Strictly keep all indexes at a normal range, protect food safety, improve water quality to a higher standard, allow people to live healthier lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is more realistic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Not familiar with this.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Keep.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep what we have now, increase when conditions allow.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

1. Ensure people's water usage for normal living, 2. strengthen people's understanding of saving water, 3. depending on the actual situation at the time, can provide water in sections, to ensure people can continue living a normal life.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2703

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility. Eagerly participate in activities that's good for the public.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very good.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, continue to improve to completion.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Very good recommendation.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Should. When you achieve unitary planning, it benefits everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Make the environment better, people more healthy.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not very clear about this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Only when rivers, streams and lakes have reached the required standard, will the water quality be better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lifts the standard for better water quality.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect the environment, make water quality better.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Strictly keep all indexes at a normal range, protect food safety, improve water quality to a higher standard, allow people to live healthier lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is more realistic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Not familiar with this.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Keep.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep what we have now, increase when conditions allow.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

1. Ensure people's water usage for normal living, 2. strengthen people's understanding of saving water, 3. depending on the actual situation at the time, can provide water in sections, to ensure people can continue living a normal life.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2707

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   This is a long-term freshwater vision, and will benefit humankind.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Because with regards to the use and protection of water resource, it's all outlined in the comprehensive and detailed plan in the statement.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Beneficial to the promotion of detailed management of freshwater resource, better utilise and protect current water resources.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Refined management realised in steps.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, every concept that is beneficial to the protection of water resources should be promoted, and guide everyone to collectively protect our resources.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Prevent secondary pollution of water resources.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

100% agree.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

When we target special areas and refine their management, we need to standardise all atrributes; when we are all on the same page, will our actions be correct.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Strict management is required to really have an impact on the protection of our water resource to be reasonably developed and utilised.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Through the analysis of all data gathered, this provides a better foundation for future management.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

We often see the government announce the situation about our water resource.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

When heavy metal exceeds limit it will harm people's health.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

There are many attributes to protect water resource, among them, change in temperature is also an important one.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

One of the key reasons humans can live a normal life is that the water is clean and safe, all the germs that makes us ill and pollutes the water resource cannot be tolerated.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The setting of standards should be scientific and effective, to ensure users can reach these targets. The government should also help them to estimate costs, and to find the balance point.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Management must be based on science, with clear plan, steps, and clear goals, to achieve effective protection of water resource.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Already very detailed.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, because higher than national requirements is an important means of effective protection of wetlands and streams.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Openly announce allocation allowance, fully listen to recommendations from all parties, to formulate an allocation plan that is generally accepted and feasible.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Reasonable allocation of water resource to ensure residents' daily water usage, as well as pets, agriculture and aquaculture use.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2710

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We all have responsibility to protect our surrounding environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Support.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Hope can continue moving forward.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, very good viewpoint.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Agree, especially applicable to elderlies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Improve water quality, makes water source safer.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't quite understand this area.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Can be even better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the water quality reach a higher standard.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Support. Suitable temperature can better protect the environment.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protecting the water source is everyone's responsibility.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

On the premise of protecting ? work hard to improve water quality.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently don't have better solutions.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Don't quite understand.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Consider the situation, retain the best result.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maintain status quo.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

On the premise of ensuring daily water usage, save water as much as possible.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2712

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We all have responsibility to protect our surrounding environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Extremely supportive.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Hope can continue moving forward.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Agree, especially applicable to elderlies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Improve water ?

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't understand.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Can be even better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Support. Suitable temperature can better protect the environment.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protecting the water source is everyone's responsibility.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

On the premise of ensuring safety, work hard to lift water quality.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Don't quite understand.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Consider the actual situation, retain the best result.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maintain status quo.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Do our best to save daily water use.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2751

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Can continue to develop.

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Don't know.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2752

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

It's only through continuous improvement of water quality and safety will we achieve food satefy. The two goes hand in hand.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Assess according to actual situation at the time.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure residents' water usage for daily living.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2753

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Develop both at the same time, ?, both are essential.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure residents' water usage for daily living.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2754

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Can continue to develop.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2845

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Advocate for legal rights of freshwater resources.

#2871

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Establish emergency response plans to address water resource issues caused by natural disasters.

#2874

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Establish regulations for controlling agricultural pollution.

#2884

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Increase public awareness and encourage citizens to save water.

#2942

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Provide financial support to address quota reductions.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2995

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Develop regulations to ensure private enterprises comply with plans.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3017

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Ensure policy compliance and enforceability.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3225

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

We hope to work together for a good freshwater environment.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Further strengthening publicity and introducing stricter standards for managing pollution in various water areas is a commendable approach.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Strengthen the management of dedicated professionals in the field of environmental conservation.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3226

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Enhance the educational function of schools to get more students to support and engage in volunteer work.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Instilling environmental awareness in students from an early age is important.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

    I believe that the existing regional standards that exceed national requirements should also be retained and strengthened in accordance with the demands of global environmental changes.

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3231

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Train and educate professionals in water quality and resource management.

#3264

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3272

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3273

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3274

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3275

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3310

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3324

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I support the proposal. It would be better if the time frame for the third part could be moved forward, e.g. 2045-2055. Also the second part to be at 2035.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The proposed environmental outcomes looks good. However, we don't know what obstacles we'll face when executing the plan. Also, there's no mention here with regards to the ? of the construction of basic infractructure.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

For people, ensuring food safety and improving water quality is equally important. I believe, we can accomplish these two goals at the same time, and that there is no conflict. Because there's already many examples of practical experiences in the world. Therefore, I don't believe we must balance between the two.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Target and restrict main contamination sources. Mainly restrict the variety of fertilisers, strongly prevent the use of fertilisers that cause pollution, and use substitutes that does not pullute freshwater sources.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3334

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Proposed a comprehensive, sustainable freshwater management vision for Auckland, including protection of water source, improving water quality, communitymanagement, participation, and adapting to climate change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Because the statement outlined a concrete vision for local water resource.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Beneficial to the promotion of water resource management, strengthen people's awareness with regards to reasonable usage of water resources.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Professional management will better utilise and develop water resource in the area.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, every concept that is harmful to water resources should be changed.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

People's recreations should not lead to secondary pollution of rivers, lakes, and waterfalls.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The vision is very wonderful, I hope it will really come to fruition.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

When implementing water quality protection management measures, there should be clear priorities, and progressed step by step, and then at the end extend effective management to all water resources.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Target management special water resources, clear sytems in place, will be more beneficial to people's health.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Through the collection, assessment, and analysis of baseline health attributes, these data provides a foundation for future management of water resources, making it more scientific.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

The government can readily announce water contamination situations to notify the public.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because copper and zinc are both heavy metals, when they exceed their limits it will harm public health.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Important condition to protect water resource, protect freshwater life, make it co-dependant.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Should protect water resources from invasion of pathogens, so to ensure and protectd humans and living things' normal activities.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Set up comparatively achievable standards, too low it will not guarantee food safety, too high it is not achievable, so need to analyse current figures, and on that basis, through analysis, obtain effective testing methods to realise this.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Only through detailed management can effective protection and utilisation of water resource be achieved.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Currently it seems pretty comprehensive, detailed.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, because the sooner wetlands and streams are protected, the more beneficial for environment protection.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

City Council should first sort existing consent holders by their purpose of water use, and openly distribute the allocation accordingly. Then let those with allocations know under what conditions were the allocations given to them, and so that they can do risk analysis preparations in advance.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Should centralise planning of human, livestock, and crop use of water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3339

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I think it is very good.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good. Keep improving.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, I think it's very good [to do that].

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, plannig it as a whole benefits the public.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Think it's reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

When you make the environment better and improve the water pollution, it makes the public feels more reassured.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don't currently have better views about this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Only when rivers, streams and lakes have reached the required standard, will the environment be even more beautiful.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

So that the water quality reaches a better standard.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect the environment, water quality reaches target.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Whilst ensuring everying is within normal range, protect food safety; improve water quality to make humans beautiful and more healthy.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Pragmatic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently don't have better solutions.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Sure.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Keep what we have now, beautify the environment.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep what we have is enough.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure everyone can live normally, increase and encourage water-saving measures.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3340

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility. Eagerly participate in activities that's good for the public.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very good.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, continue to improve to completion.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Very good recommendation.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Should. When you achieve unitary planning, it benefits everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Make the environment better, people more healthy.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not very clear about this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Only when rivers, streams and lakes have reached the required standard, will the water quality be better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lifts the standard for better water quality.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect the environment, make water quality better.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Strictly keep all indexes at a normal range, protect food safety, improve water quality to a higher standard, allow people to live healthier lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is more realistic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Not familiar with this.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Keep.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep what we have now, increase when conditions allow.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

1. Ensure people's water usage for normal living, 2. strengthen people's understanding of saving water, 3. depending on the actual situation at the time, can provide water in sections, to ensure people can continue living a normal life.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3341

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility. Eagerly participate in activities that's good for the public.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very good.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, continue to improve to completion.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Very good recommendation.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Should. When you achieve unitary planning, it benefits everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Make the environment better, people more healthy.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not very clear about this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Only when rivers, streams and lakes have reached the required standard, will the water quality be better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lifts the standard for better water quality.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect the environment, make water quality better.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Strictly keep all indexes at a normal range, protect food safety, improve water quality to a higher standard, allow people to live healthier lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is more realistic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Not familiar with this.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Keep.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep what we have now, increase when conditions allow.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

1. Ensure people's water usage for normal living, 2. strengthen people's understanding of saving water, 3. depending on the actual situation at the time, can provide water in sections, to ensure people can continue living a normal life.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3342

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility. Eagerly participate in activities that's good for the public.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very good.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, continue to improve to completion.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Very good recommendation.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Should. When you achieve unitary planning, it benefits everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Make the environment better, people more healthy.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not very clear about this.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Only when rivers, streams and lakes have reached the required standard, will the water quality be better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lifts the standard for better water quality.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect the environment, make water quality better.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Strictly keep all indexes at a normal range, protect food safety, improve water quality to a higher standard, allow people to live healthier lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is more realistic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Not familiar with this.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Keep.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep what we have now, increase when conditions allow.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

1. Ensure people's water usage for normal living, 2. strengthen people's understanding of saving water, 3. depending on the actual situation at the time, can provide water in sections, to ensure people can continue living a normal life.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3343

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the freshwater ecosystem, restoring their health to allow people to collect food ingredients from the land, support rare animals to restore their numbers, the public can as much as possible conveniently go to these places to safely swim, participate in varous recreational activities and collect food ingredients. Freshwater ecosystems support health and a vibrant underwater life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Agree with the management and control of Freshwater Management Units, ensure the water source is safe ?, prevent contamination, ensure smooth flow of rainwater in the city to flow

into ground, prevent landslide going into sea, so that we have a safe and settled living environment.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Weather changes is influenced by shifts in the cosmic. There are many unknown factors that are yet to be discovered and controlled by human beings. We can only do our best to improve our ability to predict climate changes and natural disasters, strengthen prevention, and reduce damages.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Realise citizen's wish to be able to safely and freely appreciate the various natural beauties of our rivers, lakes, wetlands, and waterfalls in our recreational activites.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No. Very good.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

Control harmful substances within an acceptable range' make sure baseline attributes reach good levels; manage eutrophication to within an acceptable level; protect beneficial life in the waer. Increase management of contruction work, logging, agriculture, and livestock, reduce sediments going into and accummulating in the water, regularly inspect and clean them up.

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Mostly are pretty good, but individual areas have contaminants that need education and management.

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

Tell us why:

Because zinc and copper are harmful to human health, so we need to control these within acceptable range for human need.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don't know what water temperature is suitable for us; different areas have different temperatures, I don't know the temperature in different seasons, which again is fifferent in different areas, so I I don't know.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Support maintaining those that are already good, and improve the health of those that are poor until they reach the bottom lines and higher.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Recommend to first start with resolving the issue of fertilisers. Put effort in developing organic fertilisers to replace chemical fertilisers, use those that causes less pollution and limit their usage. However, with continued population growth, the need for vegetables are increasing, how should we consider this issue?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

To realise these freshwater goals, we support the method of concurrent progressing and management.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Universally, let everyone all know the relevant laws and contents.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Should introduce into law, to strengthen management and ensure balance in the ecosystem.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

What's the national stardard for vegetation removal based on? What results will Auckland achieve if we were to keep the 20 metres setback for vegetation removal?

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

If there's a need to reduce water allocation, then first reduce water for car wash and washing buildings and the like. However, we should reduce in a scientific way, using scientific methods to limit water use to achieve the desired water-saving outcome.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

1. Firstly protect domestic use for huamns and animals. 2. Industrial and agricultural water use. 3. Water use for cleaning.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Promote the habit of "save water".

#3344

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the freshwater ecosystem, restoring their health to allow people to collect food ingredients from the land, support rare animals to restore their numbers, the public can as much as possible conveniently go to these places to safely swim, participate in varous recreational activities and collect food ingredients. Freshwater ecosystems support health and a vibrant underwater life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Agree with the management and control of Freshwater Management Units, ensure the water source is safe ?, prevent contamination, ensure smooth flow of rainwater in the city to flow

into ground, prevent landslide going into sea, so that we have a safe and settled living environment.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Weather changes is influenced by shifts in the cosmic. There are many unknown factors that are yet to be discovered and controlled by human beings. We can only do our best to improve our ability to predict climate changes and natural disasters, strengthen prevention, and reduce damages.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Realise citizen's wish to be able to safely and freely appreciate the various natural beauties of our rivers, lakes, wetlands, and waterfalls in our recreational activites.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No. Very good.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Control harmful substances within an acceptable range' make sure baseline attributes reach good levels; manage eutrophication to within an acceptable level; protect beneficial life in the waer. Increase management of contruction work, logging, agriculture, and livestock, reduce sediments going into and accummulating in the water, regularly inspect and clean them up.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Mostly are pretty good, but individual areas have contaminants that need education and management.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because zinc and copper are harmful to human health, so we need to control these within acceptable range for human need.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don't know what water temperature is suitable for us; different areas have different temperatures, I don't know the temperature in different seasons, which again is fifferent in different areas, so I I don't know.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Support maintaining those that are already good, and improve the health of those that are poor until they reach the bottom lines and higher.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Recommend to first start with resolving the issue of fertilisers. Put effort in developing organic fertilisers to replace chemical fertilisers, use those that causes less pollution and limit their usage. However, with continued population growth, the need for vegetables are increasing, how should we consider this issue?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

To realise these freshwater goals, we support the method of concurrent progressing and management.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Universally, let everyone all know the relevant laws and contents.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Should introduce into law, to strengthen management and ensure balance in the ecosystem.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

What's the national stardard for vegetation removal based on? What results will Auckland achieve if we were to keep the 20 metres setback for vegetation removal?

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

If there's a need to reduce water allocation, then first reduce water for car wash and washing buildings and the like. However, we should reduce in a scientific way, using scientific methods to limit water use to achieve the desired water-saving outcome.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

1. Firstly protect domestic use for huamns and animals. 2. Industrial and agricultural water use. 3. Water use for cleaning.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Promote the habit of "save water".

#3349

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   This is a long-term freshwater vision, and will benefit humankind.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Because with regards to the use and protection of water resource, it's all outlined in the comprehensive and detailed plan in the statement.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Beneficial to the promotion of detailed management of freshwater resource, better utilise and protect current water resources.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Refined management realised in steps.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, every concept that is beneficial to the protection of water resources should be promoted, and guide everyone to collectively protect our resources.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Prevent secondary pollution of water resources.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

100% agree.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

When we target special areas and refine their management, we need to standardise all atrributes; when we are all on the same page, will our actions be correct.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Strict management is required to really have an impact on the protection of our water resource to be reasonably developed and utilised.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Through the analysis of all data gathered, this provides a better foundation for future management.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

We often see the government announce the situation about our water resource.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

When heavy metal exceeds limit it will harm people's health.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

There are many attributes to protect water resource, among them, change in temperature is also an important one.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

One of the key reasons humans can live a normal life is that the water is clean and safe, all the germs that makes us ill and pollutes the water resource cannot be tolerated.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The setting of standards should be scientific and effective, to ensure users can reach these targets. The government should also help them to estimate costs, and to find the balance point.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Management must be based on science, with clear plan, steps, and clear goals, to achieve effective protection of water resource.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Already very detailed.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, because higher than national requirements is an important means of effective protection of wetlands and streams.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Openly announce allocation allowance, fully listen to recommendations from all parties, to formulate an allocation plan that is generally accepted and feasible.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Reasonable allocation of water resource to ensure residents' daily water usage, as well as pets, agriculture and aquaculture use.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3352

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We all have responsibility to protect our surrounding environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Extremely supportive.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Hope can continue moving forward.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Agree, especially applicable to elderlies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Improve water ?

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't understand.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Can be even better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Support. Suitable temperature can better protect the environment.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protecting the water source is everyone's responsibility.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

On the premise of ensuring safety, work hard to lift water quality.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently no.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Don't quite understand.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Consider the actual situation, retain the best result.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maintain status quo.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Do our best to save daily water use.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3354

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We all have responsibility to protect our surrounding environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Support.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Hope can continue moving forward.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, very good viewpoint.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Agree, especially applicable to elderlies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Improve water quality, makes water source safer.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't quite understand this area.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Can be even better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the water quality reach a higher standard.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Support. Suitable temperature can better protect the environment.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protecting the water source is everyone's responsibility.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

On the premise of protecting ? work hard to improve water quality.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently don't have better solutions.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Don't quite understand.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Consider the situation, retain the best result.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maintain status quo.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

On the premise of ensuring daily water usage, save water as much as possible.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3371

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3381

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Develop both at the same time, ?, both are essential.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure residents' water usage for daily living.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3387

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The frequency and severity of unprecedented weather events. This is a stark reminder that past planning norms and expectations things and the types of changes will remain the same are no longer workable. Resilience in planning mindset and actions are necessary.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3393

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

It's only through continuous improvement of water quality and safety will we achieve food satefy. The two goes hand in hand.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Assess according to actual situation at the time.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure residents' water usage for daily living.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3395

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Can continue to develop.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3396

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Can continue to develop.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Don't know.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3428

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3444

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Rubbish in river

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3445

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3534

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3544

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

"Resilient" communities to increase our ability to respond to climate change and natural disasters

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The value of amenity allows local people to carry out leisure activities along the rivers, lakes, wetlands and other places without getting into the water.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

To protect and enhance the vitality of water is to improve and enhance the vitality of human health.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3545

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water sustainability is important to next generations.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Agree

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

For health considerations.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3577

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3608

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Devonport-Takapuna

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think it is very necessary to protect and enhance the "vitality of water". It is to improve and enhance the vitality of human health. a. By 2030 or before, determine the deteriorating freshwater areas and improvement methods; stop the loss of streams and environment; let more community members actively protect the freshwater ecological environment; make good use of land planning and water management. B. By 2040 or before, ensure areas with good water quality and improve areas with poor water quality; restore the health of the freshwater ecological environment, allow people to use local materials, allow endangered animals to recover in numbers, and reduce man-made soil erosion. C. From 2050 to 2080 or before, water quality improvement will become higher than the national minimum requirements; the freshwater ecological environment supports a healthy and colorful ecological environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Hauraki Freshwater Management Area - 20% of the land area, including Rosedale Wastewater Treatment Plant. The terrain of Auckland is mountainous, with Lake Pupke on the North Shore and the Wairoa, Auckland's second largest river. At present, many water resources are contaminated by E. coli, and some suburban lakes are eutrophic. Urban streams are also contaminated with ammonia, zinc, and copper. Reinforced concrete urban areas prevent rainwater from penetrating into the ground, which increases the amount of water in drainage channels when it rains. Vision plan: Restore and build wetlands to prevent debris flow along the coast, protect and restore the ecological environment of the Hauraki Gulf islands, protect and cherish the freshwater ecological environment of the Hunua Mountains, including freshwater resources, and provide outdoor activities in the area.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

"Resilient" communities to increase our ability to respond to climate change and natural disasters

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

I wish to enjoy the natural ecological appearance of rivers, lakes, wetlands and waterfalls in leisure activities that do not require touching the water.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

For each value, we set our implementation goals for its environmental outcomes. The main purpose is to protect the environment where there is good water quality and improve the environment where there is poor water quality; protect the natural ecology so that it can support the growth of the number of rare animals; except in places where there are safety risks or cultural concerns that are not suitable for entertainment, let people safely engage in water activities. Humans and animals have safe and reliable drinking water, and the water quality and quantity can be reasonable and effective to supply crop irrigation, commercial water, and industrial water.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

The National Policy Statement on Freshwater Management specifies 22 benchmarks or health indicators that must be met, including nutrients, sediments, aquatic life, E. coli, cyanobacteria and more. In addition, Auckland Council has identified the importance of managing zinc and copper levels in urban streams and controlling water temperatures in streams. NPS-FM requires city counciles to improve areas where water quality is below the national baseline. We must also take into account the impacts of future climate change.

Baseline health indicators: A are blue, B are green, C are yellow, and D are red, A and B are the best, and C and D are unqualified.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

The government and community members attach great importance to greening the urban and rural environment every year. The community groups organize groups of volunteers to participate in tree planting. We plant different saplings by the streams near the communities where we participate. This not only prevents soil erosion, provides shade and controls water temperature, but also promotes ecological balance. Rare animals can also gradually come back. Such an ecological environment will greatly promote our own health.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If the level of these metal elements is too high, it will be toxic to aquatic life. To reduce the level of these metals in waterways, we need to manage parking lots, heavily used roads, and some industrial and trade activities that generate a lot of pollution, and consider controlling the use of building materials containing these metals and improving stormwater management.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

The plan and advice must be sensible and practicable. That is the best way to get people affected on the same page and supportive.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

But blanket rules are not always the answer to sensible and practical solutions.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Give good incentives. Very little water in the air is pure, and all water that hits the ground is polluted to some extend - minor through to major. Years ago we swam in water believed to be very clear, but now the tests pick up minute organisms. All aqua living organisms are poo and peeing and shedding external coatings into the water, as is external organisms. Only man made filtering / bug killing treatment can produce pure H2o, and that isn't necessarily health for any living organisms!

#25

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Provide new stock regulation information,

Cultural influence should not be included.

Food productivity is important

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Might not be sustainable in the future

Indicates increasing governance

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

If it impacts on private ownership, no

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Race based influence is jut that, racist

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Ridiculous, how would you control a rain down pour on a hot road.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

You won't, food production will decrease, be happy and drink more water.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Food prices will rise, private property owners will not be able to grow their own meat animals, you are creating an over regulating local govt.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

A sensible one

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Only if they exit on the affected property now

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Not sure

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Fairly and not based on race

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#31

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Prioritising productive land with reductions over a reasonable time promoting/rewarding efficiencies. Penalise urban creep, promote urban harvesting and waste management pre-treatment within a development.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Productive land first, easier to measure and manage, has other benefits such as reduced transport, access to the market, access to staff, etc.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Metrics need to be publicly reported frequently, repeat offenders need to be pursued, benchmarking against similar cities as best practice

#45

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Why bother?

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Why bother?

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

What about non-Maori cultural values?

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Too many rules

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Where is this "Tamaki Makauru"? Do you really mean Auckland? If so, then say so.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

What next?

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

What proof do you have?

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

Just stick to the basics of what a local authority should do.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Stop filching valuable land for growing and replacing it with housing.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

The climate is NOT changing. The weather changes each day

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#54

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Too many links

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

A better question is why wouldn’t you have resilience?

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not sure what you mean by that

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

It sure why someone’s race needs to come into it

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Can’t swim in pollution

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Do the right things without making vegetables more expensive

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#99

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Also must look at Sediment. It is the biggest health issue for all harbuors/ estuaries, most of the sediment comes from the hillsides from slips.

   Need environment grants for erosion/ slipping prone land to fence and planted especially headwaters. 2017 Tasman Tempest caused masses of landslides, which tend to keep slipping by planting native plants & trees will cushion rainfall & greatly reduce the impacts of flooding. Main problem is urban/ industrial streams. Urban stream plans with landowners along urban streams encouraged to plant their sections in natives and controlling the weeds. We have farm plans, so why not urban and industrial environmental stream plans, with focus of encouraging neighbourhood communities to own/care for their stream by planting with native plants and carrying out weed control.

   Most of Auckland councils Park native forests & streams are infested in weeds. need to be controlled and restored with native plants instead of Privet Forest in improve biodiversity and stream health. Focus on reducing proposed development - climate change, sea level rise - looking at where not to develop due to flooding and water run off flooding down stream properties.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The old ARC had a huge number water testing site throughout the stream system from headwaters to sea with many in-between. It makes sense to test at these same location so new data can be compared with this old data. Currently the Papakura Stream only has three testing site, in the lower part of the catchment. The Papakura Stream study down a while ago has many testing sites throughout the catchment and very detailed data, Lots of planting has been carried out in the upper end of the catchment where no recent water testing has been carried out. It would be great to have water testing etc result which measure these catchment improvements.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Native trees take centuries to grow and are our native bird supermarkets, loaded in biodiversity. They provide shade, & cool our cities an Infilling established native trees recreated a fast forest cover. Time to grow native forests can be measured, We need to measure and value editing native habitat as it is not replaceable.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Should also identify the Forest and Bird South East wild link Area (Biodiversity Hotspot) Coast to Coast from Manurewa to Clevedon (The Gardens to Clevedon, including all Brookby, Brookby/Ardome- Alfrisotn Hills, Broobky , Northen Brookby Hills, Brookby - Clevedon Hills. These areas have large amount of very ancient native forests due to the land being so steep and unsuitable for intensive cropping. There are champion Northern Rata Trees, Champion Kauri, Puriri, Tariare, Rewarewa, totara, Pukatea Kahikatea trees, Huge numbers of birds and species Up to 8 Kaka often visit the large Kauri trees at once. this is on film. Lots of native bird species (little black shag, etc also kora, fresh water mussels, eels and are listed on inaturalist. Importantly this SWE wild link is over multiple catchments are wildlife and birds, pests often move along ridge lines into different catchments.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Should also identify the Forest and Bird South East wild link Area (Biodiversity Hotspot) Coast to Coast from Manurewa (The Gardens to Clevedon, including all Brookby, Brookby/Ardome- Alfrisotn Hills, Broobky , Northen Brookby Hills, Brookby - Clevedon Hills. These areas have large amount of very ancient native forests due to the land being so steep and unsuitable for intensive cropping. There are champion Northern Rata Trees, Champion Kauri, Puriri, Tariare, Rewarewa, totara, Pukatea Kahikatea trees, Huge numbers of birds and species Up to 8 Kaka often visit the large Kauri trees at once. this is on film. Lots of native bird species (little black shag, etc also kora, fresh water mussels, eels and are listed on inaturalist

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Also Upper area of the Papakura Stream has historic and present, pristine swimming holes

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Water is a limited resource, auckland has had water shortages in past and we have no new dams so all this population expansion is unstabtainable,

Auckland sewage and waste water can't cope on top of climate change, flash flooding and sea level rise. Need to shut the gate on Auckland city farm (overstocked with people). Rules for development need to change, lest about maximum yield, need to allow for natural watercourse flows, instead of filling in streams, wetlands, with pipes. Urban Houses/ industry need to have at least a 30 m set back from streams/ wetlands/ watercourse. This will help to future proof climate change. Gravel tracks, cycle ways network could be provided.

Need to stop new development especially on Flood plains,/low lying land hazard land. zneed to buy up flooded/ native tree properties and turn them into green spaces i.e. native forest wetlands. Council should buy houses with lots of ancient native trees an plant them out in native plants to help with soaking up water run off.

Daylight streams create more urban forest wetlands. Need less concrete and more soft native wall and roof gardens.

Airport need to be relocated to higher ground/sea level raise and let the native birds thrive in the harbour instead of controlling them due to aircraft damage.

Sediment is the biggest health issue for all harbours/ estuaries, most of the sediment comes from the hills from slips.

Need grants for ersion/ slipping prone land to fence and plant. 2017 Tasman Tempest caused masses of landslides, which tend to keep slipping so need planting up in native trees

Main problem is urban/ industrial streams. auckland city needs urban stream plans with landowners along urban streams plant their sections in natives and controlling the weeds.

Most of Auckland councils Park native forests & streams are infested in weeds. need to be controlled and restored with native plants instead of Privet Forest in improve biodiversity and

stream health. Need to bring back fish passage especially to urban streams to allow whitebait to swim to there up catchment areas above the tidal toe.

Focus on reducing proposed development (creates lots of run off) - climate change - looking at where not to develop flooding and water run off causing flooding down stream

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Cities are a lot hotter than farmland. Heat from Cities must be taken into account (heating up the planet) Introduce method to reduce city temperature by increasings greening of landscaping and vertical plant walls, roof gardens . The water run off from urban areas will be hotter that water run off rom rural areas due to lack of plants and hot concrete and ash felt. Black Roads, tarmac are very hot, so hot water run off. Night lighting especially in cities is also heating up the planet. Restriction and rules to reduce heat from sighing is also important as water also effected when rain falls onto lighting.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Takanini and Ardmore are also important horticultural, farming and food growing areas

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Also sewage tanks in rural areas need regular testing to ensure they are not contaminating the waterways.

Sediment is the biggest health issue for all harbours/ estuaries, most of the sediment comes from the hills from slips.

Need environment grants for ersion/ slipping prone land to fence and plant. 2017 Tasman Tempest caused masses of landslides, which tend to keep slipping so need planting up in native trees. Other councils have grants for erosion prone & slipping land. These are extensive areas and developing houses on these slopes are not appropriate.

Felled pine forest often slip, due to shrinking of tree roots which then let water in, so planting of new forests on steep slopes is not appropriate.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Also sewage tanks in rural /urban areas need regular testing to ensure they are not contaminating the waterways.

Sediment is the biggest health issue for all harbours/ estuaries, most of the sediment comes from the hills from slips.

Need environment grants for ersion/ slipping prone land to fence and plant. 2017 Tasman Tempest caused masses of landslides, which tend to keep slipping so need planting up in native trees. Other councils have grants for erosion prone & slipping land. These are extensive areas and developing houses on these slopes are not appropriate.

Felled pine forest often slip, due to shrinking of tree roots which then let water in, so planting of new forests on steep slopes is not appropriate.

Cities are a lot hotter than farmland. Heat from Cities must be taken into account (heating up the planet) Introduce method to reduce city temperature by increasings of landscaping and vertical plant walls. The water run off from urban areas will be hotter that water run off rom rural areas due to lack of plants and hot concrete and ash felt. Black Roads, tarmac are very hot, so hot water run off. Night lighting especially in cities is also heating up the planet. Restriction and rules to reduce heat from sighing is also important as water also effected when rain falls onto lighting.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Daylighting streams with fish passage and wide 30 - 50 m buffer each side will help with water runoff will help whitebait to access upstream habitat.

Rules for development need to change, lest about maximum yield, need to allow for natural watercourse flows, instead of filling in streams, wetlands, with pipes. Urban Houses/ industry need to have at least a 30 m set back from streams/ wetlands/ watercourse. This will help to future proof climate change.Auckland city needs urban stream plans with landowners along urban streams plant their sections in natives and controlling the weeds. We have farm plans, so why not urban and industrial environmental stream plans, with focus of encouraging neighbourhoods to own/care for their stream by planting with native plants and carrying out weed control.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Mill Road has a waterway Papakura Stream (road ditch) about 1m from the residential fence with a residential houses about 2 m from that. there is no planting This too close. Need at least a 30 m native panting buffer from residential housing. Most of the lower reachers of the Papakura Stream is a series of ditches and culverts with no planting impeding fish pass & biodivesirty.. The Papakura stream needs to be celebrated and shaped into a more natural state including areas of wetland to cope with future flooding events. It will require the purchase and removing of houses to enable this.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Its easier to limit and stop more urban development as the city cannot cope with future water demands. It important for horticulture and farming to have access to water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Its easier to limit and stop more urban development as the city cannot cope with future water demands. It important for horticulture and farming to have access to water.

Encourage garden tanks for urban gardens. Farm plants of natives actually helps to retain water as less impact from drying winds. so planting more native trees in urban ares will help reduce heat.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#124

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Just dredge out the creeks widen and deepen all of them where you can. Keep it simple.

   Create lots of ponds where possible and natural dams where you can.

   Be practicable.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    You need to create more water reservoirs.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Water is scarce because you let about 97% of water go back to the sea. Create a series of reservoirs and enlarge ponds etc.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Don't get complicated the answer is have natural water ponds and reservoirs enlarged.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

Tell us why:

Very wishy washy- doesn't really consider all of the other food production in this FMU other than growing vegetables in Pukekohe.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience in our food production- we are in a cost crisis for producing food. I am concerned what all of this will do to the costs of producing food- our food production needs to be resilient as well as our fresh water.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Too ambiguous, doesn't show any real direction.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

'Very long and confusing- seems to be double ups on certain issues.

Perhaps be better to group things with similar themes (such as the below) together to make it easier to follow and understand.

- Food and Drinking Water

- Spiritual

- Scientific

- Recreation

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

They are somewhat important- but not at the expense of food production

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

Again They are somewhat important- but not at the expense of food production.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I am more concerned with the beaches and urban streams- and the degredation there compared to the rural streams.

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Yes

Tell us why:

Urban need to be more accountable for their activities.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I'm not Sure how realistic this would be to do.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Question what these standards actually are and mean for us

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I this is vitally important to understand the importance of food production in Pukekohe. Setting unachievable targets here will cause growers to seriously consider the viability of growing food, if they decide to cease it could be even more detrimental to water quality and other environmental outcomes, as food will have to come from elsewhere in the world that may not live up to the same standards. And as stated before, believe the urban fresh water is in a considerably worse state than the rural waterways.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

'When making any decisions around rules consider the impacts on the stakeholders- especially in the productive sector.

- For example increasing the minimum set back for stock exclusions from the NPS, could be detrimental to farmers who could loose a large portion of thier land. Therefore an overall decrease in the viability in business.

For these fresh water targets to be met, there seriously needs to be healthy and productive businesses in both Rural and Urban sectors of Auckland. Please don't make the rules more constrictive than they are useful.

Do the opposite of the NPS and consider a carrot approach, and think about how you can reward proactive businesses/farmers/growers and their good practices rather than using a stick. The majority of Farmers and Growers are the best stewards of the land and water , and they have a deep respect for the natural resources on thier land.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Again consider the costs to these individual land owners of doing this when costs of living and doing are super high, and we are living in a very tough economic climate.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Consider improving the resilience on water demand in urban areas. The amount of water wastage in urban environments is huge (clearly a lot of people who have never lived on exclusively roof water in a drought). Make it a requirement for all new dwellings built, and any dwelling undergoing extensive renovation that requires a building consent in both urban and rural areas to have some sort of roof water catchment, recycling and filtration system so they become more resilient and reduce the demand on the council supplied water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking Water and then Food production and processing

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The document is very difficult to understand and follow unless you have had lots of exposure to this topic and process specifically. Can you make it considerably simpler for the average Jo Bloggs to understand.

#138

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   there is no definition of TMOTW - what is it that I am supposed to be supporting. the reference to mythical and science based concepts is very confusing in coming to a decision - is it a cult or science.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

no detail of what the ephemeral terms actually mean in real life- conceptual aspirations vs reality is not consultation

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it means being able to handle abuse by the over use and over populated environment

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Mahinga Kai - the pristine environment before human interference would have due to the infertility of the waterways had minimal food available. Maori have over history not been great conservators (Moa). The sustainable level of Mahinga Kai in the region would have been for a few thousand at most pre European. The expectation that the greater Auckland population of over 200000 identifying as Maori will be able to harvest sustainably mahinga kai is fantasy even in a generations time with pristine water - there needs to be recognition of this!

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

information on viewer incorrect- cannot consult with incorrect data

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Fresh water is inherently more dangerous to swim in. The mythical Taniwha was there to warn people of the dangers. By creating more access you are taking on the responsibility of behaviour and risk

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

good science

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Rural community has done the hard work with Fonterra/ Clean Streams etc. from there own funds - now make the urban catch-up at there expense not the ratepayer- observations suggest that most public don't care and litter/ degrade water at will

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

you have identified it as a concern - the problem can be solved by ringfencing Auckland, have no sprawl, insist on developement up, and concentrate the people to justify a reliable public transport system. If you don't do that its not worth the effort to worry about Cu/Zn.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

as recently experienced flow is more important as weather extremes are supposed to get more extreme this measure is a by-product of greater things

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

aim for greatest ROI- worst to better than average is aspirational

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

stop houses being put on class1 land then the concentrations are spread and more is not being expected of less - see above comment - stop the sprawl on class 1 land. If you want to prevent expansion of the problem remove the problem- extra mouths - offer birth control.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

current rules are approaching best practice - reducing the pressure of food production from less area must be considered. Enforcement or help with compliance would be better use of resources rather than expecting everyone to re invent the wheel now you want to move the goalposts= do it once- right

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

education and indoctoration of children around not destroying the food source and resource limitations in the future and being a tidy kiwi

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

the rape and pillage of the fish themselves - fresh waterways are not the cause of the demise but the over harvest of Mahinga kai - put the resources into the problem not the symptom

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

provided latest science is involved and recognition around rate relief for improved outcomes

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

fire and hold accountable those that have allowed over allocation - there will need to be compensation paid to those that have reductions incurred as they have done nothing wrong in the current process. Ratepayer should not cover this cost. Fixing the incompetency of the past is what a lot of this process is - don't swing to far to try and correct it.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

food -recreation

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

good luck getting the average person to give a stuff and don't persecute those doing OK and have done the hard work already.

My question was not answered on the webinar(and then deleted as if it had been) and thus this consultation is a worthless predetermined outcome exercise, if the documents you provide are false and inaccurate then how can it be considered valid!!!

#146

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Your document is written in 2 languages and consequently I do not understand what you are trying to achieve

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Your document is written in 2 languages and consequently I do not understand what you are trying to achieve

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The entire system needs to be resilient so as to be able to accomodate the changes which maybe coming from climate change

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Fresh water is not an amenity, it is a necessity

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

There are other cultures in New Zealand so why are their views not canvassed

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

There are streams in Manukau which are known to be polluted but Auckland Council does nothing to prevent this pollution from occurring by entering the properties of the likely polluters. How is this going to change

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Need to have a baseline, 2017 is about right

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

There is nothing done about known polluted streams

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

You need to include all contaminants e.g. rubber

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

How are you going to cool/prevent water from entering waterways from roads and other hard standing areas

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Why do you need to be above the National bottom lines as surely these are already high enough

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

You need to make a choice between growing food close to the major market and more pollution from transport. Most growers already have minimised their use of nitrates and if production is reduced growers will simply go out of Business - again your choice between food and no food

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

Wastewater management is a basic Auckland Council task so should already be the "best of the best" but we all know that it is marginal at best because money is wasted on non core Council activities.

What is mean't by "increasing the national requirements around excluding stock from waterways", they are either fenced or not so maybe you should enforce the regulations already in place.

Most growers already have minimised their use of nitrates and if production is reduced growers will simply go out of Business - again your choice between food and no food

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It is not difficult to upgrade the physical barriers

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Why do you need to be above the National bottom lines as surely these are already high enough

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

How is it that aquifers have been over allocated as there is already a robust system in place. If there is an overallocation Auckland Council will need to buy out enough users to bring the level of usage down to what the aquifer can allow, the end user is not at fault here if he has followed due process

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Food production must come before recreational use. Look at what the water is to be used for and is it possible for some of the end users to shift their production and thence usage to other parts of New Zealand. If so the Council/Government will need to carry the associated financial costs

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Clean up what we have, eg wastewater treatment improvements, existing waterways, at the same time as looking to the future

#191

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Perfect Produce

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   As growers we are doing what we can within our time and resources. Preservation of resources is important for the future.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Its necessary for resource allocation in relation to fresh water

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Make it easier for water allocation for irrigation & food processing. Difficult if relying on a neighbor for acceptance.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

To protect aquatic life.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Organic growers work alongside conventional to teach how to practically grow without synthetic fertilizers and agrichemicals.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Come to the farms and talk and see what we are facing.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Discuss with the consent holders about what is fair to them so they are still able to do their work.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Discuss with consent holders what is minimum amount they need to do their work so it doesn't affect production. Let the consent holders know and they will be fine, when it is a surprise is when the consent holders are upset.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Find alternative, sustainable ways to provide growers with water for irrigation and food processing or whatever it is they need it for.

#483

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

Takes into account the areas around pukekohe that require differing levels of stock/vegetable/gardening/grower nutrients

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Important to preserve and increase the resilience of these natural bodies for our future generations and the future of this area of NZ

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Important that the people of this area and visitors are able to access and use these places for rest, recreation and learning and to appreciate what we have

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

seems good and appropriate

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to preserve these values for future generations - for ALL.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Would need to tread carefully here as keeping stock away for water systems puts yet another stress and cost on to farmers. Fully agree with keeping water safe where it is only small areas of stock, but placing more burden on farmers needs to be looked at cautiously. Def agree with upgrading wastewater systems

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Looks sensible

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Some lakes and streams need clearing from weed, pests (swans, other birds that are prolific and a nuisance). Some areas would be lovely to swim in but we are warned not to, due to algae or contaminants

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aquatic life needs to be looked after carefully for the balance of life for all

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Again, aquatic life needs to be preserved - will cost to manage this but will benefit all

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Mostly support rather than strongly - as need to watch costs ballooning out

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Not sure but is vital to keep vegetable growers growing and supplying - and stop letting council consenting for land to be sold for residential purposes in areas that should be continued to grow agricultural supplies. Growers and farmers are usually happy to comply to help prevent further nitrate issues, as long as they are listened to and supported to do this and the cost is manageable

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

How will mana whenua initiatives impact private land owners?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

absolutely

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Ensuring local infrastructure is built prior to building new subdivisions, roads, so water runoff is directed away from rural areas and the potential to wash out earth and land. Having the infrastructure to manage large rainfalls and direct water safely to where it should be headed.

#502

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

One people & keep co governance out of any plan

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#504

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   - Agree that water is important to the whole community.
   - Agree that our waterbodies need to be healthy.
   - Disagree that the health of the water bodies supercede everything else. Eg supercedes people, animal health, food production and economic wellbeing. The 4 wellbeings – environment, social, cultural and economic – are linked and need to be balanced. Hence, a pause in this Freshwater Management work would be beneficial until we see whether the new government is going to repeal the latest National Policy Statement on Freshwater and go back to the former 4 wellbeings approach. The benefits of a pause are:

   a) a more balanced direction

   b) less waste of time and money for ratepayers and council staff. We are tired of wasteful spending. Council should serve its people, not the other way around.

   - Disagree that mana whenua have superior rights and interests in water. There should be no “divine rights” for those whose ancestors arrived here first. The whole community has a vested interest in water resources and must be equally consulted. A good start would be to

communicate in a way that everyone understands. Full marks for a glossary but it's a struggle to understand exactly what Council is asking us to consider when half the terms are written in te reo Maori and contestable as their interpretations.

Recommendation:

Recognise the tikanga and customary rights of all Auckland's citizens.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

I support some aspects and not others. eg. Everyone should be exercising mana whakahaere and kaitiakitanga over water, not just mana whenua.

I support proposals around the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area because it is difficult to commercially grow vegetables inside Nitrogen limits that are optimal for healthy water. But food production is essential. This is a good example of why you can't prioritise "health of water bodies" in isolation to other well beings.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I do not support 2 extra values, over and above those already listed in the NPS. There has been much controversy and nation-wide protests over the ambitious nature of the NPS – FW

and how workable it is for those closely involved in meeting these values. Let's not make it any more complicated by adding extra values to an already long list.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

The NPS is already very ambitious. Lets not add extra features to the list. Amenity is the last priority. My priorities are human drinking water, animal drinking water, irrigation, cultivation, food production, commercial and industrial uses and protection of biodiversity.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I agree that water quality and quantity should be sufficient for reasonable and efficient irrigation and food processing, with freshwater needs provided for to an adequate level of reliability. I agree the same applies to human drinking water, domestic use, and to commercial/industrial uses.

I do not agree that mahinga kai should be available for mana whenua only. All people should have access to FW bodies and the resources they provide - as long as it is sustainable.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Generally agree but why criteria for Maori cultural values only? What about everyone else's cultural values? And are not everyone's cultural values aimed at improving environmental outcomes?

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

I agree that we need baselines. Don't necessarily agree that Bands A, B & C need focus on them in improving water quality. Concentrate on D band.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Still good by world standards in the rural and bush areas of the region ie most of the region.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

I think the priority should be on urban contaminants and run-off, period.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Because you are proposing to get private landowners to fund a public good. The public should, if they demand kilometres of riparian plantings, pay in full for the cost of the plants and the ongoing labour involved in doing this. Perhaps the Council can provide cooling systems for all run-off from roads and subdivision roofs and concrete before their water enters our streams.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

Stick to the NPS bottom lines. Recognise it is a long term project. Start with an aspiration to improve the D band while retaining baseline attributes for the other bands. We all have strong desires to improve our waterways where they have been negatively impacted by human activity or wherever they are not of the highest quality but who is going to pay for these aspirational, unrealistic goals? Perhaps we can have a targeted rate for those volunteers who want top-of-the-range quality.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Agree with the proposals on this.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The NPS is already ambitious and contentious. Meet its bottom lines. I want to know what data has been collected in the past 10 years since stock exclusion from waterways regulations were introduced? Has water quality improved and by how much? Retain the principle of excluding stock from waterways without prescribing how that is achieved. I recommend you do not penalise those who have already excluded their stock by making them move their fences out to a prescribed distance from the waterway. In many cases those fences will be greater than 3m. because of the contour, while at other points in the stream they will be closer. Don't get too prescriptive. You cannot force landowners to go to the great expense of getting them to plant trees on their riparian margins for a public good. The public will have to fund 'nice-to-haves' if they demand them. Note, planted areas are harder to maintain and keep free of pest species. Long grass does a great job of catching nutrient and sediment run-off.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Retain the requirement for new culverts to provide fish passage. Who is going to find the manpower and pay for inspecting 4,000 private structures that are already in place?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

The NPS is already very ambitious and contentious. Stick to the national requirements and encourage voluntary adoption of higher standards. Re, wetlands - 20m. buffers take out a lot of productive land. Have you done an analysis of just how much land is being lost to production? Some farmers created artificial wetlands, only to find they were penalised by new rules.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Should not have got to a stage of the acquifer being over-allocated. If the worst comes to the worst, then the only way to reduce water allocations to existing consent holders is by reducing the allocation evenly, on a percentage basis.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

As we do now. ie human drinking water, animal drinking water, domestic use, food production, commercial/industrial use.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

4.3 Proposed Objectives for Te Mana o te Wai. - See page 13

I agree with these objectives if they mean:

- Protecting the health of water bodies
- Recognising water is vitally important to ALL Aucklanders

- Recognising that Aucklanders all have equal rights in the use and decision-making around water.

I disagree that:

- Te Tiriti o Waitangi was a partnership between Crown and Chiefs or that in 2023 this translates to an obligation for councils to prioritise te ao Maori over the world view of the rest of our citizens.

- Or that tangata whenua should have mana whakahaere over water ie power, authority and obligations to make decisions on behalf of the rest of the community.

- NB: Mana Whakahaere is vested in the Council and those we elect to represent us.

#505

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

1. The Long-term vision must include Mana Whenua as the key partner that are able to articulate and determine if Te Mana o te Wai is being upheld. This is not included in the wording for the overarching vision. If the ability of Mana Whenua to articulate their mana through Te Mana o te wai statements is not included in the long-term vision, then the true meaning of Te Mana o Te Wai is not recognised and the treaty principles for Mana Whenua to have active participation to the extent that they wish is also made unavailable.

2. The vision statement must include as an objective giving effect to Te Mana o Te Wai. Mahinga kai is a compulsory value which cannot be put of until 2040 or 2050. Immediate steps need to be included in the plan change so that this compulsory value is achieved. Part-FMU specific objectives should be considered for all brown and green field developments, especially that ear marked for Manukau FMU where significant residential development is occurring. The proposed outcome/AUP objective does not fully encapsulate the requirements for mahinga kia nor its role in the overall achievement of Te Mana o te Wai and Te Mauri o te Wai. This objective is written passively without any obligations on the securing, enhancement, protection and recognition of mahinga kai as a data gathering tool also. There is still a gap between the AUP obj, pols, and rules and giving full effect to Te Mana o Te Wai and Te mauri o

Te Wai with Mana Whenua. Management tools rivers and streams: need to include roles and support for Mana Whenua in these.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

3. The vision statement for each FMU must include articulation by Mana Whenua of what the vision should be from their perspectives.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

3. The vision statement for each FMU must include articulation by Mana Whenua of what the vision should be from their perspectives.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

3. The vision statement for each FMU must include articulation by Mana Whenua of what the vision should be from their perspectives.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

4. This is critical to keep a broad perspective on what our waterways and water needs in order to be healthy.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

5. amenity provides for wider range of values to be applied to waterways in a meaningful and useful way.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

6. The mahinga kai environmental outcome is a narrowly defined outcome of what Mahinga kai is. This outcome should be expanded to: Mahinga kai is supported by the other values so that iwi and hapū are able to practice Mahinga kai according to their tikanga, kawa and Mātauranga in the places they identify. The practice of mahinga kai includes materials used in the construction of mahinga kai technology and tools, the ability for these natural materials to readily be available and are supported in the presence, abundance and survival of these natural materials, for the practice of mahinga kai to be a monitoring tool in the progress and achievement of the overall principle Te Mana o Te Wai and Te Mauri o Te Wai.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

7. This approach is appropriate and enables the identification of māori values by Mana Whenua. I would suggest that the management required to these outstanding waterbodies is also tied to the criteria used and extend to the action plans and resource consent activity status.

8. Māori cultural values need to link the values of Mana Whenua with their role in Te Mana o te Wai across the region.

9. Preliminary list of outstanding waterbodies need to also provide for the nomination of each Mana Whenua iwi/hapū for their waterbodies.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. This is a good approach that utilises existing technologies and programmes. This programme should also be expanded to include roles for Mana Whenua as part of the management of primary contact sites.

11. Utilising existing programmes and workstreams is an efficient approach. But the ability for Mana Whenua to participate to the extent that they wish needs to be clarified.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

13. This is a requirement in order to enable Mana Whenua participation and the requirements of Te Tiriti o Waitangi.

14. The summaries of the baseline states need to take into account the full history and context of the waterway. This includes the harm to the health of the waterway that may have occurred as well as the historical treaty breaches that Mana Whenua have sustained against their waterways in association with Te Mana o te Wai and Te Mauri o te Wai. Therefore it is suggested that an additional attribute is included in the baseline state to accurately record the quality and quantity of the waterway based on the experiences of Mana Whenua. The details of the banding can be confirmed with Mana Whenua and still be consistent with the national direction of the A-D banding.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

15. In many of our waterways the quality of the habitat is good. However it is clear from the data that there are significant issues relating to our urban waterways and those within a rural setting. This is concerning due to the ability to improve this situation being available and the time required to create change being decadal in scale. There are simple solutions that can be implemented and made mandatory yet they are debated.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

16. A systematic approach to diffuse and point source contamination needs to be used. We have already identified the main drivers of copper and zinc but there needs to be longterm change to identify alternatives or better capture and management systems. For example, using green infrastructure to capture contaminants and prevent them from entering our waterways.

17. The primary sources of copper and zinc need to be identified. As it currently exists most roofing types of metal include zinc which if not maintained leach into the environment and Copper is introduced through manufacturing and brake pads. There needs to be a connection between the instream measures of Zinc and Copper with their sources being via the land use activity and the building code and Land Transport legislation.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

18. Temperature is a key stressor on waterway environments and is good indicator of the resilience of a waterway to the surrounding landscape.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

19. It is important to maintain the waterbodies that are in a good state and to protect them while at the same time improving the waterbodies that are poor. Attributes measured should be expanded to include attributes for the value mahinga kai as these are co-dependent. That is to say a healthy ecosystem for aquatic life and habitats supports a high quality mahinga kai value.

20. There should be a higher target set for any outstanding waterbodies in recognition of the values that those waterbodies hold. This is to ensure that those values are maintained, protected and enhanced in areas that can be achieved.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

21. This area has a special designation for produce production. The currently policy wording is to balance the ability of food provision with the freshwater objectives. The policy reaches a conflict with the reality that some of the produce that is grown within the area is for international markets. While the balance between food production for communities within Aotearoa – New Zealand and freshwater outcomes can be easily understood, further work/thought needs to go into the balance between international exports and freshwater.

21.1. At what point is it acceptable for freshwater to be degraded (and to not be giving effect to TMOTW) for the purposes of international export and commercial gain.

22. Specific funding needs to be made that directly targets that application of fertilliser and water as part of the vegetable production. There is no point in creating rules with bottom lines if the cost is our food production and national food security. The Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area needs to have a holistic multi-catchment scale approach to agriculture and landuse to make step change improvements that bring landowners and food producers along. Specific funding should assist with the costs of adopting new technologies, farm management strategies and waterway protection operations, this should operate in the same way as a general rates to reflect that the growing area contributes nationally to food security. Planning provisions should be made to expand or create new food agriculture where the activity will be done with no fertiliser use, and minimal water applications, this will encourage existing farms to change their practices and incentivise new agricultural operations that align with the overarching principle of Te Mana o te Wai and Te Mauri o te Wai.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

23.These are good overall steps to be taking. The question will be how these activities can be funded. We currently have a significant deficit for infrastructure maintenance, and with compounding operational costs there is a risk to the agricultural sector that could end up preventing food production.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

24. There also needs to be consideration in the material used for building and infrastructure. A key source of zinc is in roofing materials which is part of the building act. How can these things be brought together in a similar way as the issues with brake pads and car parking areas.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

25. A broader approach to fish passage remediation should also be considered. As well as a catchment scale analysis to determine what type of change and the sequencing of that change is required. If the costs for a total catchment scale approach was used it might identify a better way of doing this or cost savings.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

26. Retaining the standards that are higher than national requirements ensures there is a backstop and helps to mitigate the potential for further degradation. A larger scale approach needs to be considered for wetland that has already been drained as these areas are susceptible to both flooding and in coastal areas storm inundation, an approach to identifying these areas and enabling wetlands to be reinstated should also be considered as part of the framework.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

27. Once locations of over allocation have been identified a transition plan with consent holders should be established with a reasonable time frame of 5-10 years by which it will need to be first in to demonstrate compliance with the allocation limits and reduction in overall water use within the catchment. Put simply it is impossible to keep doing more with more, and a same with less approach is needed. A similar approach needs to occur within urban environments looking at potable water and wastewater, we need to reconsider how water is

used and whether it is appropriate to use the water that we do for the activities that they are used for. Unfortunately as a result of historic and current practices, in order to reduce water allocation it will mean some users can no longer exercise their consent.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

28. Allocation for water should be health based with the intention to minimise harm. Allocation for animal drinking water, human drinking water, food production and waste management should be prioritised over water that is used for cleaning, non-vital manufacturing and production, and similar activities that if needed can be stopped for several weeks or months in a water scarcity event.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

29. Take limits need to also be tied to wider land-use and land-cover to account for the fact that a catchment that has greater vegetation cover will be more resilient in the flows throughout the year.

30. phasing out of over-allocation should be tied to resource consenting to improve water use and efficiency.

Other feedback section:

The aim of the Essential Freshwater package is to:

1. Stop further degradation of the country's freshwater
2. Take immediate steps to improve water quality within five years
3. Reverse past damage to bring waterways and ecosystems to a healthy state within a generation

Te Mana o te Wai:

1. The fundamental concept of Te Mana o te Wai (TMOTW) underpins the entire freshwater management system and must be given effect to. The concept recognises the mana and mauri of wai/water and the relationship between wai and tangata whenua.
2. It is necessary to therefore resource tangata whenua through their Te Mana o te Wai statements so that the relationship between wai and tangata whenua is clearly understood within the policy and monitoring context.
3. At a national level Te Mana o te wai recognises the special connection all people have with freshwater. While the requirements to give effect to Te Mana o te Wai is set nationally the implementation must occur locally. This means that Auckland Council as a unitary council must include objectives and policies in the RPS that describes how Te Mana o te Wai will be given effect to through the management of freshwater. This should include describing what outcomes will be achieved, how decision-making should occur and how to enhance or restore relationships with freshwater.

Auckland Councils proposed objective for Te Mana o te Wai:

4.3. Our proposed objective for Te Mana o te Wai Freshwater management in Tāmaki Makaurau will give effect to Te Mana o te Wai by:

(a) Restoring, enhancing and protecting Te Mauri o te Wai; recognising that water is taonga and a living entity, and that when Te Mauri o te Wai is degraded, there can be no Te Mana o te Wai.

(b) Taking a transformative, aspirational, and innovative approach, consistent with te ao Māori, that prioritises halting further degradation, achieves remediation and recognises that freshwater management to date has led to widespread degradation.

(c) Ensuring natural and physical resources are managed in a way that prioritises:

(i) first, the health and well-being of water bodies and freshwater ecosystems

(ii) second, the health needs of people (such as drinking water)

(iii) third, the ability of people and communities to provide for their social, economic and cultural well-being, now and in the future.

(d) Involving Mana Whenua consistent with the Auckland Unitary Plan Regional Policy Statement objectives in B6.2 (recognising Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnerships and participation) and B6.3 (Mana Whenua values) and by recognising and providing for Mana Whenua:

(i) rangatiratanga and mana whakahaere,

(ii) values, mātauranga, kaitiakitanga and tikanga,

(iii) determination of the local expression of Te Mana o te Wai,

(iv) partnerships at governance and operational levels.

(e) Adopting an integrated approach, ki uta ki tai – mountains to the sea, consistent with a holistic te ao Māori world view.

(f) Improving resilience to the effects of climate change.

(g) Ensuring that freshwater sustains present and future generations.

(h) Using mātauranga Māori and scientific knowledge and monitoring approaches.

Pg. 13 of Setting our direction Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

1. The B6.2 objective only recognises and provides for the principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi, it does not give effect to these principles. In order to give effect to TMOTW iwi and hapū must be able to participate to the extent that they wish to participate.
2. The objective B6.3 recognises some Mana Whenua values however there are principles of in the NPSFM that need to be given effect to.
3. It is suggested that the wording for 4.3(d) needs to be:

(d) The ability of Mana Whenua to participate in the governance, policy and monitoring of the NPSFM to the extent that they wish is given effect to. Mana Whenua provide direction to giving effect to their values including but not limited to:

a. Rangatiratanga, Mana Whakahaere, Kaitiakitanga, Manaakitanga, Governance, Stewardship, Care and respect;
b. Values, Mātauranga, and Tikanga,
c. Partnerships at governance and operational levels

4. TMOTW has six principles, a hierarchy of obligations and requirement that freshwater is managed in a way that gives effect to TMOTW. All six principles are of relevance to tangata whenua, and they ability for them to participate in regards to those principles must be provided for. This is detailed in caluses 3.2 and 3.4 of the NPSFM.

5. The plan change must notify a regional policy statement that gives effect to the NPS-FM by 31 December 2024. This includes giving effect to Te Mana o te Wai and all the compulsory values.

Below is Auckland Councils Proposed vision for inclusion in the Regional Policy Statement for the whole region and each of the three Freshwater Management Units. Below that I have provided comments.

6.1. Proposed vision for inclusion in the Regional Policy Statement

Draft long term vision – Auckland-wide

Freshwater is managed to protect and enhance te mauri o te wai (the life-sustaining capacity of water) in Auckland's freshwater bodies and ecosystems, to contribute to the revitalisation of the mauri of coastal receiving environments, and provide for the wellbeing of mana whenua and communities, such that:

a. by 2030:

1. Mana whenua have increasing connection to the waterbodies in their rohe and are enabled to embed Mātauranga Māori in freshwater monitoring and reporting to the extent they consider appropriate.
2. Waterbodies that are degrading are identified and priorities are set for action to address the causes of the degradation.
3. Net loss of streams and wetlands is no longer occurring.
4. Communities increasingly recognise and actively participate in protecting and enhancing the values of freshwater bodies, including rural and urban streams, lakes, wetlands and aquifers.
5. Land use planning and water management is integrated and contributes to an increase in resilience of freshwater resources to the effects of climate change and enhancement of the health and wellbeing of freshwater bodies.
6. Future urban growth and redevelopment applies water sensitive design so that waterways are maintained and enhanced as part of blue-green networks that enhance public access, provide amenity, and help to provide resilience to storm events.

b. by 2040:

1. Flows and levels in freshwater bodies are sufficient to protect the values of ecosystem health, human contact, threatened species and mahinga kai.

2. Water quality is maintained where already good, and improved where degraded for all freshwater attributes from the baseline state.
3. Degraded freshwater systems and habitats are rehabilitated and restored so they support mahinga kai, and threatened species begin to recover
4. Measurable reductions in human-induced sediment discharge have been achieved.
5. New water infrastructure and replacement of existing water infrastructure is resilient, mauri-enhancing and where practicable nature-based.

c. by 2050 to 2080:

1. Water quality is improved from the baseline state for all attributes and wherever practicable is above any national bottom line.
2. Freshwater bodies are accessible and safe for swimming, recreation and mahinga kai gathering to the fullest extent practicable.
3. Freshwater habitats support a healthy and diverse aquatic ecosystem.
4. The operation of water infrastructure is resilient, mauri enhancing and where practicable nature-based.

Pg. 21 of Setting our direction Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Auckland Council Proposed vision for inclusion in the Regional Policy Statement for the Kaipara FMU:

8.1. Proposed vision for the Kaipara FMU

The following text is proposed to supplement the region-wide vision with a particular focus on the Kaipara FMU. It should be read in conjunction with the region-wide vision in section 6.1.

For all timeframes, as well as achieving the Auckland-wide vision, in the Kaipara FMU:

1. The Kaipara catchment is managed holistically acknowledging the whakapapa / connections of freshwater, mountains, whenua and moana, mana whenua and communities (ki uta ki tai) that cut across council jurisdictional boundaries.
2. The water bodies in the Kaipara catchment are managed as living and connected entities where local communities actively engage in their restoration and protection to restore the health and mauri of Kaipara Moana.
3. The dune lakes are healthy and thriving.

Pg. 25 of Setting our direction Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Auckland Council Proposed vision for inclusion in the Regional Policy Statement for the Hauraki FMU:

9.1. Proposed vision for the Hauraki FMU

The following text is proposed to supplement the region-wide vision with a particular focus on the Hauraki FMU. It should be read in conjunction with the region-wide vision in section 6.1.

For all timeframes, as well as achieving the Auckland-wide vision, in the Hauraki FMU:

1. The Hauraki Gulf catchment and all its freshwater bodies are understood to be a living and connected entity, indivisible from Te Moananui-ā-Toi / Hauraki Gulf.
2. There is restoration and creation of wetland systems to trap sediment before it reaches coastal waters.
3. The freshwater systems of the islands of the Hauraki Gulf are protected and if necessary, restored for present and future generations to sustain cultural, spiritual, social, economic and kaitiaki needs.
4. The freshwater systems of the Hunua Ranges are protected and treasured for their many values including their ecosystems, recreation, and drinking water supply.

Pg. 27 of Setting our direction Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Auckland Council Proposed vision for inclusion in the Regional Policy Statement for the Manukau FMU:

10.1. Proposed vision for the Manukau FMU

The following text is proposed to supplement the region-wide vision with a particular focus on the Manukau FMU. It should be read in conjunction with the region-wide vision in section 6.1.

For all timeframes, as well as achieving the Auckland-wide vision, in the Manukau FMU:

1. The Manukau catchment and all its water bodies are respected by its communities by being well known and visible, with access restored.
2. The rich cultural history of waterways of the Manukau catchment is known and celebrated with mana whenua exercising mana whakahaere and kaitiakitanga so that it is safe to source and eat kai, to swim and safely pursue traditional and contemporary activities and tikanga (including tauranga waka, portage routes, and connections with cultural heritage).
3. The legacy of degradation of waterways has halted and reversed.
4. The Manukau catchment management actively supports that Te Manukanuka o Hoturoa, the receiving environment of the Manukau Harbour, has mana and prestige and its mauri is enhanced, revitalised and protected.
5. The freshwater systems of the Waitākere Ranges are protected and treasured for their many values including their ecosystems, recreation, and drinking water supply.

6. The Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area has a healthy freshwater environment where its wellbeing is protected and enhanced while supplying fresh vegetables for the health and wellbeing of the peoples of Aotearoa New Zealand 7. The Awhitu lakes are recognised as part of an important ecological network of springs, streams and wetlands. 8. The Waikato River tributaries are recognised and understood as being indivisible from the Waikato River, te mana o te Awa, and the whakapapa of mana whenua.
Pg. 29 of Setting our direction Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

9. The essential freshwater package aims to start making immediate improvements to freshwater. These improvements include the fundamental principles of TMOTW, te mauri o te wai and all compulsory values.
10. The proposed timeline and vision for Auckland-wide is inconsistent with the requirements of the NPSFM to give effect to TMOTW and to the NOF framework. Long-term vision setting does not necessitate the time frame out to 2030, 2040 and 2050 for outcomes and changes that can occur either immediately or within 5 years.
11. Each of the visions does not clearly articulate how the compulsory values will be achieved or given effect to. Especially in the case of the compulsory value of Mahinga kai, there is an absence of how this value is given effect to.
12. Proposed outcome / Auckland Unitary plan objective for Mahinga kai:

Mahinga kai	The mauri of freshwater systems is protected. Mana whenua have access to freshwater bodies and mahinga kai.
Pg. 33 of Setting our direction Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland	

This outcome is unclear and inconsistent with the Appendix 1A – Compulsory values of the NPSFM:

4 Mahinga kai Mahinga kai – kai is safe to harvest and eat. Mahinga kai generally refers to freshwater species that have traditionally been used as food, tools, or other resources. It also refers to the places those species are found and to the act of catching or harvesting them. Mahinga kai provide food for the people of the rohe and these sites give an indication of the overall health of the water. For this value, kai would be safe to harvest and eat. Transfer of knowledge is able to occur about the preparation, storage and cooking of kai. In FMUs

or parts of FMUs that are used for providing mahinga kai, the desired species are plentiful enough for long-term harvest and the range of desired species is present across all life stages. Mahinga kai – Kei te ora te mauri (the mauri of the place is intact). In FMUs or parts of FMUs that are valued for providing mahinga kai, customary resources are available for use, customary practices are able to be exercised to the extent desired, and tikanga and preferred methods are able to be practised.
Pg 40 National-Policy-Statement-for-Freshwater-Management-2020.pdf (environment.govt.nz) (updated February 2023)

13. Mahinga kai is simultaneously a cultural connection of tangata whenua with the environment, and a framework of tools, resources and environmental monitoring. To reduce the compulsory value of Mahinga kai to the proposed objective is inconsistent with giving effect to TMOTW and the ability for tangata whenua to be actively involved in freshwater management as stated in "3.4 Tangata Whenua involvement" of the NPSFM.
14. Each FMU and the Auckland-Wide long term vision need to be consistent with the NPSFM and the RPS B6 to give effect to the principles of te Tiriti o Waitangi, and to recognise the role of tangata whenua mana, values, knowledge systems, tikanga and kawa.
15. Each FMU needs to provide for the involvement of tangata whenua as an objective as it is a requirement of the NPSFM. This needs to acknowledge the local context/approach of tangata whenua. Because it is a requirement for Auckland Council to engage with Mana Whenua, objectives and policies need to include mechanisms for Mana Whenua to articulate what the overarching principle of TMOTW means to them in their rohe.
16. To give effect to TMOTW there must be objectives and policies that:
    a. Enable the articulation of TMOTW and compulsory values by Mana Whenua
        a. And achieve this within a reasonable timeframe
    b. Set the monitoring of both the NPSFM and freshwater by Mana Whenua as part of the objectives and policies.
        a. This must be equitable alongside monitoring of other compulsory values in order to be consistent with te Ao Māori and involving Mana Whenua.
17. Attributes and flows, limits, action plans and methods:

    This section is blank on how mahinga kai as a compulsory value is given effect to through the NOF framework of 1) attributes and flows, then 2) limits, action plans and methods.

18. There needs to be articulation of how the values of mahinga kai move from a value to methods. In the same way that Human contact was an example. The NPSFM 3.10 Identifying attributes and their baseline states, or other criteria for assessing achievement of environmental outcomes states:

1) For each value that applies to an FMU or part of an FMU, the regional council: a) Must use all the relevant attributes identified in Appendix 2A and 2 B for the compulsory values listed (except where specifically provided otherwise); and b) May identify other attributes for an compulsory value; and c) Must identify, where practicable, attributes for all other applicable values; and d) If attributes cannot be identified for value, or if attributes are insufficient to assess a value, must identify alternative criteria to assess whether the environmental outcome of a value is being achieved. 2) Any attribute identified by a regional council under subclause (1)(b) or (c) must be specific and, where practicable, be able to be assessed in numeric terms. 3) Every regional council must identify the baseline state of each attribute. 4) Attribute states and baseline states may be expressed in a way that accounts for natural variability and sampling error.
Subpart 3.10 pg 17. National-Policy-Statement-for-Freshwater-Management-2020.pdf (environment.govt.nz)

Table 7. Example of applying the NPS-FM to move from a value to methods

Pg. 42 of Setting our direction Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Value	Environmental outcome	Attributes	Targets	Limtis and methods
Human contact	Water quality and water quantity in freshwater bodies provides for people to connect safely with water through swimming and other water-based	E. coli (rivers and lakes) Cyanobacteria (lakes and Lake-fed rivers)	Concentration and % of exceedances Concentration	4. Rules for wastewater systems and discharges 5. Riparian management 6. Stock exclusion 7. Freshwater Farm Plans

	activities, except in locations where the public safety or cultural values risks mean contact recreation is inappropriate			

A possible example for mahinga kai would look like:

Value	Environmental outcome	Attributes	Targets	Limits and methods
Mahinga kai	Tangata whenua are able to practice mahinga kai at locations they identify to provide for their nutritional, cultural, and environmental monitoring needs.	Locations where mahinga kai can be practiced Materials to practice mahinga kai Monitoring and decision making informed by mahinga kai	Where mahinga kai can be practiced, the quality of the kai gathered The quality of materials and tools used in mahinga kai Decisions and processes that are informed by Mana Whenua through Mahinga kai	• Riparian management • Auckland Council funding for monitoring • Mana Whenua aspirations and progress monitoring for mahinga kai locations

20. The Objectives and policies of the NPS-FM must provide for the ability of tangata whenua to engage to the extent that they choose to. This includes how Mana Whenua can articulate the values, environmental outcomes, attributes, targets, limits and methods for the compulsory values.
21. Definition of the baseline state:

Each of the attributes need to be assessed against the baseline state. This then determines the banding A-D of the attributes. The NPSFM 3.10 identifies the baseline state as 2017. Auckland Council must include the history and experiences of Mana Whenua in establishing the banding of the values. Setting the baseline state at 2017 severely limits the context of the quality and values that need to be given effect to in the NPSFM. In order to enable Mana Whenua to participate to the extent that they wish, there also needs to be the ability for Mana Whenua to include their history and experiences.

22. Clause 3.2 Te Mana o te Wai / 3.4 Tangata whenua involvement

    22.1. A key policy is for the engagement of tangata whenua, iwi and hapū to the extent that they wish to. This needs to be more clearly reflected in the policy wording so that this is also given effect to.

    22.2. There is also the requirement of monitoring both resource use and the state of freshwater. This monitoring must include Mātauranga Māori and the involvement of tangata whenua in this process. This is because the concepts and values that are being given effect to in this regional policy statement come from a te ao māori worldview.

23. Māori freshwater values:

Tangata whenua have the expertise and mātauranga to identify Māori freshwater values and who share or hold certain information and knowledge.

24. Engaging with tangata whenua:

    24.1. The process of engagement, active involvement, collaboration and decision-making should be mana enhancing. This should be informed by the principles of mana whakahaere, kaitiakitanga and manaakitanga as set out in clause 1.3(4) of the NPS-FM.

#506

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I believe all our fresh water systems are wet precious. I believe they need to be cared for and made safe for drinking (not to swimming standard but drinking standard). Where I live more and more stuff is being discharged legally and all that happens in that tue standards get lowered to accommodate this. I want better environmental outcomes with less pollution and dumping of treated effluent into the waterways

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   As above. Stop dumping partially treated products. Other places manage to treat to potable standards ..:.: and then discharge ....: not just a system of “swimmable”

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I do not want water bodies like streams to be amenities to be looked at …. I want to be able to swim on them and have my kids drink the water without risking getting sick.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    I think they should be higher than what they are

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

I strongly disagree with the council adding more treated effluent to other local stream. I strongly disagree with the review looking at adding another 20000 houses waste into this. The local system of pipes etc can’t cope and hasn’t been checked to mitigate factors from rain and storm etc. when a leak in the system create a heath hazard in the stream and or ocean the safe swim website doesn’t seem to get updated. I feel our children deserve more protection as do our waterways and all who live there

#552

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial

discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

#557

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#561

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Auckland Council has the idea that water is very important to Maori only. Why are you assuming this? Very racist. Maori are not indigenous to this land. We are all immigrants and we should all be treated the same. Shame on you Auckland Council. Bringing apartheid to this country.

   The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#569

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   What's so special about Maori and water?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Other

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#588

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Race based policy

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Ambiguity and race based policy

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Ambiguity and race based policy

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Ambiguity and race based policy

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Ambiguity and race based policy

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Ambiguity, unworkable regulations and again race based policy

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Actual enforcement of fines for dumping/pollution in or near water bodies for anyone found doing so.

#609

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#622

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

When it comes to management options Māori should not have any more preference than anyone else.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#637

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#674

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not understand half of what is written here. Whether that is deliberate or not, I am not sure. However, I totally disagree with special treatment being given to Maori. Fresh water is special to all of us. As has been demonstrated at the recent national election, we, the people, do not want you to differentiate based on race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#688

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   These are Racial and separatist. We are all equal and this needs to be reflected in ALL laws, regulations and Policies.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   If areas are to be closed, they must be closed to ALL. Treaty Entitlements are blatantly abused and Maori are the worst abusers.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Commercial food growers are critical to the healthy survival of all people. Serious inputs are needed to continue this ability well into the future. Maori have no first right to land. they are not Indigenous. Like myself they immigrated here!

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Better control over boating. As boatees ourselves, we believe there should be a quality control over where they launch and the state of hulls. Cleanliness spot checks at ramps may assist.

    Berth moored boats are less likely to move stuff, in my opinion than trailer boats moving around the country.

#694

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not agree with the loaded questions we are one people & all dependent on water quality.

   No one owns the water it is for everyone to share regardless of colour or race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Other

Tell us why:

Loaded questions again we are one people to share the land sea & water

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

I understand freshwater sites are for the benefit of all races all people.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    If it is to do with drinking water then nobody black white or brindle is allowed to swim in these waters.

#710

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

All people should have an,Equal say on water both drinking and other uses not just one small group

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

Affects all of us.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Everybody should have equal rights.

#718

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   As long as it stays in the control of the council, and not some mickey-mouse unelected entity like 3 waters.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

As long as it stays in the control of the council, and not some mickey-mouse unelected entity like 3 waters.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The water belongs to ALL the people, not a pre-selected minority.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as control stays under the umbrella of council and does not pass into the hands of 3 waters or some greedy international conglomerate.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Control of Watercare needs to be kept in NZ and be accountable to council in the first instance

#719

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The water management should be done by local councils for all the people

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

its divisive, we all should have the same rights to OUR water and we all should be recognised culturally for who we are, not one small minority race in NZ

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I dont trust that you will not restrict peoples access to our water

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    leave it to the AKl council to keep managing

#796

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You seem to infer that Māori has more rights to the water than all other NZ Citzens, the water belongs to all New Zealanders and what you are doing is racial bias, everybody should be consulted on a equal basis

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water is critical to all citzens to sustain our way of life

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Making sure it is avAilable to all including fishing , shellfish etc

#819

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the liquid of all life on earth, no one race or religion should have more say than anyone else.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is for everyone nobody should have more say than anyone else. We are one nation.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

We have an adequate system in place already no race based values should apply.

We need less beauracracy not more.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

We have an adequate system in place already no race based values should apply.

We need less beauracracy not more.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

We don't need anymore bureaucracy compliance costs or hoops to jump and certainly no race based racist policies.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All waterbodies are equally valuable to all peoples no race policies should apply.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Status quo in the current poor economy is fine less council spending on new policy and more work on existing already place policy please.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Our pollution comes predominantly from residential areas with a very low proportion from rural activities work on policing urban pollution and support the work already being done rurally stop vilanising farmers target only the non compliant rural offenders.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Runoff from our roading infrastructure and public spaces is appalling.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

It is what it is nature will prevail.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Agree but within current systems that frankly just haven't been consistently applied consistency is key dreaming up new rules and standards might create new public service jobs but just annoys rate payers as we already have rules and standards.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Work with growers on the whole all the growers i know are already improving systems and technology at huge costs to them adding more unnecessary compliance costs will only hinder the progress already being made.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree but increasing compliance costs to stake holders only hinders the progress already being made.

Work with people avoid dictating to them.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Highlight social responsibility and reward proactive initiatives.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Agree with the initiative but strongly disagree with a race based approach to it.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lots of us have already complied why change now.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

In high demand areas users must justify allocation or lose any excess allocation.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Public health first and foremost.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Littering needs massive unavoidable prosecution.

#836

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   To me overseer by elected representatives only.

   No racial / Moari to be involve unless duly elected .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   These water ways belong to all citizens and as such should be given to any particular race or group of people.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#849

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water for all

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#857

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

No matter what culture we are from, we are all interested in clean healthy tap, stream, lake and wetland water. It is wrong to presume Maori have a more special relationship with water than any other ethnicity. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race.

All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater. We all care.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Please ensure this improvement policy is not race based as we are all NZ'ers and all care equally about the purity of our water.

#868

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Your long term vision includes special treatment for Maori people. I am a Maori although I object yo us being given special treatment for anything. Water is essential to all life and everyone should have an EQUAL say.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Maori cultural values shouldn't come into it. Everybody's vales should be recognised equally.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#871

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Maori or any other ethnicity shouldn't have greater involvement in decision making, monitoring, management, or allocation simply because of the colour of their skin or ancestry. All people are all the same colour under our skin. All people of New Zealand should have the opportunity to have a special relationship with N.Z waters and express our ambition to improve our waterways. No one should be more entitled than another, because of their ethnicity or heritage. The rights to fresh water and protection of freshwater policies and rules should apply to ALL peoples equally and must not be divided by ancestral lines. This is unethical and only has origins in apartheid and discrimination. Stop this madness. We can honour the waters, bless the waters, and respect the waters of our land in Maori and English, but we need to recognise and appreciate that N.Z waters are for all people.

#879

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is essential to ALL Kiwi's. There should be NO priorities given to those of one race over another. All decisions must be based SOLELY on sound, proven scientific practices and measures. There is NO place for so called "treaty" entitlements or Maori folklore when it comes to critical natural requirements such as water. to do so would be racist, separatist and divisive. Stick to what you have been elected to do: preserve and enhance water for everyone using international best practice. Do not be deluded by the Woke minority that think democracy is to let a handful of unelected, self serving people make the decisions that will enhance their lives to the extreme detriment of the vast majority. Democracy is more than just voting on election day. Democracy is what makes NZ so special. It is how we think and act. Do not destroy what has taken hundreds of years to build.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori should have equal rights to water, no more no less. Any management that favours one race over another is racist and separatist, which have no place in NZ. Why should one race of people (who were not the first here anyway) who came on an earlier boat / plane to those who followed be given special favours? This is racist in the extreme. NZ is better than this.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#879

Limit dairy farming, strictly enforce water monitoring, make water available for everyone in an equitable manner, not just the unelected, chosen few

#887

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water .

   The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways” are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#891

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water is an essential amenity for Auckland and anywhere on this planet. Therefore, it goes hand in hand with resilience.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#915

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Other

Tell us why:

The site of the sewer management to spill into the Manukau is not in the best interests of the comunity or the harbour

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Take the outlet to the Tasman sea

#953

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I do not believe any racial group has more say than any other.

   Historically Māori were not ecologists,camping out at river mouths draining the natural resources,there was no sewerage systems until the Europeans came.

   There should be no special weight given to any submission due to race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Pollution should be reduced as much as possible, how ever no group should have control or say over other residents and why is this written in non correct English interspaced with

Māori,surely it is better understood in English or Māori depending on what language the resident is fluent in.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Please refer to number 6

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Please refer to number 6

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Once again ,Māori have no more cultural relationship with the sea or rivers than any other person ,should not get preference,why where they consulted first,historically Māori had little ecological knowledge before arrival of Abel Tasman

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Firstly thank you this is the first reference that tells me what Tāmaki Makaurau means.

I believe that the water ways should be improved ,but a cost benefit analysis should be applied,Funding should be provided to residents to improve run off of contaminants and private land should not be taken from residents.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

We are all New Zealanders nobody has a monopoly on anything that belongs to us all.Tribal rule has no place in a modern society.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

In principle, however no group is to have different representation. All people in Auckland are equal.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Common sense to apply.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Overall fresh water quality has been effected by commercial activities, and continued regulation required by local government to ensure they comply going forward.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Yes within practical levels . Anzec standards are tight.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Natural cooling will take effect.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Water conditions must be set by the majority and minority groups like Moari should only be submitter like all Aucklanders

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Long term strategy required, but common sense must apply to our food source.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Everyone must contribute to the result.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

This is only a council decision. No groups have special rights and we are all just submitters.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Only where the activity changes. Everyone deserves an even and consistent set of regulations.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Households then animals

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes. No group is special in NZ . We are all equal and deserve equal rights to water as it is the essence of life All references to special groups like Moari, must be removed from legislation.

#1027

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Council documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

   Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

   They're now asking for Aucklanders' input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

   I don't claim to be an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council's proposals, but I do recognize the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Council documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

They're now asking for Aucklanders' input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

I don't claim to be an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council's proposals, but I do recognize the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Council documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

They're now asking for Aucklanders' input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

I don't claim to be an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council's proposals, but I do recognize the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Council documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

They're now asking for Aucklanders' input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

I don't claim to be an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council's proposals, but I do recognize the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Council documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

They're now asking for Aucklanders' input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

I don't claim to be an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council's proposals, but I do recognize the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Council documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

They're now asking for Aucklanders' input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

I don't claim to be an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council's proposals, but I do recognize the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Council documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

They're now asking for Aucklanders' input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

I don't claim to be an expert on the scientific or regional issues covered by the Council's proposals, but I do recognize the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

#1034

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and we all have an interest in healthy water - in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap.

   Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is more important to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared with the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision of freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to one racial or ethnic group. Auckland City Council's job is to represent all its citizens equally.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

The Setting of our Direction document places Maori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing “outstanding waterbodies”. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1036

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Setting up plans and rights to water based on a presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" is treating the rest of the population as ignorant and not part of the plan..

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Setting up plans and rights to water based on a presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" is treating the rest of the population as ignorant and not part of the plan..

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting up plans and rights to water based on a presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" is treating the rest of the population as ignorant and not part of the plan.

Please give the rest of the population the equal status that we all deserve.

Auckland needs to be for everyone, and a place where everyone is equal.

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

#1055

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes. Make sure it's drinkable...for all.

#1116

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We are all mana whenua (people of the land). Water is important to ALL of us. The vision statement needs to unit us not divide us by race and some silly notion that Water is important to some people more than others.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Stop dividing people by race and giving special treatment to one races values over everyone elses. Water is important to ALL people equally. No race should be given special priority over another. Stick to the ecological, recreational and landscape values.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1118

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is important to all of us, so we do not need any additional note about "particular importance to Maori"

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1139

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. and is inherently racist and very offensive. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are frankly rediculous and simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group as this is racist and completely unacceptable in our country.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

The racism and racial division that has permeated our country in the last three years simply must be reigned in, certainly not promoted by public entities.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1178

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   water management should not be allocated along racial lines.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori culture does nothing to protect the waterways.DOC would be a better ambassador to cleaning up the waterways than Maori.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Farmers are already doing a great job of fencing off waterways, it is the council who need to up their game regarding wastewater upgrading.The latest wastewater contamination of the harbour is a classic example of poor maintainace of the wastewater system

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    agree in principle, but who will pay for this initiative, Council,Maori groups,landowners.Also should you not be looking at experts other than mana whenua(it does not say that in your question) ,what experience have they got on this issue.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1228

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Just treat us all as one people, don't divide things up by race. We are all equal.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Just treat us all as one people, don't divide things up by race. We are all equal.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Waste of resource and rate payer money better spent on other things.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Just treat us all as one people, don't divide things up by race. We are all equal.

#1258

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Firstly the name should be in English so we all know what this is about. Every Nzer is concerned about water, the treatment, the seabed, the marine life, the long term goals of the Council. To cloak this in a name only few Maori understand does not make any sense. Water is the lifeblood of us all not just Maori. Everyone needs to understand and be on an equal understanding of what is at stake, there should be no bias towards Maori and to suggest that Maori have a better understanding than other New Zealands is discrimatory.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The documents are mostly wonderful - but they again assume that Maori have more stake in the outcome than every other New Zealander. There are Maori phrases which I do not

understand "mahinga Kai - mana whenua have access to freshwater bodies" does this mean that Maori have rights that no other Nzer has? Yes. We are all NZers no need for any of this. All have equal rights. All restrictions should be for all. Because of this I have to disagree

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The documents are mostly wonderful - but they again assume that Maori have more stake in the outcome than every other New Zealander. There are Maori phrases which I do not understand "mahinga Kai - mana whenua have access to freshwater bodies" does this mean that Maori have rights that no other Nzer has? Yes. We are all NZers no need for any of this. All have equal rights. All restrictions should be for all. Most NZers can claim Mana to NZ somewhere too. Because of this I have to disagree

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The documents are mostly wonderful - but they again assume that Maori have more stake in the outcome than every other New Zealander. There are Maori phrases which I do not understand "mahinga Kai - mana whenua have access to freshwater bodies" does this mean that Maori have rights that no other Nzer has? Yes. We are all NZers no need for any of this. All have equal rights. All restrictions should be for all. Because of this I have to disagree

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Of course resilience should be included. No use fixing something and letting it degrade again. In this question again - what is wai tapu. Cant find it in the glossary either! These documents should all be in English - Mahinga Kai - No race discrimination

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes all NZers value the rivers, lakes and streams and the foreshore and seabed.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

If we could drop the Maori out of these documents, I shouldnt have to rip down to the glossary every so often to figure out what they mean. Manu o te wai - governing of water. whats wrong with that? Very frustrating to read.

The documents are great and fully support a rewrite as above.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All NZers have a culture of some ethnicity. We all live in NZ. This is singling out one race only.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All rivers, streams, lakes should be free to swim - however stock must be kept out of all waterways and this should be the first action before restriction on humans.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

If 2017 is the earliest we have then that would be our baseline. However is there is earlier data, we should look to go back to that.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Actions taken have improved pollution however stronger measures should be imposed on stock in stream/river sources.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

encourange more waterway plantings, incentives to farmers to plant more trees in waterways and their pastures also.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

If good waterways can be improved, advice should be available on how to improve further. Mana whenua (Maori) are not the only ones with strong ambitions to improve water!

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

It made sense to grow produce in an area that has unique growing soil - Pukekohe. Housing has been allowed to erode a lot of our foodbowl which doesnt make any sense. Working with growers, Universities (Lincoln perhaps) would identify how to help grow food without excess nutrients being added.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Give growers/farmers time to adjust to permanent reduction. Give them a summer/winter allowance after that. Our streams, rivers, lakes are important. Suggest diversification on the farm. No Hawkesbury River in NZ please.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

If a programme is adopted now on probable lowest levels, work with farmers in the catchment and get their advice. Consultation with allocated properties in a particular area is the way forward.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I think your documents are great.

#1262

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to all the people, not a specific race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water belongs to all the people, not one specific race

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1308

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I strongly oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I strongly oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Agree but common sense must prevail and the foundation of equality to every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder must apply.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1316

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly support protecting our Auckland water sources from pollution and capture by special interest groups to the detriment of anyone living in this area.

   I strongly object to the notion that anyone has a greater need for good water, be it fresh or salty, than anyone else living in this country.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1319

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All of the wording and vision revolves around one races views (Maori) and seems to imply that all other peoples do not have the same regard for freshwater resources. This is not correct. I grew up in Orakei so understand full well that we need to be treated as New Zealanders, no matter our race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

We have lived near Tahuna Pa for approx 43 years and for all of that time the Maori lands in this area have not been utilised by Maori, but leased out to other races for profit. I disagree with clauses 10.1 2. and 4. regarding Maori mana - over all these years they have shown no mana for their land. There is too much emphasis on doing things the Maori way. We are all New Zealanders and care equally on all these issues.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

All these ideas are excellent but must be worded to include all Aucklanders - less references to Maori tikanga/mana.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Wording needs to include all peoples, not race.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I strongly disagree that Maori cultural values should be so prominent in Auckland City Council planning documents - Yes, Maori deserve to be heard, respected for their tikanga and mana whenua ideas, but Auckland is made up of many different races and they need to be treated as equals. No one race owns freshwater resources.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1330

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

   It is absolutely wrong that mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

People must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1335

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. For me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The 'Setting Our Direction' document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Makes sense for us all.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Everyone in Auckland relies on freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

The council is being too woke for its own good and ours.

#1337

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

As the new government has undertaken to review the Labour goverment's Fresh Water Policy , Auckland Council should postpone this consultation and any decisions until new Government direction is given.

#1346

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Promotes racism

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I oppose any vision that places more emphasis on one ethnic group over another

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I oppose any racist approach

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1375

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The water belongs to all peoples regardless of race or creed.

   Please remove all non- English references in your documents so that the average New Zealander can understand what you are trying to get across to the public. We live in Auckland and you are the AUCKLAND Council.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The water belongs to all peoples regardless of race or creed.

Please remove all non- English references in your documents so that the average New Zealander can understand what you are trying to get across to the public. We live in Auckland and you are the AUCKLAND Council.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1383

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1389

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water belongs to every single person. Maori have no exclusive rights to any consultation or control of water. Three Waters is due to be repealed because of the so called ownership of water and assets by Maori. It is alarming to see Auckland Council trying to bring in Maori participation in water when the general population are against this very idea.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Farmers are already doing their best to ensure waterways are protected. The general public needs to be aware that polluting the waterways with general rubbish is not acceptable.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Ratepayers need better communications from Auckland Council on significant matters. It is almost as though Auckland Council are trying to bypass consultation especially with regards to water and Maori.

#1420

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I refute the comments made that would separate Māori out from the rest of the nation as being of special entitlement. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. Giving special significance or rights to Māori is simply creating apartheid. We are one nation and no one group should have any rights over any other person when it comes to water management.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1458

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I agree with the view of protecting our water supply, I disagree strongly that Maori should have a greater degree of input or say than anyone else

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I agree but again , Maori should not have an overarching higher level of control on direction and policy, policy and direction should be set by using science

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

I agree but again , Maori should not have an overarching higher level of control on direction and policy, policy and direction should be set by using science

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree but again , Maori should not have an overarching higher level of control on direction and policy, policy and direction should be set by using science

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

It was clear with floods etc that we are under prepared

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

People value the ability to use amenities

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Why to you keep referring to Mana Whenua world view , it has no relevance when setting policy for all New Zealanders, if you say instead Maori scientists with active and profound knowledge and experience in managing degradation in soils , streams and water ways including ground water, then that should be included.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I agree with protection and improving water quality, but disagree strongly that any race should have a greater or lesser access to or specifically for only one race.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I have seen it degrade in my lifetime

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

With great intensification of our urban environments , run off into our streams will become a bigger problem.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I live in Pukekohe and have lived in the growing area, with market gardens next door, our food security is key, but you need to work with growers not just enforce regulations that you have no knowledge of, the sprays and fertilizers they use if they are toxic or bad for the environment, suppliers need to come with options and the science needs to keep up so we have phase out of old supply of products while introducing products that are better for the environment if they exist currently.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Again you need to work with Farmers and growers as well as small block holders and get them on board, every cost you enact comes back to the consumer

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Again remove references to Manu Whenua, it is a fallacy to think that just because you are Maori that you have an intrinsic connection to all things, what is fact is that some Maori are more likely to go through the courts for exploitation of our resources taking undersized Kina and crayfish in vast numbers, taking eel and salt water fish without consideration of regulations and laws that outline catch numbers and size of fish. I do accept that some Maori do have a connection and this should be celebrated but like all New Zealanders there is a small population of exploiters and that includes Maori.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

High productive land needs water to grow, but the way they use it and the times they use it should be factored in, water use at night gets the full benefits, ensuring that they use the water with the best tech and equipment available means they lose less, they need to treat water not as just a commodity but something that is essential .

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Food security first, and second don't urbanise in areas that we don't have water security

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1469

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   No one racial group should have any more say than any other, we are all one people and we all have the same interests in our water assets, allowing over representation of one racial groups interests over others is un democratic and wrong.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again how are one racial groups cultural values anymore significant or important than any other New Zealanders? All this is doing is dividing us further based on race. No one race as a whole contributes more to our multicultural society than any other, so why give one preferential treatment?

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Seems the majority of issues that lead to these outcomes in recent memory are a direct result of undermaintained infrastructure, we've got watercare etc CEO's getting payed exorbitant salaries whilst our water and sewerage lines leak like sieves ... seems a massive imbalance of priorities and resources is to blame... sort that out!

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1478

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I do not support the strong emphasis on Maori participation over and above others, we should all be equal and have an equal say. I do not believe one particular race has a more important association with water than others. I have difficulty in accepting concepts of water having a life force, however I do support the intended outcomes of a healthy enviroment

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This value is already represented in the above list. Given the outcomes will be represented as requirements in the AUP, the more that is added the more opportunity to apply ever increasing restrictions and limitations, red tape that will limit the opportunity of land owners to enjoy their property. As Auckland grows the need to look after ourselves will conflict with other desirable outcomes in terms of the environment. It is very easy to swing the balance in the wrong direction

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This value is already represented in the above list.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As Auckland grows the need to look after ourselves will conflict with other desirable outcomes in terms of the environment. It is very easy to swing the balance in the wrong direction. I believe the needs of the people will be wider than the specifics of the 3 regions listed

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do not believe Maori values are significantly different or better than the values of others. I do not believe any one race should be prioritized above others

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

It would be good to be able to improve water quality at the sites listed, but I do not believe there should be significant restrictions on other locals just so some can enjoy a swim.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

With extreme caution, Council will need to work with the locals to get a just outcome. NOT just impose outcomes via the AUP

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

With extreme caution, Council will need to work with the locals to get a just outcome. NOT just impose outcomes via the AUP

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The proposal is full of jargon and full of Maori language. I spent an age reading and rereading the same passages to try to understand. Simplify the jargon and write in english. (I accept that there are some specific words/terms that will need to be expressed in maori but it should not be that I lose the context of what is being discussed because I don't speak maori)

#1493

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water comes from the sky for us all equally.

   Water has great significance to me and my European family, for many generations .

   Equality for us all is the only democratic way!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1513

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   This is a divisive policy that sets up a hierarchy of privileged Mana Whenua over third class "other" communities.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There is no allowance for either local board control or the establishment of public interest catchment groups.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

No allowance has been made for the cultural needs of non-maori.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

This has not been properly defined.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No room has been made for creative and constructive solutions to come from interested members of the public. Nitrate and sediment load are an issue, but market gardening is important to the economy and the food chain. Where can interested individuals go to work on constructive solutions?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

If this is used for a degrowth agenda then no. If this is used to improve water quality then yes.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

This baseline has already been done. We should not be still having to establish a baseline. Water quality monitoring has been done for decades.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Yes if this is to find constructive ways to improve water quality. No if this is to advance a degrowth and/or car free agenda.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Temperature is already monitored. Yes if this is to find constructive ways to improve water quality. No if this is to advance a degrowth and/or car free agenda.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

We need to include more people in the solutions here. We need creative science based solutions. How can communities influence freshwater management in a system that buts them at the bottom of the hierarchy and provides no way to engage with Auckland Council?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

Yes if this is to find constructive ways to improve water quality. No if this is to advance a degrowth agenda.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I would like to see catchment groups and local boards to have a say with a focus on innovative and creative solutions to water quality issues.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Yes if this is to improve freshwater fresh populations. No if this is part of an agenda to dilute property rights.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Other

Tell us why:

Yes if this is to improve wetland area and health. No if this is used as part of a degrowth agenda.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I would like to see more that just water take calculated but also an effort to estimate how much of the water take will eventually be returned to the system. I am concerned that we are underestimating how much water that is taken, is eventually finding its way back into the freshwater system.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

User pays. Funds could be used to help fund Healthy Waters.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

My main concern is the establishment of a hierarchy. This should be removed. All Aucklanders should be equal. Anything else is racist.

Submission on the Proposed Plan for Freshwater Management in Auckland

The proposed plan for the direction of improving freshwater has some serious flaws and is potentially a breach of most Aucklanders' basic human rights (New Zealand Bill of Rights Act 1990 sections 15, 19, 20 and 27).

In the proposal Section 4.2 Te Mana o te Wai outlines that there is a hierarchy of obligations: first the health and wellbeing of water bodies and freshwater ecosystems, second the health needs of people (such as drinking water), third the ability of people and communities to provide for their social economic and cultural wellbeing now and in the future.

While the three items are in line with the principles of sustainable development as first outlined in the Rio Declaration on Environment and Development 1992 (under principals 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, and 22) the imposition of a hierarchy is not. No hierarchy was included or implied in the original sustainable development statement nor that I am aware of in New Zealand Government documentation prior to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management (2020).

This hierarchy needs to be removed from both this Auckland Regional Freshwater Plan and the National Policy statement as it is implicit in the hierarchy that the rights of Maori will come first, the rights of Watercare second and other communities will be reduced to explicitly third-class citizens. This hierarchy is explicitly racist, setting up a privileged oppressor class and a disenfranchised oppressed class.

I would like to see the removal of a hierarchy in the objectives for Te Mana o te Wai. I would like to see an explicit recognition of "other communities" in line with the principles of the Rio Declaration for Environment and Development (1992).

Also, the inclusion of Maori religious beliefs and the central and driving force of this plan is a breach of the principle of separation of religion/church and state. There is no mention of other communities or of creative solutions, or of the application of science, which are all principles outlined in the Rio Declaration and should be included.

Under section 5.3 Mana Whenua, communities, and stakeholders, is the proposed goal of "giving effect to Te Tiriti o Waitangi the starting point". This is problematic as "the principals of Te Tiriti o Waitangi" has not been defined in law. I would like to see this defined first before incorporating it into this Fresh Water Plan. This would mean establishing what the principals though the national level democratic processes of New Zealand. We need a full public discussion, statute law to be drafted, debated, and passed. Also, there is no consideration for other communities either in this section or in a separate section for other communities. This should be included.

What I would like to see is a path to include "other communities" in this plan. Either, by the establishment of local catchment groups for interested members of the public, perhaps along the line of the farmer catchment groups that have been setup around the country, or perhaps through the existing Local Boards, or both. These should be empowered to make local decision for their catchments, and this would encourage creative solutions. A lack of creativity and a lack of pathways for public involvement has led to a lack of progress in ecosystem restoration.

Kind Regards,

[redacted]

#1515

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I oppose the establishment of a hierarchy which will divide Aucklanders along race lines. All communities should be considered of equal value.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

While is want to see improvements to nitrate and sediment levels in the Franklin area I do not want this to put our National Food Security at risk.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

There is no inclusion of the values of non maori communities. I would like to see this included on an equal footing.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

1. Plan includes a hierarchy that places Maori at the top, bureaucracy in the middle, and non-Maori at the bottom. The hierarchy should be removed.

2. The plan cites Te Tiriti o te Waitangi without defining the principals of the treaty. We need the principals of the treaty to be defined before they are included in any plan.

3. Pathways for the interested members of the public to get involved in freshwater management need to be included perhaps through catchment groups or through local boards or both.

#1517

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water, be it lakes rivers or beaches are for all New Zealanders their is no logical reaso for Maori to have more of a say than the rest of New Zealands inhabitants unless your wishing to cause racial tensions.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1524

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Without water there is no life. it is of equal importance to All Aucklanders and they should be treated as equal stakeholders, and have the same opportunity to participate, if they freely chose to do so. Auckland Council's vision appears to support the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity is wrong. If people chose not to participate and one group dominates the consultation process and formation of the policy, then nobody can complain. However no preference should be to the views of any one group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Management of outstanding water bodies must be over seen by Auckland council. Appropriately qualified people to manage and make decisions on freshwater must all ultimately come under the control of Auckland Council. ie All charges. monitoring etc must be unde council control.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1525

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should have an equal say in the management of water. Any ethnicity having different rights to the freshwater management plan is racist and unfair.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The document places Moari cultural values as being important where as I think every Aucklanders interest in water is equally important otherwise it sounds very racist to me.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Just about everyone in Auckland can either read or speak English so why do you persist in placing moari words in these documents ? Is it to purposely confuse people so they won't submit ? How about a full on English and a full on moari version to pick from ?

#1542

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Drink water everyday

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Grow the tree and plants

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Improve water flow

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Limit the area

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Drinking water, water levels, flows.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Increase the bars

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1645

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1651

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1654

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1760

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I know Council is constrained by the last Govt's NPS-FW but I would you to know that if the new Govt gives councils greater autonomy, I do not agree with the current hierarchy of priorities, nor the principles of Te Mana o te Wai. Re, the hierarchy of priorities - we should return to a holistic balance between the 4 wellbeings; environmental, social, cultural and economic. The need for a Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area is a good example of why that balance is needed. Re, Te Mana o te Wai - these objectives suggest that superior rights are being bestowed on one sector of our community, at the expense of the rest of the community. Treat everyone the same. Everyone has a strong interest in water. Note, it is hard for people to submit when the discussion document is interspersed with te reo Maori. The problem is in the interpretation of these terms. Despite the glossary, I keep finding a variation in what these terms actually mean, and it changes the whole meaning of what we are being asked to agree to.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

I support the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Amenity is a 'nice to have'. Its subjective and hard to pin down. There are more important attributes to prioritise. We can't afford everything.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Support the view that water quality and quantity should be sufficient for reasonable and efficient drinking water needs, both human (first) and animals (second). After that I would prioritise sufficiency for food production, cultivation, irrigation and commercial/industrial uses. The rest come if those priorities have been fulfilled and we can afford it. There is an implication that mahinga kai should be available for mana whenua only. All people should have the same access to FW bodies and the resources they provide, as long as sustainable.

Note: we should not discount hydroelectric power generation in the future. May decide small scale ventures are necessary.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Why just Maori cultural values? What about the values of Auckland's many other cultures? We all value water. Without it we die.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

At this stage, too difficult to have an opinion. Generally, I think we need to be pragmatic and maintain Bands A, B & C while undertaking to improve Band D.

Why? Ability to pay. Also sediment is not something easily improved to a high standard in this region. We have muddy bottoms and very fine sediment. You could take a glass of stream water and find it stays suspended for a long time. We need to be realistic on how much we want to spend, fighting the impossible.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

Agree we should maintain those areas which are good. Do not agree that we set ambitious targets for Band C. We need to be realistic and start with improvements to Band D. Utterly reject the suggestion that we set ambitious targets wherever water is not of the highest quality, or wherever human activity has negatively impacted our environment.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I support the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area. I think the growers are best placed to answer this question.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Don't think we should start getting more ambitious than the NPS requires. Lets met those requirements first. Where private landowners are asked to provide a public good, they should receive compensation. eg planting out riparian margins. There are good initiatives already

supporting landowners to plant. Remember, the biggest cost is the ongoing maintenance of these areas. Farm Plans are a good initiative but could become a monster. Beware of the costs of these documents (consultants) and minimise reviews and upgrades.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Beware of the costs. Perhaps prioritise new projects first.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

The NPS-FW has been contentious. Recommend meeting the NPS requirements and not getting over-ambitious. 20m buffer zones for wetlands is too ambitious. It takes out a lot of productive land and you need to work out what cost that will have to the regional economy. Has a cost/benefit analysis been done? You also need to consider existing use rights.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

This is a very important issue. I'll await your further work before commenting.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Human drinking water, animal drinking water, food production & processing (including cowshed hygiene), industrial and commercial uses first, in that order.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

No, I think Auckland has one of the best water management teams in the country. Keep up the good work.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Needs to better reflect NPSFM and approach to take i.e. more consistent with NPSFM eg emphasis on direction of travel, and other national requirements eg Freshwater Farm Plans.

   Should be reflected in wording/phrasing:

   E.g 4.3 a) Restoring, preserving enhancing and protecting Te Mauri o te Wai; recognising that water is taonga and a living entity, and that when Te Mauri o te Wai is degraded, there can be no Te Mana o te Wai

   b) Taking a transformative, aspirational, and innovative approach, consistent with te ao Māori, that prioritises halting further degradation to achieves remediation and recognises that freshwater management to date has led to widespread degradation.

   d) (i) rangatiratanga kaitiakitanga and mana whakahaere

   Would like to see Vision split into current plan of 10 years (2025 to 2035) and then future vision and long-term goals from 2035 to 2080. With achievable targets and realistic timeframes in shorter current 10 year plan term.

Recognise that in practice many actions around freshwater are farm-specific, informed by eg landscape characteristics, catchment features, land use.

Recognise mitigation actions to reduce effects of cause as leading to improvement, not just requiring cause to be removed.

Improvement may be for specific freshwater attributes not all.

Important to consider private landowners property rights when developing how to implement vision.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

2. Restoration and creation of wetland systems: Is important to implement through non-regulatory action plans where often a catchment approach can achieve better outcomes through large wetlands and constructed systems. Putting the onus on specific landowners risks an inconsistent and less effective outcome for the water.

Current joint Fonterra and Auckland Council Wet Area Reversion Project is an example of funding for the creation of wetland systems within the Wairoa catchment.

The Auckland Council Wetland Protection Fund is an example of funding for the restoration of wetland systems. Although this would be improved by taking a more site-specific project-based approach rather than the current one size fits all approach.

4. When discussing the Hunua Ranges it should be clear that it is the freshwater systems within the Hunua Ranges Regional Park that are protected for recreation and drinking water supply.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This value is too subjective therefore hard to deliver on outcomes. How the community feels, and accesses waterways is something this plan should not focus on.

It may be more important from an urban or public space perspective but not relevant to private property. Has the potential to complicate the ability to deliver actions on farm. Although, farmers will need to deliver on continued riparian enhancement, management which would improve the amenity value.

Other Values

Hydroelectric Power: Just because there is no commercial generation in the region currently does not mean this will be the case for the whole 55 year period this vision represents. There will be an increasing need for power in the region and renewable sources of power, potentially including hydroelectric power, will be needed.

Animal Drinking Water: Should be to meet the needs of farmed animals (NPSFM), which includes eg dairy shed washdown, milk and vat cooling, and other water take that supports this food production.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Ecosystem Health: Water quality is protected maintained where it is excellent or good.

The existing activities and use within the catchment are already providing for the water quality to be in A or B band therefore a hold the line and improve where possible approach is sensible.

Habitat: Aquatic habitats and freshwater ecosystems are protected maintained where they have high value.

The migratory access of native fish (unless restricted access is protecting upstream species)

Recognition needs to be made to restricted access supporting some species to be protected from introduced pest/predatory species.

Human Contact: locations where the access, public safety issues

Added access to reflect that there are waterways where access is not provided to the community.

Threatened Species: have terrestrial and aquatic habitats

The Action for Health Waterways definition of Habitat was “the physical form, structure and extent of the waterbody, its bed, banks and margins, riparian vegetation, and connections to the floodplain.” This already includes the terrestrial portion of the aquatic habitat associated with the water system. Including the term ‘terrestrial’ in this context is unnecessary and could complicate understanding eg how far from waterbody could it apply?

Mahinga Kai: The mauri of freshwater systems is protected. Mana whenua have access to freshwater bodies and mahinga kai where parts of the FMU provide for mahinga kai gathering.

Access to areas where access is not provided should not be a focus of this plan change. The wording has been added to recognise that those parts of the FMU that already provide for mahinga kai gathering should be prioritised.

Natural form and character: the highly valued natural qualities, characteristics and features of freshwater systems that are degraded are improved, and where they are not degraded they are enhanced safeguarded.

Recognise that natural form and character is signalled to focus on those highly valued systems within the FMU rather than every system.

Enhanced is a concept used in the NPS, have concerns around the meaning of safeguard.

Drinking Water Supply: water quality and quantity is sufficient for people to have reliable and healthy clean water for drinking and reasonable domestic use

NPSFM states that the FMU meets peoples drinking water needs and makes no reference to reasonable domestic use. Acknowledge its value to people but it should not be included as domestic use is fundamentally different to the health need, I think is the NPSFM intent.

Areas Where Special Management is Required

Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area:

Support the intent of the outcome for this area. Consistency between both the Waikato and Auckland catchments of this area will be important to ensure that these areas function effectively for the purpose the NPS has identified.

The indicative Pukekohe SVGA mapping area used by Auckland Council is incorrect in places. It is imperative that this is corrected for consistency and certainty for growers and farmers alike.

The desktop application of a distinct area needs to be easily ground-truthed as part of the process. This is very similar to the original Unitary Plan situation where pine plantations and

weedy areas like gorse were identified and listed as native forest. Our experience was the desktop shading was not particularly accurate at the final level, but once in place was difficult to change.

Our current example is that the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area cuts through Waytemore Farms and includes our sheep and beef farm with exotic and indigenous forest blocks on this part of the farm – all in steep gullies. This is a sheep and beef farm that identifies as a North Island Hill Country Farm. In fact, the hills to the south are sheep only and the highest point on the farm, with a trig. Practically, the highest and steepest parts of the farm are not really suitable for vegetable growing.

Hunua Ranges:

General support for the Hunua Ranges where special management is required. It is important to consider the boundary where the Hunua area separates into farmland.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

In principle I support the approach to reduce loads through a proportion in the absence of absolute load. On farm reductions made and demonstrated actions will be assessed on the site-specific nature of benefits such as setbacks and riparian planting. It will be difficult to account for each farm specific action. However, with good farm environment plans and industry reporting, farmers should be able to show changes in practice and efficiencies on farm that bring reductions.

The national bottom line is an adequate level for Auckland.I support a focus on changing the direction where an outcome is sitting below national bottom lines. That is, the C and D bands and in some instances the B band, otherwise maintain health.

Providing adequate timeframes is important, to be practical for farmers to make changes.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

Riparian Margins:

Council should consider national regulations and Freshwater Farm Plans as they provide a good framework to improve riparian margins in Auckland.

Where council is proposing additional setbacks, areas of restricted land use/ grazing, this removes land from the farming system. On-going maintenance, especially weed control, imposes additional costs (including time resource) that are often significantly more long term than planting and fencing.

Ensuring wider margins to provide for rivers to short and change course over time shouldn't always apply. In heavily modified pastural catchments these waterways have often been modified and altered to fit into the farming landscape. A focus should be on establishing a prioritisation model for setbacks and areas where farmers can see the best water quality benefit, which is generally through the FWFP actions and identification approach.

Rural Activities:

Stock exclusion should not be more stringent that the national regulations.

Buffer Wider Than 3m:

I do not support this and it is a significant concern. The evidence base around buffer widths do not provide the evidence base for blanket 3, 5, 10m setbacks. It is important to provide farmers with the flexibility to increase and decrease depending on the landscape, stream attributes and the unique on farm situation. FWFPs and identification of critical source areas provide a good basis for identifying where larger setbacks are required than current state.

We recently fenced and planted a wetland with support from AC via the Waterways Protection Fund. The agreement stated a 5m setback and we agreed because it worked in that particular situation and because we were receiving a benefit with the grant. That was our choice for that site as opposed to a regulatory tool.

Restricting Expansion and Intensification:

Changes in the NPS-FM require further measurement of intensification that creates further risk of nutrient loss. When developing the regional plan, we would consider it important to provide for those pathways to intensify. They could be subject to conditions and a pathway that will ensure the risks associated with intensification are addressed by those wishing to undertake such changes.

Limits on Nutrient Discharge Volume, Catchment Nutrient Loads, or on Fertiliser Application:

As for proportionate reductions for nutrient loads, I would not support nutrient limits being set at farm level through this plan change. I am concerned about the proposal to allocate nutrients and would strongly oppose any proposal to allocate nutrients to a property level. There are no available tools, and the first generation NPSFM plan changes are about

improvement, not allocation. I support the use of sector specific GMP surrounding fertiliser which includes right time, place, rate and product which has both economic and environmental benefits.

Identify Alternatives To Current Nutrient Practices:

The farming industry already supports farmers to achieve more efficient nutrient use on farm. Better efficiency results in less risk of nutrient loss to water. The dairy industry has actioned requirements and directions to do so through the Dairy Tomorrow strategy.

FWFPs and GMP: The role of FWFPs and Good Management Practices are going to be critical to improvements made in the Auckland region.

Work done by industry through the best dairy catchments program demonstrate the improvements management changes have made to several key dairy catchments to date. This is all through non-regulatory means and is a continuous improvement occurring without regulation. The Fonterra and Auckland Council Wet Area Reversion Projects can be added to the list of existing schemes.

Wastewater and Stormwater Management:

I support permitted activity pathways for rural wastewater and stormwater requirements. As earlier in this submission, I support consistency between AUP provisions and updated guidance documents for stormwater and on site wastewater. This should be sympathetic to the effect that waste water and stormwater have on water quality. In terms of setting limits on the discharge volume, and instead concentrations of nutrient loads, there are concerns around nutrient loads and allocation and how this will be regulated and enforced.

Land Disturbance/Earthworks Activities:

Land disturbance and earthworks activities are fundamental to farming operations. Once again, the approach taken needs to be comparative to the effect being addressed. For example, the consultation document discusses requiring land disturbance on small sites to be regulated and managed with sediment controls that are the same as for large scale developments. This is unfair, but also unnecessary given every site is different, and the activity being undertaken varies in scale. Farm scale earthworks typically would be considered small scale (depending on the works being undertaken) and provision for farm scale earthworks should be provided for as a permitted activity, with some requirements around sediment and erosion control.

Freshwater Farm Plans:

A specific catchment context is better than region-wide or even FMU regulations. FWFPs encourage identification, understanding of environmental challenges and planning for improvement.

any additional regional farm plan requirements beyond these may integrate (the consultation document suggests that alternative requirements may be made through AUP provisions). Careful consideration needs to be given to transition arrangements and to integration to ensure that farms do not end up having to comply with two different regimes.

I am concerned about the additional and unnecessary cost and uncertainty if we have to comply with two separate requirements intended to achieve the same outcomes. Council needs to avoid the unnecessary duplication of regulations that will be covered in regulated freshwater farm plans to avoid placing unnecessary regulatory burden on farmers and consequentially removing their opportunity for tailored approaches to manage their on-farm risk.

It is important for AC to recognise that existing regulatory and non-regulatory farm plans reflect a significant body of work that has been undertaken to improve

environmental outcomes and a significant investment by many farmers. We consider it critical that any national farm planning regime takes into account and builds on the work that has been done to date, to ensure invested resources are not lost and regional variations are enabled. We also note that B+LNZ is actively involved in the farm planning space, the environment is an integral part of this, and they see value in farm planning and encourage farmers to have a farm plan either through our own set of resources, or that of the New Zealand Farm Assurance Programme.

Auckland Council should not incorporate existing voluntary farm plans into a regulatory framework, particularly within a short timeframe. Voluntary commitments made by farmers should not be translated into enforceable regulation, as doing so may disincentivise the uptake of some voluntary actions to the benefit of the environment contained in farm plans.

Rivers and Streams:

I understand that approaches under consideration include maintaining AUP non-complying activity status for river reclamation, removing regulatory barriers to stream restoration, aligning AUP definitions with national definitions, promoting community stream restoration, and actions in the fish passage action plan to remove fish barriers on private land. We support consistency with national definitions and encourage council to think about consistency with the NES-FW for activities (as opposed to more stringent requirements) – this avoids confusion, but also encourages Council to think about the issue being addressed and reasoning for more stringent provisions.

Lake Management:

Support at a high level lake specific management approaches to respond to the different characteristics of lakes. Possible approaches include provisions for contaminant load management, nutrient management, and non-regulatory methods to remove pest fish and invasive plant species (already underway in some lakes). As previously highlighted, further information is sought around any contaminant load management and what this approach may look like at an FMU level. I encourage initiatives to remove pest species and invasive plant species and would like to see AC play an active role in addressing these issues.

Extent and Value of Natural Inland Wetlands:

I support the integration of national natural inland wetland regulations (NES-F) into the AUP to simplify the regulatory framework. Consistency with national regulation and avoiding duplication in the AUP is paramount.

I fully support the removal of regulatory barriers for the restoration of natural wetlands. This can be an area of frustration for farmers, when faced with costs and regulation while attempting to do the right thing in restoring wetlands. It is not just the regulatory and cost barriers that impede farmer action in this area. Another barrier is where wetlands are situated on privately owned land. In these instances, it may be unfair or uneconomic for a farmer to restore a wetland on their land where the benefit accrues to all landowners in the catchment, and this acts as a barrier. Where restoration of wetlands on private land will provide catchment wide benefits, Council may play a role in facilitating this restoration.

We would support further recognition for the non-regulatory constructed wetlands farmers are adopting to improve water quality outcomes, particularly where this can be recognised alongside any management of diffuse discharge requirements.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

The consultation document does not have any details on ACs approach to remediation in rural catchments. Presumably there are, for example, many crossings and culverts that are barriers on farms. Council could support remediation through funding programmes and incentives, including through mutual assistance with the Ministry for the Environment.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

I support the integration of national natural inland wetland regulations (NES-F) into the AUP to simplify the regulatory framework. Consistency with national regulation and avoiding duplication in the AUP is paramount.

I do not support maintaining or increasing the stringency of requirements beyond the NES-F. For example, the 20m AUP vegetation removal setback should be reduced to 10m (refer to

Rural Activities: Buffers wider than 3m section) and there should not be a wider definition of stock.

I fully support the removal of regulatory barriers for the restoration of natural wetlands. This can be an area of frustration for farmers, when faced with costs and regulation while attempting to do the right thing in restoring wetlands. It is not just the regulatory and cost barriers that impede farmer action in this area. Another barrier is where wetlands are situated on privately owned land. In these instances, it may be unfair or uneconomic for a farmer to restore a wetland on their land where the benefit accrues to all landowners in the catchment, and this acts as a barrier. Where restoration of wetlands on private land will provide catchment wide benefits, Council may play a role in facilitating this restoration.

We would support further recognition for the non-regulatory constructed wetlands farmers are adopting to improve water quality outcomes, particularly where this can be recognised alongside any management of diffuse discharge requirements.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I understand AC is reviewing flows and levels already set in the AUP for areas previously identified as having the highest demand for water. AC is also considering approaches for waterbodies where no AUP limit is set. AC needs to decide on its approach for setting flows and levels, and what weight to put on the first priority for ecosystem health. It is noted in the consultation document that the approach adopted may be different for different water bodies, which I support.

While I support justification of use and volumes needed for activities either already consented (or being consented), there also needs to be some flexibility for operations to look longer term and develop land that may require more water resource.

While we acknowledge and recognise the direction in NPS-FM to phase out overallocation and to avoid future overallocation, it does not give any timing for when overallocation must be phased out. This is something that should be considered as part of the FMU process (and would not support the setting of an arbitrary region-wide date). Given that the consultation document states that around 10% of aquifers are currently overallocated, and there is no anticipation of significant or widespread over-allocation of surface water compared to current AUP limits, it appears that management moving forward and how flows, levels and take limits are reviewed will have the biggest effect on people, and particularly rural water users.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

It is difficult to provide comment without knowing what approaches are contemplated (for example, any potential changes to permitted activity take volumes, activity status for water

use, region wide rules vs. FMU specific rules, etc). However, generally the setting of arbitrary and region-wide limits (without consideration of the particular catchment and waterway) should be avoided.

I support efficient allocation and use of freshwater, and would want to make sure that any policy proposals are practical for agricultural takes (particularly if there might be greater need for resource consents as a result of other policy proposals). Resource consents with appropriate 'backstops' i.e., efficiency and use requirements, take restrictions correlated to flow, up to date monitoring data, etc will allow for appropriate assessment and prioritisation. However, there also needs to be appropriate provision in the policy framework for the animal health and food safety aspects of farming operations, and the crucial role they play in food production (refer to Other Values: Animal Drinking Water).

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Waytemore Farms Limited, Waytemore Forests Limited and Kauri Hiwi Limited: Submission on: *SETTING OUR DIRECTION: NATIONAL POLICY STATEMENT FOR FRESHWATER MANAGEMENT AUCKLAND CONSULTATION DOCUMENT* to the Auckland Council submitted 2nd December 2023

[redacted] [redacted]

1. DESCRIPTION OF SUBMITTERS **Page 2**

2. SUBMISSION **Page 4**

LONG TERM VISION
Questions 1 and 2

VALUES AND ENVIRONMENTAL OUTCOMES
Questions 5 to 7

ACHIEVING VISION AND ENVIRONMENTAL OUTCOMES
Questions 10 and 16

HABITAT PROTECTION AND IMPROVEMENT
Questions 18 and 19

WATER QUANTITY
Questions 20 and 21



1. DESCRIPTION OF SUBMITTERS

We, Rick and Shirley-Ann Mannering, the submitters, own three active family farming companies situated in the rural districts of Ararimu, Paparimu and Paparata, adjacent to the Hunua Ranges in Auckland. The total area of all properties is 1454.51 hectares or 3594.17 acres. The generational family farms all have a mixture of flat land, rolling hills and steep hill country with mixed forest remnants, kahikatea stands and waterways spread throughout. A significant area of 147.5091 hectares, about 10% of the farms, is QEII covenanted.

We aim to continue to operate our farming business ventures in an environmentally safe and profitable manner.

- 2 Dairy farms
- Dry stock beef operation including raising, fattening and dairy grazing
- Sheep breeding operation
- Grow feed crops (eg Hay, Grass Silage, Maize, Chicory, Plantain and Turnips)
- Continual improvement of conservation and environmental approaches and activities
- Maintain extensive roading on the properties
- Operate farm airstrips and quarries
- Manage on-farm Plantation Forestry blocks

There are 15 people working on the farm business and consist of direct employees (8), contract milkers and partners (4), their workers (4) and the owners (2). The owners, the farm manager, the 2-IC, a general worker, the contract milkers and the contract milkers' employees all live on farm with their families. Any children attend local schools and they participate in and contribute to local community activities in Ararimu and Paparimu.

Our farming business has funded our environmental vision to protect and conserve tracts of native bush and waterways for almost 20 years. Since July 2019 we have employed a Farm Ranger to help us "protect and improve the quality, resilience, biodiversity and ecological integrity of the natural values in the bush remnants, wetlands and waterways across Waytemore Farms and associated properties … implementing long and short-term farm conservation and/or environmental plans and policies." Our Farm Manager has a degree in Ecology and this investment in environmentally qualified employees supports our commitment to the environment.

From 2021 we have accessed three grants through QEII and two grants from Auckland Council, which contributed proportional funding to help us protect four endangered and critically endangered forest ecosystems, establish an animal pest and predator plan and restore a degraded wetland with an important connectivity function between covenanted forest remnants. The results benefit not just ourselves and the families on the farms, but also our local community enjoy the results too. However, our future plans and projects are constrained by available funds and therefore stretch out for at least 15 years before we have protected or restored waterway/wetland areas and stands of indigenous forests identified as candidates for protection. This does not include all waterways, wetlands and forest remnants on the farms, nor areas suitable for retirement and restoration.

Other notable activities this year include:

- working with Dr. Hanareia Ehau-Taumaunu of Plant and Food Research to sample maire tawake (swamp maire) from four selected locations on our farms. Her research goals are to "describe all the microorganisms present on the leaves of maire tawake and other Myrtaceae plants in the ngahere and link the variations in microbes to the presence and absence of myrtle rust. From there this information will inform laboratory research looking at using microbes to decrease myrtle rust infections for future management protocols."
- Retiring approximately 5ha and planting with Mānuka. This is the first stage of creating indigenous forest buffers through a combination of restoration planting and and natural regeneration.
- Assist in a survey by Auckland Council of the nationally critical maire tawake found in 11 locations on our farms (currently underway)

We were recently recognised as the Ballance Farm Environment Award Supreme Winners for the Auckland Region for 2022. This included the Auckland Council Water Enhancement Award. As further evidence of our belief in farming sustainably, we currently support the New Zealand Farm Environment Trust nationally and locally through Rick's position as a Board Trustee and my position on the Auckland BFEA Committee.

From 2010 to 2015 we went through the Auckland Council Unitary Plan process. This included the identification and mapping of Significant Ecological Areas (SEAs) and Outstanding Natural Landscapes (ONLs).

We believe we have significant experience relevant to a considered submission on the Setting Our Direction: National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland Consultation Document.

Our farms are located within the Hunua Ranges Ecological District. Kauri Hiwi shares a boundary with the Hunua Ranges Regional Park and is inside the Hunua Halo.

This submission is based on our experience and viewpoint as farm owners, located in the Hauraki FMU, who are actively protecting indigenous biodiversity on our properties through fencing, regenerative and riparian planting, weed, animal pest and predator control.



2. SUBMISSION

A. LONG TERM VISION

Q1. Direction of Region-Wide Vision

Mostly support

Needs to better reflect NPSFM and approach to take i.e. more consistent with NPSFM eg emphasis on direction of travel, and other national requirements eg Freshwater Farm Plans.

Should be reflected in wording/phrasing:
E.g 4.3 a) Restoring, preserving ~~enhancing~~ and protecting Te Mauri o te Wai; recognising that water is taonga ~~and a living entity~~, and that when Te Mauri o te Wai is degraded, there can be no Te Mana o te Wai
b) Taking a transformative, ~~aspirational~~, and innovative approach, consistent with te ao Māori, that prioritises halting further degradation to achieve~~s~~ remediation and recognises that freshwater management to date has led to ~~widespread~~ degradation.
d) (i) ~~rangatiratanga~~ kaitiakitanga and mana whakahaere

Would like to see Vision split into current plan of 10 years (2025 to 2035) and then future vision and long-term goals from 2035 to 2080. With achievable targets and realistic timeframes in shorter current 10 year plan term.

Recognise that in practice many actions around freshwater are farm-specific, informed by eg landscape characteristics, catchment features, land use.

Recognise mitigation actions to reduce effects of cause as leading to improvement, not just requiring cause to be removed.

Improvement may be for specific freshwater attributes not all.

Important to consider private landowners property rights when developing how to implement vision.

Q2. Hauraki FMU Proposed Vision

Mostly support

2. Restoration and creation of wetland systems: Is important to implement through non-regulatory action plans where often a catchment approach can achieve better outcomes through large wetlands and constructed systems. Putting the onus on specific landowners risks an inconsistent and less effective outcome for the water. Current joint Fonterra and Auckland Council Wet Area Reversion Project is an example of funding for the creation of wetland systems within the Wairoa catchment. The Auckland Council Wetland Protection Fund is an example of funding for the restoration of wetland systems. Although this would be improved by taking a more site-specific project-based approach rather than the current one size fits all approach.

4. When discussing the Hunua Ranges it should be clear that it is the freshwater systems *within* the Hunua Ranges Regional Park that are protected for recreation and drinking water supply.

B. VALUES AND ENVIRONMENTAL OUTCOMES

Q5. Add Resilience as a value in AUP

Yes
But need context of intent. NPSFM requires climate change to be integrated with freshwater management. This vision should focus on adaption and recognition rather than setting outcomes and targets on emissions reductions. Protection of waterways through fencing and riparian planting will help create resilient ecosystems and provide flood protection.

Q6. Add Amenity as a value in AUP

No
This value is too subjective therefore hard to deliver on outcomes. How the community feels, and accesses waterways is something this plan should not focus on. It may be more important from an urban or public space perspective but not relevant to private property. Has the potential to complicate the ability to deliver actions on farm. Although, farmers will need to deliver on continued riparian enhancement, management which would improve the amenity value.

Other Values

Hydroelectric Power: Just because there is no commercial generation in the region currently does not mean this will be the case for the whole 55 year period this vision represents. There will be an increasing need for power in the region and renewable sources of power, potentially including hydroelectric power, will be needed.

Animal Drinking Water: Should be to meet the needs of farmed animals (NPSFM), which includes eg dairy shed washdown, milk and vat cooling, and other water take that supports this food production.

Q7. Feedback on Proposed Environmental Outcomes

Ecosystem Health: Water quality is ~~protected~~ maintained where it is excellent or good.
The existing activities and use within the catchment are already providing for the water quality to be in A or B band therefore a hold the line and improve where possible approach is sensible.

Habitat: Aquatic habitats and freshwater ecosystems are ~~protected~~ maintained where they have high value.
The migratory access of native fish (unless restricted access is protecting upstream species)

Recognition needs to be made to restricted access supporting some species to be protected from introduced pest/predatory species.

Human Contact: locations where the access, public safety issues
Added access to reflect that there are waterways where access is not provided to the community.

Threatened Species: have ~~terrestrial and~~ aquatic habitats
The Action for Health Waterways definition of Habitat was "the physical form, structure and extent of the waterbody, its bed, banks and margins, riparian vegetation, and connections to the floodplain." This already includes the terrestrial portion of the aquatic habitat associated with the water system. Including the term 'terrestrial' in this context is unnecessary and could complicate understanding eg how far from waterbody could it apply?

Mahinga Kai: The mauri of freshwater systems is protected. Mana whenua have access to freshwater bodies and mahinga kai where parts of the FMU provide for mahinga kai gathering.
Access to areas where access is not provided should not be a focus of this plan change. The wording has been added to recognise that those parts of the FMU that already provide for mahinga kai gathering should be prioritised.

Natural form and character: the highly valued natural qualities, characteristics and features of freshwater systems that are degraded are improved, and where they are not degraded they are enhanced safeguarded.
Recognise that natural form and character is signalled to focus on those highly valued systems within the FMU rather than every system.
Enhanced is a concept used in the NPS, have concerns around the meaning of safeguard.

Drinking Water Supply: water quality and quantity is sufficient for people to have reliable and healthy clean water for drinking ~~and reasonable domestic use~~
NPSFM states that the FMU meets peoples drinking water needs and makes no reference to reasonable domestic use. Acknowledge its value to people but it should not be included as domestic use is fundamentally different to the health need, I think is the NPSFM intent.

Areas Where Special Management is Required

Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area:

Support the intent of the outcome for this area. Consistency between both the Waikato and Auckland catchments of this area will be important to ensure that these areas function effectively for the purpose the NPS has identified.

The indicative Pukekohe SVGA mapping area used by Auckland Council is incorrect in places. It is imperative that this is corrected for consistency and certainty for growers and farmers alike.

The desktop application of a distinct area needs to be easily ground-truthed as part of the process. This is very similar to the original Unitary Plan situation where pine plantations and weedy areas like gorse were identified and listed as native forest. Our experience was the desktop shading was not particularly accurate at the final level, but once in place was difficult to change.

Our current example is that the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area cuts through Waytemore Farms and includes our sheep and beef farm with exotic and indigenous forest blocks on this part of the farm – all in steep gullies. This is a sheep and beef farm that identifies as a North Island Hill Country Farm. In fact, the hills to the south are sheep only and the highest point on the farm, with a trig. Practically, the highest and steepest parts of the farm are not really suitable for vegetable growing.

Hunua Ranges:

General support for the Hunua Ranges where special management is required. It is important to consider the boundary where the Hunua area separates into farmland.

C. WATERBODIES WITH SPECIAL MANAGEMENT REQUIRED

No comments on this.

D. ACHIEVING VISION AND ENVIRONMENTAL OUTCOMES

Q10. Establishing the Baseline

In principle I support the approach to reduce loads through a proportion in the absence of absolute load. On farm reductions made and demonstrated actions will be assessed on the site-specific nature of benefits such as setbacks and riparian planting. It will be difficult to account for each farm specific action. However, with good farm environment plans and industry reporting, farmers should be able to show changes in practice and efficiencies on farm that bring reductions.

The national bottom line is an adequate level for Auckland.I support a focus on changing the direction where an outcome is sitting below national bottom lines. That is, the C and D bands and in some instances the B band, otherwise maintain health.

Providing adequate timeframes is important, to be practical for farmers to make changes.

Q16. Managing Our Activity – Draft Management Options/Tools

Riparian Margins:
Council should consider national regulations and Freshwater Farm Plans as they provide a good framework to improve riparian margins in Auckland.

Where council is proposing additional setbacks, areas of restricted land use/ grazing, this removes land from the farming system. On-going maintenance, especially weed control, imposes additional costs (including time resource) that are often significantly more long term than planting and fencing.

Ensuring wider margins to provide for rivers to short and change course over time shouldn't always apply. In heavily modified pastural catchments these waterways have often been modified and altered to fit into the farming landscape. A focus should be on establishing a prioritisation model for setbacks and areas where farmers can see the best water quality benefit, which is generally through the FWFP actions and identification approach.

Rural Activities:

Stock exclusion should *not* be more stringent that the national regulations.

Buffer Wider Than 3m:
I do not support this and it is a significant concern. The evidence base around buffer widths do not provide the evidence base for blanket 3, 5, 10m setbacks. It is important to provide farmers with the flexibility to increase and decrease depending on the landscape, stream attributes and the unique on farm situation. FWFPs and identification of critical source areas provide a good basis for identifying where larger setbacks are required than current state.

We recently fenced and planted a wetland with support from AC via the Waterways Protection Fund. The agreement stated a 5m setback and we agreed because it worked in that particular situation and because we were receiving a benefit with the grant. That was our choice for that site as opposed to a regulatory tool.

Restricting Expansion and Intensification:
Changes in the NPS-FM require further measurement of intensification that creates further risk of nutrient loss. When developing the regional plan, we would consider it important to provide for those pathways to intensify. They could be subject to conditions and a pathway that will ensure the risks associated with intensification are addressed by those wishing to undertake such changes.

Limits on Nutrient Discharge Volume, Catchment Nutrient Loads, or on Fertiliser Application:
As for proportionate reductions for nutrient loads, I would not support nutrient limits being set at farm level through this plan change. I am concerned about the proposal to allocate nutrients and would strongly oppose any proposal to allocate nutrients to a property level. There are no available tools, and the first generation NPSFM plan changes are about improvement, not allocation. I support the use of sector specific GMP surrounding fertiliser which includes right time, place, rate and product which has both economic and environmental benefits.

Identify Alternatives To Current Nutrient Practices:
The farming industry already supports farmers to achieve more efficient nutrient use on farm. Better efficiency results in less risk of nutrient loss to water. The dairy

industry has actioned requirements and directions to do so through the Dairy Tomorrow strategy.

FWFPs and GMP: The role of FWFPs and Good Management Practices are going to be critical to improvements made in the Auckland region.
Work done by industry through the best dairy catchments program demonstrate the improvements management changes have made to several key dairy catchments to date. This is all through non-regulatory means and is a continuous improvement occurring without regulation. The Fonterra and Auckland Council Wet Area Reversion Projects can be added to the list of existing schemes.

Wastewater and Stormwater Management:

I support permitted activity pathways for rural wastewater and stormwater requirements. As earlier in this submission, I support consistency between AUP provisions and updated guidance documents for stormwater and on site wastewater. This should be sympathetic to the effect that waste water and stormwater have on water quality. In terms of setting limits on the discharge volume, and instead concentrations of nutrient loads, there are concerns around nutrient loads and allocation and how this will be regulated and enforced.

Land Disturbance/Earthworks Activities:

Land disturbance and earthworks activities are fundamental to farming operations. Once again, the approach taken needs to be comparative to the effect being addressed. For example, the consultation document discusses requiring land disturbance on small sites to be regulated and managed with sediment controls that are the same as for large scale developments. This is unfair, but also unnecessary given every site is different, and the activity being undertaken varies in scale. Farm scale earthworks typically would be considered small scale (depending on the works being undertaken) and provision for farm scale earthworks should be provided for as a permitted activity, with some requirements around sediment and erosion control.

Freshwater Farm Plans:

A specific catchment context is better than region-wide or even FMU regulations. FWFPs encourage identification, understanding of environmental challenges and planning for improvement.

any additional regional farm plan requirements beyond these may integrate (the consultation document suggests that alternative requirements may be made through AUP provisions). Careful consideration needs to be given to transition arrangements and to integration to ensure that farms do not end up having to comply with two different regimes.

I am concerned about the additional and unnecessary cost and uncertainty if we have to comply with two separate requirements intended to achieve the same outcomes. Council needs to avoid the unnecessary duplication of regulations that will be covered in regulated freshwater farm plans to avoid placing unnecessary regulatory burden on

farmers and consequentially removing their opportunity for tailored approaches to manage their on-farm risk.

It is important for AC to recognise that existing regulatory and non-regulatory farm plans reflect a significant body of work that has been undertaken to improve environmental outcomes and a significant investment by many farmers. We consider it critical that any national farm planning regime takes into account and builds on the work that has been done to date, to ensure invested resources are not lost and regional variations are enabled. We also note that B+LNZ is actively involved in the farm planning space, the environment is an integral part of this, and they see value in farm planning and encourage farmers to have a farm plan either through our own set of resources, or that of the New Zealand Farm Assurance Programme.

Auckland Council should not incorporate existing voluntary farm plans into a regulatory framework, particularly within a short timeframe. Voluntary commitments made by farmers should not be translated into enforceable regulation, as doing so may disincentivise the uptake of some voluntary actions to the benefit of the environment contained in farm plans.

Rivers and Streams:

I understand that approaches under consideration include maintaining AUP non-complying activity status for river reclamation, removing regulatory barriers to stream restoration, aligning AUP definitions with national definitions, promoting community stream restoration, and actions in the fish passage action plan to remove fish barriers on private land. We support consistency with national definitions and encourage council to think about consistency with the NES-FW for activities (as opposed to more stringent requirements) – this avoids confusion, but also encourages Council to think about the issue being addressed and reasoning for more stringent provisions.

Lake Management:

Support at a high level lake specific management approaches to respond to the different characteristics of lakes. Possible approaches include provisions for contaminant load management, nutrient management, and non-regulatory methods to remove pest fish and invasive plant species (already underway in some lakes). As previously highlighted, further information is sought around any contaminant load management and what this approach may look like at an FMU level. I encourage initiatives to remove pest species and invasive plant species and would like to see AC play an active role in addressing these issues.

Extent and Value of Natural Inland Wetlands:

I support the integration of national natural inland wetland regulations (NES-F) into the AUP to simplify the regulatory framework. Consistency with national regulation and avoiding duplication in the AUP is paramount.

I fully support the removal of regulatory barriers for the restoration of natural wetlands. This can be an area of frustration for farmers, when faced with costs and regulation while attempting to do the right thing in restoring wetlands. It is not just the regulatory and cost barriers that impede farmer action in this area. Another barrier is where wetlands are situated on privately owned land. In these instances, it may be unfair or uneconomic for a farmer to restore a wetland on their land where the benefit accrues to all landowners in the catchment, and this acts as a barrier. Where restoration of wetlands on private land will provide catchment wide benefits, Council may play a role in facilitating this restoration.

We would support further recognition for the non-regulatory constructed wetlands farmers are adopting to improve water quality outcomes, particularly where this can be recognised alongside any management of diffuse discharge requirements.

E. HABITAT PROTECTION AND IMPROVEMENT

Q18. Prioritisation of catchments for fish passage remediation

Other
The consultation document does not have any details on ACs approach to remediation in rural catchments. Presumably there are, for example, many crossings and culverts that are barriers on farms. Council could support remediation through funding programmes and incentives, including through mutual assistance with the Ministry for the Environment.

Q19. Retention of existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements

No
I support the integration of national natural inland wetland regulations (NES-F) into the AUP to simplify the regulatory framework. Consistency with national regulation and avoiding duplication in the AUP is paramount.

I do not support maintaining or increasing the stringency of requirements beyond the NES-F. For example, the 20m AUP vegetation removal setback should be reduced to 10m (refer to Rural Activities: Buffers wider than 3m section) and there should not be a wider definition of stock.

I fully support the removal of regulatory barriers for the restoration of natural wetlands. This can be an area of frustration for farmers, when faced with costs and regulation while attempting to do the right thing in restoring wetlands. It is not just the regulatory and cost barriers that impede farmer action in this area. Another barrier is where wetlands are situated on privately owned land. In these instances, it may be unfair or uneconomic for a farmer to restore a wetland on their land where the benefit accrues to all landowners in the catchment, and this acts as a barrier. Where restoration of wetlands on private land will provide catchment wide benefits, Council may play a role in facilitating this restoration.

We would support further recognition for the non-regulatory constructed wetlands farmers are adopting to improve water quality outcomes, particularly where this can be recognised alongside any management of diffuse discharge requirements.

F. WATER QUANTITY

Q20. Reduction of water allocations to existing consent holders

I understand AC is reviewing flows and levels already set in the AUP for areas previously identified as having the highest demand for water. AC is also considering approaches for waterbodies where no AUP limit is set. AC needs to decide on its approach for setting flows and levels, and what weight to put on the first priority for ecosystem health. It is noted in the consultation document that the approach adopted may be different for different water bodies, which I support.

While I support justification of use and volumes needed for activities either already consented (or being consented), there also needs to be some flexibility for operations to look longer term and develop land that may require more water resource.

While we acknowledge and recognise the direction in NPS-FM to phase out overallocation and to avoid future overallocation, it does not give any timing for when overallocation must be phased out. This is something that should be considered as part of the FMU process (and would not support the setting of an arbitrary region-wide date). Given that the consultation document states that around 10% of aquifers are currently overallocated, and there is no anticipation of significant or widespread over-allocation of surface water compared to current AUP limits, it appears that management moving forward and how flows, levels and take limits are reviewed will have the biggest effect on people, and particularly rural water users.

Q21. Prioritisation of allocation where or when water is scarce

It is difficult to provide comment without knowing what approaches are contemplated (for example, any potential changes to permitted activity take volumes, activity status for water use, region wide rules vs. FMU specific rules, etc). However, generally the setting of arbitrary and region-wide limits (without consideration of the particular catchment and waterway) should be avoided.

I support efficient allocation and use of freshwater, and would want to make sure that any policy proposals are practical for agricultural takes (particularly if there might be greater need for resource consents as a result of other policy proposals). Resource consents with appropriate ‘backstops’ i.e., efficiency and use requirements, take restrictions correlated to flow, up to date monitoring data, etc will allow for appropriate assessment and prioritisation. However, there also needs to be appropriate provision in the policy framework for the animal health and food safety aspects of farming operations, and the crucial role they play in food production (refer to Other Values: Animal Drinking Water).

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Some points below on the issues that is of concern to me:

1. Plan includes a hierarchy that places Maori at the top, bureaucracy in the middle, and non-Maori at the bottom. The hierarchy should be removed.

2. The plan cites Te Tiriti o te Waitangi without defining the Principles of the Treaty. We need the Principles of the Treaty to be defined before they are included in any plan.

3. Pathways for the interested members of the public to get involved in freshwater management need to be included perhaps through catchment groups or through Local Boards or both.

#1814

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

As above. For all New Zealanders. Maori should have no more say than the rest of us. Look at the real history. Maori did not respect the land or animals as they made many extinct. I don't have a problem with that as that was happening years ago. Now there are no full blooded Maori left and there are alot who do not recognize there other heritage and there are alot who don't care what they do in the form of rubbish or rape the land along with alot of other races.

We are living in today and it needs to be a joint effort not one ethnicity group who have more say than others.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Again Maori do not need to be involved.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Bring in a law fining people for throwing out rubbish as it ends up in our waterways.

Look at the rubbish collection and recycle infustructure.

Stop building around our water ways as containment sushi as antifreeze, oil etc end up in our water and if we do put drains in place that catch contaminants and into filter stations.

#1858

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Why is the council promoting and encouraging the nebulous 'religious' beliefs of one group of people in relation to water. Water is no more or less important to all of us. If you want to include touchy-feely notions, why not include a Christian perspective, After all, Jesus walked on water, turned it into wine, baptised the faithful, Moses parted the waters and Noah built a boat to save all the species on earth from a flood. It is special to Christians (for example) as well, and you are marginalising them and all others who have a 'special' connection to water by not including their stories and caring.

    What does 6.1.a.1 mean? Are the mana whenua being paid for 'monitoring and reporting to the extent they consider appropriate'? How much will this add to my increasingly unaffordable rates? 13.1 'Māori cultural values – the importance, association and values of the water body to mana whenua.' Again, by especially mentioning one group, and failing to mention the critical importance and values other groups may have to water bodies, you are clearly ignoring those other group's connections to the resource. Why not just say New Zealanders and cover all of us?

    And, how much did it cost to produce the 80 page document with all of its flashy, mega-byte consuming pictures? We are not children! Water supply is a serious business. Stop wasting my

rates, get down to the nuts and bolts, get out the tools and fix our problems. Get serious and stop sitting around dreaming!

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for EVERYONE, not just Maori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is for EVERYONE to enjoy, not just Maori.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2587

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2624

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3312

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I am a resident in the Whakatiri area on the Clevedon Kawakawa Road.

For the past twenty years I have had an involvement in monitoring the activities of the shellfish farms in the area including maintaining a daily rainfall record and monitoring the state of the Rotopiro Stream catchment relative to possible impacts on the oyster farm at the mouth of the Rotopiro Stream.

I have read the consultation material and offer my best wishes to the authors. The task of even monitoring the current state of our freshwater sources is immense, let alone considering future measures to improve matters!

Comment:

1. I suggest Council needs to establish a clearly identifiable and properly costed Fresh Water Monitoring Service, with clear lines of accountability for regular measuring a representative range of water sources across the region. I rather doubt all sources can be financially justified, so some effort should be expended to establish an appropriate range of sites.

2. I submit that the discussion document does not include sufficient information about pollution of fresh water by run off from our extensive road network. It is probable that this

issue may need additional research. It was one of the major “deficits” identified in the ARC Growth Strategy.

In essence, our roads are designed to shed rainfall and direct it into the nearest watercourse. Are we surprised that in one of the world’s most motor vehicle intense areas (relative to population size) our streams are asked to accept high levels of vehicle pollutants?

3. Another effect of Auckland’s love affair with its private motor vehicles, is the high levels of discarded rubbish,...cans, bottles, plastic etc., which must end up in the nearest water course. On our rural road, the writer, during the covid lockdown was able to wander along the road verge. Without exaggeration, I encountered at least one discarded item for every meter I walked over a typical 2 or 3 kilometre walk.. Auckland Transport’s record of road verge maintenance is even more appalling than its recent record of maintaining the actual road surfaces !

4. Another issue which received no? consideration in the discussion document was population increase. For some years, covid restrictions aside, we have been bringing huge numbers of would-be migrants in through the arrival gates at Auckland Airport as fast as they can be processed. It would seem that rapidly rising population and aspirations to achieve high fresh water quality is a simple oxymoron.

When we consider that current waste water and sewage treatment infrastructure is inadequate for current numbers, I wonder how the authors of this discussion document, manage to keep a straight face when talking about idealistic levels of improvement to freshwater purity!

5 Finally, and regrettably, I must observe that the discussion document, whilst nicely presented, must be treated only as just ..”another flight of fancy” by authors huddled in their specialist silo and who are oblivious to any wider consideration of costs, benefits, and other trends likely to overwhelm their idealism.

Local government seems to be in the thrall of some need to produce hugely expensive strategies, study documents, fated only to gather dust on some remote storage room.

I think he relevant old wisdom...”perfection is the enemy of good” is a wise adage which needs more attention.

#3314

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I hope those who are carrying out this work have read and understood the report from NIWA to Watercare on the hydrodynamic model of the Manukau Harbour[1]. This is clearly within scope to take into consideration, considering item 4 in panel 10.1 (page 29 of discussion document) speaks of "The Manukau catchment management actively supports that Te Manukanuka o Hoturoa, the receiving environment of the Manukau Harbour, has mana and prestige and its mauri is enhanced, revitalised and protected". and the statement on the AC web page that The National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management is a government policy to guide how we can manage freshwater across New Zealand, and considers how freshwater affects coastal waters. I suggest you contact Watercare to obtain a copy if you do not already have one.

That report notes that “a key inference from the simulations that we have undertaken is that nutrient loads from Māngere WWTP are having a readily discernible (in the simulation results) influence throughout much of the NE of the harbour (Māngere inlet and the waters of the open harbour around Puketutu Island). Sometimes, its influence is evident in the upper parts of the central, open harbour and eastern flanks of the harbour as far as the seaward end of the Pahurehure inlet.”

The report identifies Mangere WWTP as delivering 390,000 m3/day of treated water into the Manukau – presumably to be inflated further once the central interceptor is in full commission - and on page 23 says “the Māngere WWTP is (by far) the largest individual source of water and nutrients to the harbour, providing approximately 17%, 47% and 82% of the total water, nitrogen and phosphorus loads respectively.” It is therefore in my view very much a second-rate exercise in trying to improve the nutrient loads of the hundreds of streams feeding into the harbour unless and until AC/Watercare address the outputs from this treatment plant.

The expectations from the people living around the Manukau that the outfall must be moved into the Tasman Sea - and renewal of the present resource consent denied - seems from this data to be well-justified. I have heard anecdotally that in a recent discussion a Watercare senior manager said that ‘there is no way they [AC] would not renew the discharge consent’. In such a case, citizens would be fully entitled to believe that Auckland Council and the Councillors were happy to see the Manukau Harbour used as a dumping ground. I note that your 10 year plan is coming up for renewal. I think the move of the outfall to the Tasman is an essential element of that plan, as part of your planning to address the interactions of freshwater with the Manukau Harbour.

I may have further comments to make on your exercise before the closing date.

#3640

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

Submission to Improving freshwater in Tamakl Makaurau / Auckland

I have read the National Policy Statement - Nov 2023 and I am not sure my issues are part of the Directions in the document. Therefore, I will give feedback to the section on Managing our activity and specifically the sub point - reducing wastewater overflows and discharges in urban areas.

I have complained to council engineers for years through the service line, but nothing has changed despite visits to my property. When there is prolonged storm or rain event my backyard floods and I have replaced lawns, gardens and deck walks many times. Water never comes into the house but passes through or settles in the yard at about 15cm, ruining everything. It is costly restoring lawns and removing vulnerable gardens.

I have provided video footage to council services of the raging waters.

Here are main reasons we get flooded in a storm event.

1. We are in a Flood plain: We are the lowest home unit (along with the Parkview Motel) from all the dwellings around further up the hill as far as the roundabout intersection of Wesley, Queen, and Tobin Streets. It was shown to us on a map by council that we are in a flood plain. This unit was built 50+ years ago and no-one worried about it back then. Climate and rain frequencies have changed over the years.

2. Ineffective water catchment pits: There is a stormwater (AT) catchment pit further up the hill outside the St Andrews Anglican Church on Queen St and it goes nowhere. There is NO outlet. It's just a hole in the ground with a grate, so is constantly full of leaves and acorns from the church trees so serves no purpose justifying its existence. That fills quickly and the next catchment is right outside my drive. The volume and excess runs down into my drive flooding the lawns. Some also carries on down the gutter to the intersection of Harris St and Queen St, a well-known flood spot. Excess water is supposed to run into Bledisloe Park, which it eventually does. I don't know if our stormwater drains can continue to cope with all the water from new builds and more housing density around us. One new build behind me has the lid blow off sometimes and we cop extra water from that. It is about a metre higher than my yard.

3ff Old soak hole rules are no longer fit: We have a neighbour behind us who built a house and 4 units and there is NO stormwater connection for the units. He has one soak hole just behind my boundary fence. That was probably fine for the house, but not 4 units as well. Anything the soak hole can't cope with runs into my back lawn. I have tried to block the flow at the fence line, but water finds its way through. It has been inspected in the past when I have complained, and the council engineers say he is not breaking building

rules. Maybe in the past but not with all the extra pressure and weather events.

4l Inadequate drainage above our unit level: The Croquet Club at the end of our block of units is about 2m above the land. When that green floods it's like an infinity pool run off and runs down the back of all the units, finding again the lowest point - my unit.

In summary there are four forces sending water onto my property, and I would rate #3 as the worst. During a protracted rain or storm event there is water from the top of the road, the neighbours soak hole, the croquet club and storm drains that are overloaded.

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3660

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

In the matter of: *Submission on* National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland consultation document, November 2023

And: **Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association**

Submitter

And: **Auckland Council**

Contact: *Kirit Makan, President*

Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association

[redacted]

Post C/o: S Wilcox, 82 Wootten Road,

RD1 Bombay 2675

Auckland, New Zealand

Submission on National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management (NPS-FM)

Auckland consultation document, November 2023

Overview

1. This submission is on behalf of Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association (PVGA) in relation to the Auckland Consultation Document for the NPS-FM.
2. Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association will not gain a competitive advantage in trade competition through the lodgement of this submission.
3. The PVGA represents an estimated 287 commercial vegetable growers from as far north as Warkworth and as far south as southern Waikato, who are committed to sustainably growing fresh, healthy produce. Sustainable practices are an essential element of the New Zealand Good Agricultural Practice (NZ-GAP) system, which every grower must be certified by, to supply supermarkets, markets and processors. This certification verifies that growers meet specific criteria and demonstrate their commitment and ability to grow fresh produce in accordance with sustainable and responsible practises.
4. Within the area we represent is Pukekohe, a hub for commercial vegetable production (CVP) which significantly contributes to meeting the fresh produce demands of our domestic market.

5. Pukekohe significantly contributes to the domestic supply for carrots, potatoes and leafy greens in October, November and the early part of December each year and is unique within New Zealand as it presents favourable climatic conditions for the growing of these crops, enabling winter production. In the north, crops are constrained by disease pressures, and further south may be subject to frosts. Deloitte's acknowledged the significance of this location in providing for our national fresh vegetable consumption in 'New Zealand's Food Story – The Pukekohe Hub', August 2018 and confirmed that this area contributed to 26% of the nation's value of production of vegetables at this time.
6. Food and nutrition are major determinants of the health status of New Zealanders. The 2017/2018 New Zealand Health Survey identified that 1/3 of all adults are now considered to be obese, while 1 in 8 children are considered obese. Both statistics have continued to increase from previous surveys[1]. Obesity and other diet related diseases in New Zealand place a considerable strain on the health care system and have a disproportionally high contribution to largely avoidable health care costs[2].
7. The New Zealand population grew by ~2.1% annually between the 2013 and 2018 census' including significant gains from net migration. New Zealand's population now has a 90 percent probability of increasing to 5.01–5.51 million in 2025[3].
8. The PVGA consider fresh produce to be essential for the health and wellbeing of our growing New Zealand population. On this basis, and aligned we ask for specific provisions to enable Commercial Vegetable Production (CVP) operations within areas identified as food hubs and on land identified as highly productive land through the soon to be released National Policy Statement for Highly Productive Land.
9. We cannot change location, as the production of many of the vegetables grown in and around Pukekohe, particularly over the winter months, cannot be replicated elsewhere in the country. To import these vegetables would have a direct affect on our carbon footprint.
10. We consider that imposed restrictions may inhibit our ability to grow vegetables. In particular, when introducing new controls for specific high-risk activities within drinking water source protection areas, it is important that restrictions imposed exclude commercial vegetable production.
11. It is unclear at this stage what the impact of the recommended proposals might be, however it is likely that they will look at measures to restrict the application of nutrients. Crop nutrient requirements, including nitrogen, are tailored and cannot be adjusted without compromising yield or resulting in an unmarketable yield. This means that imposed restrictions could result in many growing operations becoming unviable. A simple way of looking at this, and a very real example, is to imagine a spinach crop that, for unforeseen reasons, requires the additional application of nutrients to prevent the leaves yellowing. There may be a window of up to two days to add these nutrients before the entire crop is yellow and no longer marketable.

[1] New Zealand Health Survey 2017/2018.
2 Health care and lost productivity costs of overweight and obesity in New Zealand. Lal, A et al. Australia New Zealand Journal of Public Health (2012) 36(6) 550.
[3] Statistics New Zealand 2019.

Without the ability for the grower to respond to crop needs and tailor requirements, all of this product will essentially be lost and will remain in the field. This has many effects, loss of product to market increasing prices, loss of income to the business, nutrients remain in the paddock that are not removed through harvesting the product, yet are unlikely to be in a form that can be utilised by subsequent crops. Fertiliser is expensive and growers use this with precision. A better way to manage this process while still enabling growers to respond to crop needs is through the use of the Freshwater Farm Plans (FEP-FW). Further details of recommendations provided below.

12. The proposed provisions unless carefully managed, stand to have a major impact on the availability and cost of produce to the consumer and as a result, on the access of fresh vegetables within New Zealand.
13. It is our view that the current consultation document goes someway to, but does not fully recognise, the specific requirements of the commercial vegetable production sector, particularly in the context of necessary crop inputs and marketable yield and we consider that specific provisions should be made for CVP operations as an essential industry, noting that we play a significant role in the health and wellbeing of all New Zealanders, but occupy less than 1% of total land area within New Zealand[4].

Overall Recommendation

14. We recommend that a pathway specific to CVP be defined to enable existing CVP operations to continue to operate, where an enterprise:
    a. is registered with NZ-GAP
    b. has an approved Freshwater Farm Plan audited by the NZ-GAP system
    c. is operating in accordance with industry Good Management Practices
15. As discussed within this submission and illustrated in Figures 1 and 2 below, we recommend that the existing and successful NZ-GAP framework, including the Environmental Management System, is utilised to provide a consistent approach for growers to ensure that compounding legislative requirements do not impact on the availability and price of domestic vegetable supply, already a major concern. We consider that the approved FEP-FW can be independently audited through the NZ-GAP programme, ensuring that FEP audits are undertaken by an approved Farm Environment Planner suitably **experienced** and qualified in CVP.

[4] As at 2016 less than 1 percent of New Zealand's total land area was used for growing fruit and berries (0.5 percent or 120,894 ha) and vegetables (0.3 percent or 69,686 ha). Statistics NZ.

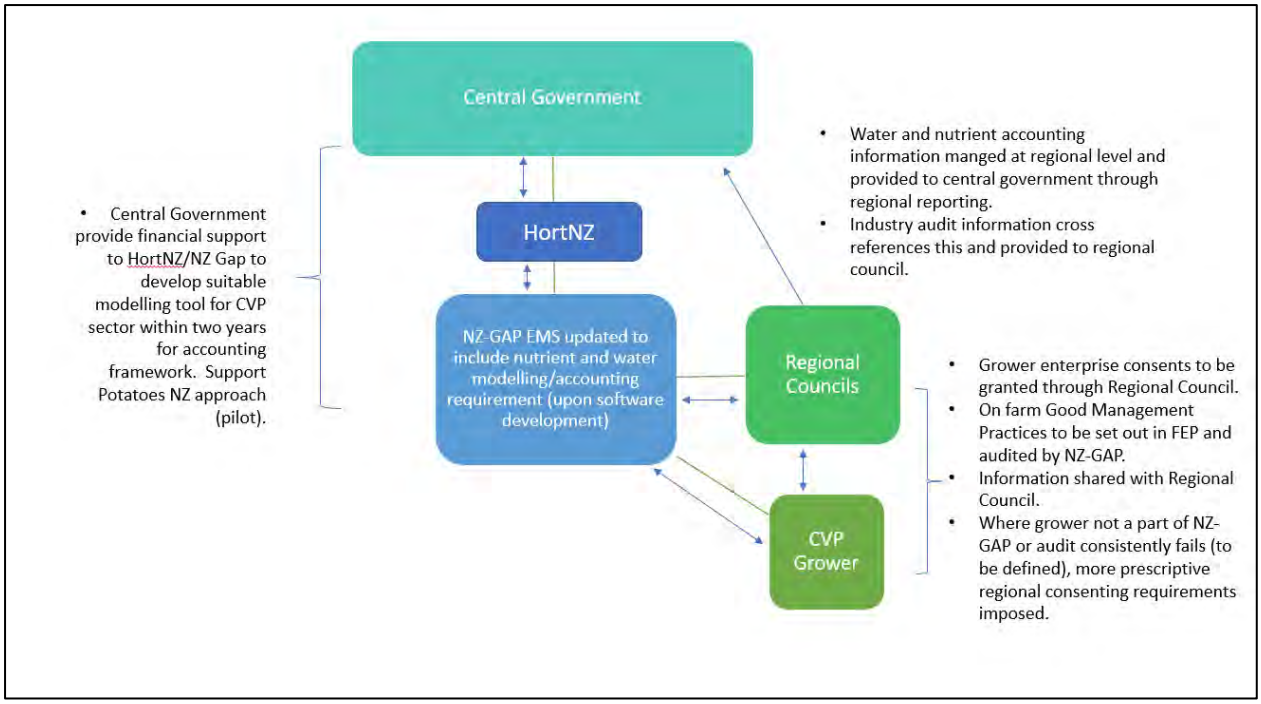


Figure 1: Proposed Framework for Commercial Vegetable Production

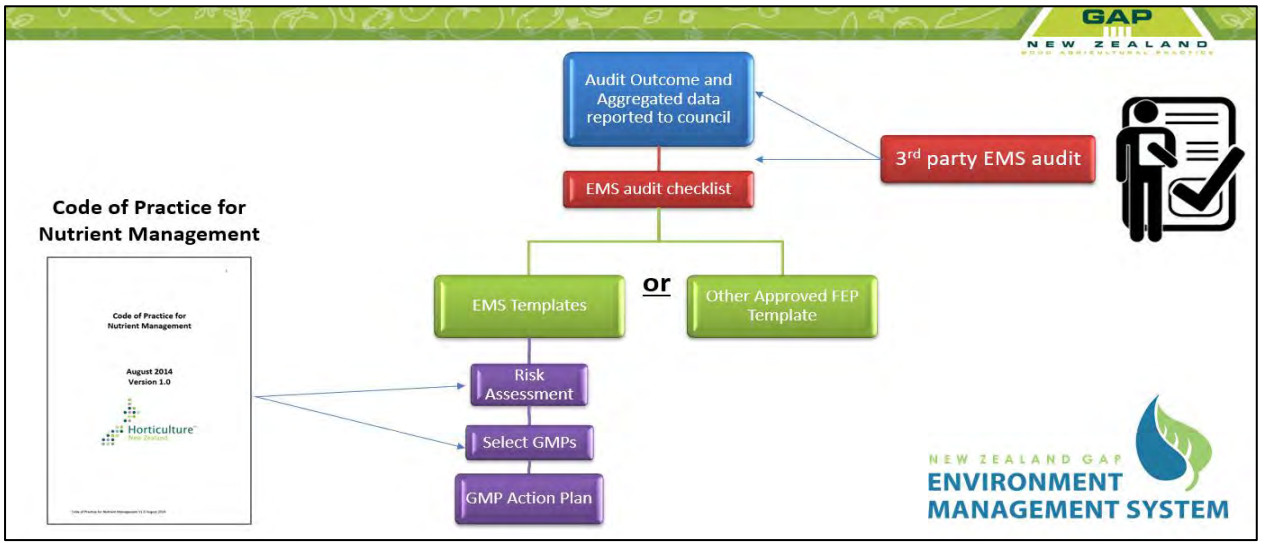


Figure 2: NZ-GAP Environmental Management System

16. Industry GMP relates to many distinct areas of commercial vegetable production (CVP) including erosion and sediment control, nutrient management, crop rotation and irrigation. Industry led guidance is specialised and technical and already widely adopted.
17. It is notable that riparian buffers do not provide the same mitigation within a vegetable growing system as they do in a pastoral system and for this reason, we do not support blanket provisions relating to this. We instead believe that mitigations that are the most suitable and effective for the identified contaminants of concern should be determined through the farm planning process and reflected within the certified and audited FEP-FW.

18. We consider that if provisions are to achieve desired results, then it is imperative that all technical requirements and updates relating to GMP are reflected consistently for growers through a single framework, allowing for on farm adaptation to reflect local conditions. NZ-GAP provides this framework and can be updated as required to reflect advances in technology, science, and modelling software.
19. Overall, the PVGA support playing our role in improved water quality outcomes and we welcome the opportunity to engage with you directly to achieve the best outcomes possible.

Kirit Makan, President of the Pukekohe Vegetable Growers Association

#10

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#13

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#52

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   If this means an increase to rates then find some other way to pay for it.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I dont care Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Find the funding from somewhere else ratepayers can't afford to pay for this

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Household needs should come first!

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Households come first!

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Educate people about the environment and stop them poisoning the environment, apply bigger fines and have people or cameras policing these areas.

#79

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Humankind abuses the Earths natural resources. We have to ensure that those resources are resilient so that we can continue to survive.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Water is not an amenity. It is a resource critical to survival.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Every road and train line I use has litter scattered around, waiting be washed into the rivers. Every stream & river I see is polluted. Littering is a major problem in NZ.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Anything to get our waters cleaner. Why stop at copper & zinc?

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It just makes sense.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It just makes sense.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Use multi-layer farming.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#84

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#87

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

It's been avoided for too long

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

We need a better plan for stormwater than just sending it into our waterways which pollutes them

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#109

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I agree that the outstanding waterbodies require tailored attention. However, I would want to ensure the focus on these areas does not outweigh the focus on our more degraded waterways/bodies.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Could potentially look at increasing the esplanade margin required to be vested to council upon subdivision. Expanding this, could help reduce sedimentation/contaminates entering the waterways (through vegetation filtration), reduce temperatures (vegetation vs hard surface/heat sinks) etc.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

slow phase out/reduction in quantities regardless of existing consents, with new requirements for new activities to develop large SW retention assets (e.g. subsurface detention) to be used

for their activities. A slow phase out/reduction with clear intents and expectations for industries will help force the industry to adapt and look into alternatives.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

priority should be given to industries/activities where human and animal life require such water take, subsequent priority should be given to major industry playing a clear and essential role in local and national economics.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Looks pretty good, good job guys.

#151

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

High Capital

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Drinking locants

    crops

    industrial

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#507

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Get rid of race based wording from the document.

#542

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water (fresh or salt) belong to all. Maori do not have special relationship with water. What a bloody joke. ITS LIFE for every living thing on this planet and BELONGS TO ALL. NO those based on the colour of your skin.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   THe part I dont agree with is your Woke Maori crap

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

THe part I dont agree with is your Woke Maori crap

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

THe part I dont agree with is your Woke Maori crap

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Enough of the separatism. We are all the same. No special water rights for anyone FINAL>

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Water needs to be kept clean and should be in this country

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#619

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#627

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I completely reject the inference that water is somehow more or less important to me based on my race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I can't understand it

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

I can’t understand it

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Can’t understand. What does the mauri of the water mean!

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Why do we need criteria for cultural values? And if we do, why only Māori cultural values. Surely water is the stuff of life for everyone, irrespective of race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Other

Tell us why:

Think we need to understand exactly what restrictions on the productive agricultural sector are planned before saying we agree.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Please can we get back to managing our water resource rather than trying to attribute some mythical cultural significance. Would also be great if we used language that can be understood by all.

#628

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There is no place for race in this issue. It is the water of life for us all and we are all as concerned and committed to quality and security of water long term. It is for Auckland not the Maori of Auckland.

   We have just had a general election that has made it abundantly clear that this narrative is no longer acceptable. In promoting this you take away from the non-Maori population of Auckland. Just stop and recognise that most don't want this.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    The Management Units should be technical and consultative with no Race component.

#752

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It appears that Auckland Council supports the idea that water is of more importance to Maori than to all other peoples of Auckland. To suggest that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community is simply wrong. Everybody, surely, has an interest in healthy water whether it comes out of a tap or lies in the waterways. I am totally opposed to any action that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. We should all have equal input into how freshwater is managed. In order for me to support action for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial preferences involved in the decision-making around the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. One racial grouping should not be given preference over others.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#758

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. We do not need the expense of unlimited control by Te Mana o Te Wai statements

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. We do not need the expense of unlimited control by Te Mana o Te Wai statements

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#762

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. We do not need the expense of unlimited control by Te Mana o Te Wai statements

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. We do not need the expense of unlimited control by Te Mana o Te Wai statements

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#794

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   While i support the apparent intent of this project, I do not support the advantage given to Maori and the racial division you propose. With the incoming coalition government having signalled that such racial divisions are to be removed, it is disappointing to see you continue to include them. Please remove them

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

As above:

While i support the apparent intent of this project, I do not support the advantage given to Maori and the racial division you propose. With the incoming coalition government having signalled that such racial divisions are to be removed, it is disappointing to see you continue to include them. Please remove them

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Auckland and the Country cannot be operated successfully where there is an element of unelected people involved in positions of power, See the recent case where because they didn't get their way they vowed to vote 'No' in any future votes or referenda. This is the kind of spiteful, attention-grabbing retaliation expected from such people and we have no way to sanction them for this behaviour.

#855

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   One country one people!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   One country one people!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#878

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The reference documents in many places presume that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community. I believe this presumption is factually incorrect and deeply offensive to many non Maori like myself. I am 74 yo and have always been absolutely passionate about looking after the natural health of our wonderful country. To suggest that Maori have a greater interest and stake in maintaining the health of our waterways is causing angst and division in our community.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Remove race based references.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Remove race based references.

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Remove race based references.

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    We all in the community wish for clean and healthy water ways. Why suggest that one group cares more than others. It is so wrong

#898

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Prioritise domestic needs.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#904

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I agree with the priniples involved in improving freshwater in Auckland. But I do not agree with the way you are singling out 'mana whenua' as having more rights of input than other people. Water is essential to all of us, no matter where we come from. All people are equal in their need for water. No one race has any more rights over it than any other.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori cultural values in this area are no more important than any other person's cultural values. We are all equeal in our need for clean fresh water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city. To persist with the presumption that Maori have more rights than others, and somehow have more interest in its management is in my view, racist.

#941

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   This a basic right of all new zealanders. It is also the property of all new zealanders not just a select racist few with financial gain and power over other new zealanders.

   These people have already proven themselves racists with their thoughtless selfish policies based on greed.

   Every newzealander has an interest in healthy water be it lakes rivers catchments steams or ponds.

   Ethnicity plays no part in this and Maori should have the same amount of concerns about this as every other new zealander not just worry about how much financial gain they can squeeze out of this issue. In order for me to support a vision for a fresh water management plan there can be no racial discrimination involved in the decision making , management and allocation of any of the regions fresh water. Preference should not be given to many one racial or ethnic group full stop.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

As stated in the above view. Keep racism out of water management. it is the right of all new zealanders not just a select greedy few.

Maori cultural views should play no part in this or any other discussion on managing out standing water bodies. I strongly oppose any policy that priorities one race or cultures value over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our fresh water

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It makes no sense to contaminate any of our water ways. it is a precious gift to all new zealanders

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    If the allocated amounts are causing problems we must save this resource. There will have to be new consents worked out which are fair to all.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Obviously heath comes first then emergency use, farmers (food providers) and lastly business

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

invest the monies in this that was meant to be invested which the tax payers have paid only to have it squandered recklessly

#995

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water rights and access are equally important for Maori and Non-Maori and you are separating these rights based on RACE.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on

race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Racist approach

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

#1028

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Maori did not develop our water infrastructure so have no idea how to run in, nor the financial input it took to develop and run it . I'm sick and tired of all this cultural bullshit. If they want to control it. ,, develop their systems at their expense.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

I don't see that Maori have any more claim to oversee our water resources that the taxpayers and ratepayers who after all paid for existing structures. If they want a say, get elected just like everybody else has to.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The vegetable growing area is shrinking rapidly as urban sprawl encroaches . I believe growers will move out of the affected areas as they cannot spray their crops when surrounded by housing so they will simply sell up and move out of the affected area. As for fertiliser caps, they don't work and are unnecessary anyway as fertiliser costs prohibit anything but bare necessities to grow a crop viably

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Many of these aims are already in place as responsible landowners(and most of them are) already implement these practices

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Who's paying for this?? Maori ??

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

More on farm storage would assist but financial assistance should be looked at

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Urban and rural rationing in times of drought except for stockwater

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1042

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   EVERY NZer wants the same - clean water & coastline..

   This is not special the part-Maori!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1058

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a natural resource that is required for life for all. Animals and humans alike. Giving one cultural group greater power concerning this resource is nothing short of criminal. It is also a great way to further divde an already racially decided community.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

See above

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1070

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1102

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Freshwater is essential for life on earth. Maori values appear to be the basis of the vision. This vision is apartheid in action. The long term vision must be respecting all citizens values irrespective of race or identity.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

There is an emphasis on exclusive Maori rights. This is favouring a particular race and is apartheid in action. This is contrary to the foundations of a modern liberal democracy and Auckland Council do not have a mandate to implement such racial division.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There is an emphasis on exclusive Maori rights. This is favouring a particular race and is apartheid in action. This is contrary to the foundations of a modern liberal democracy and Auckland Council do not have a mandate to implement such racial division.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

In regard to section 13.1 outstanding water bodies, includes consideration of Maori cultural values. This is identity politics. The values of all New Zealand citizens is the democratic requirement for values not a specific race. This is favouring a particular race and is apartheid

in action. This is contrary to the foundations of a modern liberal democracy and Auckland Council do not have a mandate to implement such racial division.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Safe freshwater swimming should be available to as many people as practicable. Initiatives to include other sites enhances this valuable resource for use by all citizens.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I find that much of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management Auckland consultation document, November 2023 to be Maori centric. The language of Maori is interspersed throughout the document, elevating Maori requirements to supersede those of other citizens. The underlying theme of the National Policy statement for Auckland is to give greater rights to Maori than other citizens of New Zealand. This is both racist and contrary to the requirement of equal rights of citizens in our modern liberal democracy. The use of Maori words throughout the document gives a special and elevated cultural importance which is not warranted because all citizens of New Zealand are equal, Maori culture should not be considered as superior to other cultures. The policy statemen is not written in plain English and is difficult to understand without a good knowledge of the Maori language. The document should have been written entirely in the English language and not have words from another language included in it. Lastly in my opinion the statement is racially divisive and I believe all references to Maori culture and language should be removed from all consultation documents going forward.

#1348

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The long term vision must be based on ALL the people of Auckland to have a say into the long term vision for all water sources in Auckland to be of the highest purest and cleanest quality for all Aucklanders, from streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands, dams and all water out of our taps. The above statement is not clear or concise into what it is the Council is actually proposing and the use of the unexplained Maori references has a connatation of racism or in effect excluding the majority of Aucklanders who do not have the inside knowledge of those who are proposing these changes to our water strategy. Surely the vision is one for all and should have a long term vision with the best quality water from all sources for the benefit of ALL life. After all water is a fundamental part of each and every person on this planet and not just for the benefit of those who assume to know better than the overall community.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

These proposals must be based with all the local affected communities input and i would like to see a proposal whereby ALL the community have had a say either by mail outs or community based meetings with all the outcomes presented to each and every community to make decisions that affect them directly.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

These proposals must be based with all the local affected communities input and i would like to see a proposal whereby ALL the community have had a say either by mail outs or community based meetings with all the outcomes presented to each and every community to make decisions that affect them directly.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

These proposals must be based with all the local affected communities input and i would like to see a proposal whereby ALL the community have had a say either by mail outs or community based meetings with all the outcomes presented to each and every community to make decisions that affect them directly.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This term is too simple in its statement, smacks of waffle to me.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as those amenities are for the good of all concerned and not because of corporate interests. Profiteering from our amenities is not conducive to the council achieving this important goal.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I would like to add that all pesticides, chemicals, GMO and synthetics are the main cause of the pollution of all waters and until council takes seriously the harmful effects of all these aspects to water management then you are pushing a rock up a hill. The destructive effects of these on pure clean water must not be overlooked and unfortunately IT IS throughout NZ and very much so in Auckland.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

These water bodies must be protected for the good of all, I see no relevance in relating WATER to cultural values. WATER is of GREAT VALUE and UTMOST IMPORTANCE FOR ALL LIVING BEINGS, human, animal, insect, microorganisms, ALL LIFE and to place Maori cultural values as more important than others to me is completely BIASED.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I hope that the council also considers the runoff, spraying and dousing of pesticides, chemicals and other leaching of harmful substance that tarnish the water ways, including keeping stock out of water ways! Education about the overuse of chemicals, prescription medications that are urinated out into the water ways, pesticides and over use of synthetic fertilizers pose a major risk to the health and purity of water.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I do not believe council understands the use of pesticides mainly those with glyphosate leaching into not only the water ways but through all manner of food and water. Council do not take seriously the overuse of chemicals that they spend huge amounts of money on to so called maintain these precious areas and until council really steps up handing that management over to Maori will NEVER solve these problems. Pollution comes in many forms.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

There needs to be a much more comprehensive study not just on zinc and copper but on all contributions to the toxicity to the microbiology of the water ways which also involves the land management and also a realistic look at Councils activities that contribute to the pollution of our land and water with the high contaimination of glyphosate also.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

You can not just use temperature to evaluate the oxygen within the microbiome of our ecology you must look at Councils practises that contribute to this, the over use of pesticides and chemicals must be paramount. I find this question questionable!!!

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

WE SHOULD ALL HAVE STRONG AMBITIONS TO IMPROVE OUR WATER WAYS. I do not agree that Mana whenua have the sole right to have strong ambitions. Our council is our elected body to manage these long term goals and education and responsibility is with ALL people. The council must not focus on one aspect, we know there is a problem we must fix it as a whole community. This must be about all our communities coming together and having local community meetings to assess where the real problems lie and allow the local community such as the local community board to advise and have a say. After all those who live there know how to fix this with the 'COUNCILS' Support.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I do not believe this problem cannot be abated earlier and believe your modeling data is incorrect! We must change the culture in NZ of organic being so expensive and the over stringent rules around organics must be reversed to encourage the growers to want to change their practices back to a regenerative form of vegetable growing. However if COUNCIL can not take ownership for its over use of chemicals in Auckland then how can you get your plan off the ground. Why do you not incentivise organic practices, why do you have to limit the expansion we need food.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

It all sounds very doable until you realise that the problems of pollution and mismanagement runs a lot deeper than those you have specified.

First you have ruled out plastic bags etc and then allow a new waste of undisposable PPE masks to invade the terrain. Then the council is the biggest polluter of agri chemicals within the urban zones as well as in the rural sector. The council are NOT practising what they preach. How about re-establishing the natural bush along the roads, highways etc and working with NZTA to take their responsibility seriously rather than always expecting the tax payer to clean up the corporate bill!!!!. The Forestry as a corporate should have been taken to task a long time ago. Fonterra is the biggest polluter of plastic bottles, make them bring back the glass bottle exchange at their expense not ours as a measure towards corporate responsibility.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Council pollution by chemical and toxic pesticide use in Urban, Bush, Rural terrrains.

Hold Corporations accountable immediately for their part, in polluting products and charge them for their future landfill charges, not the tax payer. Empower Community Boards to bring communities together to strategise and improve THEIR OWN local areas.

Tax the Government for not doing their due diligence by bringing in PPE gear that is not environmentally disposable safely eg; one time use face masks (I find these on bush walks)

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

This is a community issue NOT mana whenua. Education around these areas and a plan set by individual community boards empowered by Council those elected to do the jobs of RATE PAYERS who have funded our communities all these years.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

The reason this has happened in the first place is by those in Council not having had proper local level community input. The powers that be got us into this mess without consultation of the LOCALS it is time now before council become even more draconian to listed to the local community boards with local input and reasonable time frames and local plans put in place. Council is on the verge of behaving as a distator without real dialogue.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

You are assuming that climate does not change, the climate constantly changes and we must adjust for those times. "Council has consistently allowed areas to be developed without

proper infrastructure to handle the water that can be collected appropriately. Now the Council is not claiming ownership for the lack of Forward Planning. The needs of the people must come first and get that right for each area. now when the infrastucture is inadequate that must be remedied before placing more strain on the populace. Its not the populace fault that council took money and did not spend it appropriately.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

GET RID of ALL toxic chemicals, pesticides, 1080 and glyphosate that has the potential to run into any water systems. Council is the biggest spender on these products, it is disgusting how little responsibility is placed on these products that are the most harmful to aquatic, human, animal and microorganisms life. Most studies are based on single dose toxicity but how about constant toxicity.

#1393

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   The papers produced are designed for people who have time to read and digest the meanings of what is being discussed. That would be close to a thousand people who qualify and yet the result is being inflicted on around a million people. The paper would not be useful for the detail that the experts or lawyers need to keep the process practical and accountable. Therefore the paper is a political and ideological concept that will create more problems than it will solve. We need practical objectives to achieve and let the experts do what they are trained to do. If they can't, then new experts are required or the objectives rationalized.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Resilience has not been defined clearly as it is too difficult to read the whole paper. There is no index reference. Resilience sounds like a good thing but without clear explanation can also be used as an ideologically costly process that can make life unnecessarily difficult for people.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Provided it is done wholistically.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

We all live in Auckland. We all contribute to the benefit of this city and we all contribute to the problems of Auckland. We also live in a democracy where all voters have an equal say in who should manage our resources. It is not New Zealand's way to be managed under racially selected people . To assume that one culture is more in tune with nature than any other culture is an insult to all the other people of Auckland.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

The stricter standards should not just be stock but all contaminants. However, restrictions need to be verified with critical analysis of the cause right back to an unreputable cause and an analysis as to better ways of managing the problem before more restrictions are applied. We have just had 6 years of control that resulted in more problems, not solutions.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Redundancy suggestions from the users would be a good start. They know they are on borrowed time and some may volunteer to quit. A working committee of the affected people with equal rights in an open forum would at least get the reasons for continuing out in the open, making a decision easier.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Again, all affected people should be kept in the loop in an open forum. Every area will have different drivers.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1417

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our fresh water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1464

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All citizens have an equal right and an equal interest in ensuring the quality and good management of all water resources. Maori do not have any special claims or rights or decision-making rights to water resources above or before any other citizen and especially ratepayers in Auckland (of which I am one). This is race-based politics and as indicated by the new government, must stop. Put a halt to all special consultations with Maori, iwi, hapu etc, or even Maori councillors, debate it openly in Council meetings, let the public know what is being discussed, do not hide anything or give anyone any special privileges or payments. Just stop all Maori-based consultation.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Asa with anything else the council does, this needs to be openly discussed and the public need to know what is happening.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Ensure adequate monitoring of all freshwater resources, employ more people if necessary. Do not let this issue be monopolised by any group or company. Get the public on board, make it easier for us to report anything they see that doesn't look or smell right, and then take action, and then let the public know that you have taken action on it.

#1512

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1539

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1540

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1641

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

cctv

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1642

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

cctv and more toilets

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1643

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Excercise equipment

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1768

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): RiverCare Group Te Wai o Pareira

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We are a community group doing restoration in the upper reaches of the Hauraki Gulf. Water quality is a real challenge with continual sewage overflows in heavy rainfall events and massive mud load due to sedimentation. This is ALL due to human activity and the attitudes and values of us all. We need a policy like this to make sustainable change.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I think it is spot on. We need a paradigm shift if we are going to affect change and I believe that this document delivers that. The only thing I would add is that this is not going to be easy and there will be budget challenges principally to following this approach that will require innovative thinking to meet this policy without blowing the budget."S

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

As housing intensification progresses, these natural spaces will become increasingly important for the mental health of the population to enjoy, without necessarily entering them directly.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I agree with these areas being identified as requiring specific environmental outcomes. They are very different and unique.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

I think that those are good, but I think that Te Wai o Pareira [Henderson Creek] needs to be added as a unique and special taonga. It isn't at the moment, but that is due to it being treated as an extension of the sewer network for decades and the upstream runoff causing massive silt damage to this taonga such that it is no longer regarded as such by many. But because we (humans) have destroyed this taonga we need to make this one a priority, as it is surrounded by one of the higher populations of urban Maori and thousands of people have access to it. It is an outstanding water body - it has been destroyed by us and needs to be restored by us and then enjoyed by the thousands of people surrounding it.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Recreational use of Te Wai o Pareira is high (a Safe Swim Site), with local clubs with kayakers, rowing skiffs, waterskiing and sailing all active all year. The high incidence of sewage overflows at this site both during high rain fall events and overflows due to pipe failure are very concerning. We recorded 41 sewage overflows in 2021, 96 in 2022. This area needs prioritisation for attention!

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to be data driven and to set a baseline to which we will measure the impacts of actions. This needs to be highly visible to local communities and involve local communities where possible.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

They have been abused. They are used as the dumping ground for sewage overflows and the increase in sedimentation has killed many of them. They are in a dire state due to how we treat them.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need to manage what we put in and create awareness in the community about how these toxins are getting in to our waterways and how. We must not exclude minor improvements in these factors as we have got to this position in incremental steps and we need to take larger increments back, but each little gain is important.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definitely, as we have seen the benefits first hand of increasing the shade over a local stream. Life is returning, (pending the next concrete run off event).

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

There needs to be more openness with the communities about the state of e-coli in our waterways. We need more monitoring and tracking down of persistent dry weather sources of contaminants. At present, there are areas identified which require research to determine the sources but no visible action. This is unacceptable. This target needs to be set higher.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Could council work with growers and research organisations to develop effective alternatives to the current fertilisers to start the mitigation earlier. I generally support however, the longer time frames, but with measurable published data showing progress to meet these targets.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I support this approach. However, the current funding model to address urban wastewater overflows is insufficient to see the needed progress. We need to remove this restriction and allow for more rapid mitigation.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

I totally agree with this. However, the rules around reclamation need to be clarified. Reclamation for the purposes of establishing a wetland (eg a small bund to prevent the ingress of salt water) should be excluded. At present this is being used as a reason as to why a wetland cannot be established.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

I am supportive of considering nature first. After all, we are totally dependant on water for our use. Why cannibalise the resource that is sustaining you??

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1807

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1832

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

recent floods out west were a result of these being neglected. we pay rates for these

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1833

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

streams need to be cleaned

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1835

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   we need long term vision

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1836

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1837

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1838

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1839

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

we need to spend more so that it does not flood again and ruin families

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1840

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1841

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1842

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1843

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1844

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

very important this is vision

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

agree

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1845

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1847

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

use rain water for toilet flushing and other innovative ideas specially in these tiny homes that are coming up

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1849

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

there is so much waste water going into our steams

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1859

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1879

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1882

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1888

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

we need to protect and have a plan b

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1898

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think that this vision is great. I believe that only good will come of respecting Te Mauri o te wai

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

The Manukau area has such precious toanga and feeds directly into the Hauraki gulf. The mana of the freash water streams need to be protected in this area. I like the emphasis in the vision statement on the restoration and protection of fresh waster bodies.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes,given recent flooding events I do think that this is an important edition. I believe that the more that we improve our natural environment and respect our waterways the more resilient they (and in turn we) will be

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

I think that Aucklander's have a right to be able to enjoy the waterways that make up our city. We need local and central government to help us protect these environments so they can continue to be used and enjoyed. I think that people should be able to swim, fish, and exercise on and around the water. As people use the spaces they grow in their desire to protect it too so I believe that recreation can bring positive environmental gains

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I am going to speak to the Waitakere ranges heritage area as this is an area I am most familiar with and passionate about. This area does need specific protection as it is such a toanga and could be so negatively impacted by development of any kind. Many of the waterways of the waitakere ranges are pristine and are an example of what healthy waterways should look like. It is so amazing to have great examples of healthy eco systems and these need to be protected and expanded.

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

    Yes we need to monitor and establish a baseline so we can see trends over time. It is important so we know what is working and what isn't. Also so we can adjust our activities if they are having negative environmental impacts

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Very dissatisfied

    Tell us why:

    In the area I am familiar with Te Atatu Peninsula and other urban West Auckland waterways there is so much work that needs to be done. Most urban streams are covered over, or unshaded. Our local stream has concrete running into it from construction, killing all life. Our local awa Te Wai o Pareira is full of sediment and has to contend with regular storm water overflows.

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, it can do so much damage to an eco system, invertebrates that contribute to the health of streams are incredibly sensitive. I would love to see other runoffs included in this testing including oil run off and concrete runoff both of which have an effect of urban streams.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Riparian planting is a relatively easy and effective way to improve the heath of a stream. I would love to see this become standard across all streams as I think it would improve water quality and a streams ability to sustain life

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Without targets progress would be slow, targets can help create action. The targets proposed sound promising and I am excited to see what can be achieved.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I would like to speak to managing run off and sedimentation. In the area that I live this is a huge problem and is having negative impact on the waterways. I am very keen that management of this would become part of the plan.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I think that urban streams that have been covered over should be daylighted if possible. Although this may be a costly project I think that the Auckland Floods have proven how constricted our waterways are and we will continue to have flooding unless we learn to allow space for water. Creating healthy urban streams benefits native species, recreation and meets the principles of Te Mana o Te Wai

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Yes this makes perfect sense we need to allow fish migration and breeding. I think there are simple and cost effective solutions in many cases.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

It's difficult to believe that we actually need to have this discussion, of course we should at the very least hold on to the wetlands that we have. Wetlands are vital habitats, catch sediment, filter run off so that it doesn't poison waterways, and help to reduce flooding. I think yes we should go further than the government requirements

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Thank you for this fresh water management project. It is vital to the future of our city both for the natural world and for people that use the water. All of the things that are proposed are excellent, now to see them put into action!

#1934

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All humans have tge exact same need and reverence for water.This is virtue signalling for 4 percent of the population and racist against the rest of the population

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Same as above .All peoples havevtge same need for water. It's our life blood ,

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1948

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Because fresh water is a need in this society

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Because water is important in our lives

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   For the safety of children and public

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   For the safety of our community and people

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is a necessity for the lively hood of our people

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is a significant need on this world

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is important and needed

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1982

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is important and will help us survive

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1983

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh Water is important for human safety

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is significant in our daily lives

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is significant nowadays

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1987

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is vety imprtant

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water will be safe for us

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water will bring us safety and survival

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water would be a great opportunity to satisfy Aucklands needs

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1992

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water would help our community be at risk of scarcity

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1993

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Good fresh water for safety

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1996

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1997

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good water eco systems means safe drinking water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I believe fresh water is important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2013

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I don't understand mostly but I understand that fresh water is a need and very important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2043

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly support the water proposal because water is important to survive

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2044

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly support this proposal because fresh water is very important to the community

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2045

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly support this proposal because I prioritise fresh water eco systems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2046

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly support this proposal because water is a necessities resource

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2048

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly support this proposal because water is very important to survive

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I support fresh water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I support this proposal because water is a need

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2054

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think water is very important and fresh water is a good proposal

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2083

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I'm not sure but fresh water is important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2084

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I'm not sure but fresh water sounds very important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2114

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Safe water saves lives

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2135

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2136

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2137

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a human need

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2138

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a necessity good

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2139

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a need in human life and fresh water is very important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2141

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a need, a resource that we use everyday and important to our everyday life, fresh water will help us and larger communities

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2149

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is important to satisfy our needs to survive

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2151

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is important to us

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2190

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is significant especially fresh water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2191

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is used in our daily lives and is a resources that everyone needs to survive.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2192

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is very important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2193

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is very important to our needs

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2197

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We cannot live without water and without fresh water that would lead to dirty water which we cannot consume

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2256

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2257

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2258

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2259

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2260

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2261

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2262

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2263

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2264

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2265

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2266

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2267

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2268

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2269

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2270

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2271

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2272

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2273

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2274

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2275

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2276

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2277

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2278

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2279

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2280

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2281

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2282

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2283

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2284

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2285

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2286

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2287

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2288

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2289

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2290

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2291

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2292

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2293

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2294

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2295

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2296

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2297

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2298

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2299

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2301

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2302

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2303

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2304

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2305

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2306

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2307

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2308

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2309

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2310

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2311

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2312

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2313

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2314

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2315

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2316

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2317

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2318

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2319

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2320

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2321

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2322

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2323

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2324

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2325

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2326

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2327

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2328

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2329

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2330

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2331

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2332

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2333

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2334

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2335

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2336

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2337

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2338

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2339

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2340

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2341

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2342

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2343

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2344

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2345

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2346

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2347

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2348

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2349

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2351

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2352

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2353

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2354

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2355

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2522

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2523

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2524

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2525

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2526

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2527

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2628

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2641

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2762

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The Water resources we rely on should be taken care of for the present and future generations to use.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Ensures the protection of the Hauraki fresh waterways from contamination.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

It aims to restore the fresh waterways in Kaipara and prevent the locals that could suffer greatly from drought.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

The health of the water ways need to be restored and protected so there's enough water to grow vegetables and provide local water needs during droughts.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I feel like our water Boarders shouldn't be resilient from hazards. Hazards should be eliminated before they get to degrade out water boarders

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I think it falls under human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

This should be maintained so they can keep "Preforming" at there outstanding levels.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keeps our water clean and safe.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good summaries of the conditions of our freshwater systems.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Worried about human contamination.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it causes harm to the aquatic life them these materials should be managed and removed.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It protects the fresh water life and allows them to thrive in better environments.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I think before improving the good water ways we should improve the worse waterways.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I think it should be a slow process to find a middle ground.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

These are important to think about

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Fish need safe passage and this proposal looks to provide this.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should always look to fill the potential of our water bodies.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Educating the communities on household methods that can be used to reduce water usage.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritize drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2763

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2764

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think we should do it for our tupuna

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Levels have reversed and plan seems to be working good.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

To sustain our fresh water eco systems.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Because I agree that the founders of this land should have a little recognition.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2765

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It seems to be working and looks like a good plan.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

reversed the effect just have to keep looking after.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

dont know if it will work.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

to sustain our waters.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

dont need to have it but cant hurt.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2766

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Save our country and waterways for years to come.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

The plan is working.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Dont understand.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Yes and no because i still want to swim but protect our natural water bodies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good to learn the land we on.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

natural.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2767

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is important that we look after our waterways.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is important that we look after our waterways.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

letting the people have a say in decision making about community is good.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Culture is very important.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need safer and cleaner water for our babies to swim in.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

We need to improve our waterways.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

to be kind to NZ aquatic life and their habitat.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Thinking about all waterbodies not just specific ones.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very Good.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

We need to protect our aquatic life.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2768

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is important that we all contribute to keeping our waterways clean.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Having safe waterways benefits us all.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

letting the community have a say in what happens in the community will give the best outcomes.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Yes as culture is important to many kiwis.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

If it means stricter standards to reduce contamination in our waterways then i agree.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2772

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting our waterways will benefit not only us and our environment but also our water life

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2773

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Good for our waterways

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2790

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I agree with the goals for the waterways.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Protection of our fresh water system benefits us all.

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2797

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think the protection and improvement of our water resources and their health life important as we rely on them

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Leads to the restoration of waterways in Hauraki

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

The restoration of these waterways is important as people reply on them.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

People in Manukau rely on these waterways, and this vision aims to restore their health and add protection.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Should fall under human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

These waterways are valued more so they need special treatment.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

The prevention of contamination and drowning is important.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good informal assessments of our waterways and their health.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Improvement is still needed

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protects aquatic life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Temperature can harm aquatic life so it needs to be managed.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

The poorer water bodies need the most help so they should be a priority.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All points will help contribute to this goal

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Going backwards isn't the solution

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2799

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It helps to maintain and protect the health and quality of our waterways so we can reply on them.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It looks to protect and restore the health of the Hauraki fresh waterways from contamination

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Works together with the local communities

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Clear and valid objectives

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Don't seem worth it

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2802

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good for our waterways.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2810

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Our waterways need to stay protected as we rely on them

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   This vision looks to restore and improve the Hauraki waterways.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

I agree with the restoration of the Kiapara fresh waterways and I think its great to work together with the local communities

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Has clear objectives and long term thinking

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Should fall under human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Its important

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Mana Whenua knowledge and experience of looking after taonga is key

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very helpful when trying to understand the situation

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Problems identified with its health

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Will improve the health of aquatic ecosystems

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This will reduce the harm that the aquatic life will receive due to temperature

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Poorer waterbodies require that most restoration so they need to be protected

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All points work towards achieving ultimate goal

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

These barriers are causing harm to fish

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

National standards shouldn't make us go backwards

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

More community education and resources and reduce water usuage

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2812

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think it good for the future

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Levels have reversed and plans seems to

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

To protect

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

So we can still see them and protect and preserve them

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good to understand the history and culture

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Looking after our fresh water animals

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2813

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think its a good plan

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Levels are get better

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Look after our water

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Same thing

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Look after all life in our waters

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2814

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   To keep us being tidy kiwis

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

The plan is working according to the stats so I think keep going

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protect and preserve

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protect and preserve

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

I want my kids to understand diversity in culture and this is a good way

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

We should aim to protect as much wildlife as we can in our freshwaters

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2815

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   As a father I want my children to have the same experience with water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

The plans doing good

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protect and preserve

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protect and preserve

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Learn new things

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Look after al life in our enviroment

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2816

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good for kiwis

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Look after our fresh water

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Look after our fresh water

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2817

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Pretty cherry planning

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Nah seem s to be working

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

look after our waters

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

look after our waters

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Embrace the culture and land

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    looking after life

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2818

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Maintains and enhances the health of our waterways that we rely on

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   These water bodies are treasured by and relied on by some and these water bodies need to be protected

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

Tell us why:

Good collaboration with local communities

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

The best of the best should be protected and maintained

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

not worth it

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2825

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Because i would love for our future generations to be able to experience streams and outdoor water life without problems.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

degradation of waterways has halted and reversed and so somethings going right.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

In Auckland we have a lot of water bodies and I think we need to look after them more to sustain.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Because if Kiwi culture to go swimming but we also want to protect and prolong our water care and life.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

We must protect the land, the culture and people.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good to stop expanding contamination.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2827

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I hope this plan will maintain and stop future degradation epeciallythe vision to keep Te Mauri o te wai safe and enhance it.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Needs more population involvement to realize the vision.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

The vision goes into the direction of the collaborative community effort to restore health and kaipara moana.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very clear goals. Clear limits to long term regional policy vision.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This word should be fixed in the "human contact" values.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

To keep "the best of the best" safe and sound and amazing.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is very important to keep human contamination to a minimum.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is a good place to start.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Human contact impacts is quite worrying in terms of E.coli

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it is toxic towards bug/critters it will impact the entire eco-system.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it is a harm to the fresh water ecosystems then it should be considered.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Focus on balancing the production of food across Aotearoa.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Consideration of looking after our environment vs wealth. Generation of the fear (farming/ Agriculture) should be put in place to ensure or a balance put in place to ensure or a balance put in place for our fresh water to be prioritized over profit.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

repairing the fish passages is important to give connection of waterways.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Taking numbers away from 4% is not going to be a choice.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I think the council is correct. Reducing water allocation but we need to put investments forward for education and resourcing community to look into household water collection methods.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Think about human consumption and limits for food producing.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2828

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It aims to improve the quality of our waterways that we depend on

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   The vision looks to restore the waterways that people use and rely on

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Its important for enhancing and maintaining the health at the Kaipara fresh water systems

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

This short term goal shows ambition towards achieving the long term vision set in place

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It leans towards human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It leans towards human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

In order to make progress towards clean, healthy and sustainable water bodies and systems we must keep mana whenua taonga at its best

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Benefits people and our waterbody /water system

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

needs to improve

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It maybe toxic to aquatic life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This ca cause aquatic life to receive less harm

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Great focusing points to help achieve goal

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Fish require safe passage across water bodies

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Household methods to save water

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water should be the top priority

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2829

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We should always protect freshwater resources for our future.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

It looks to restore the health of Kaipara waterways.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Well thought out.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Put in human contact value category.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Put in human contact value category.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its good to try different ways to find water bodies.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Always remember swim safety and limit human contamination.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its a good place to start

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

It could be better

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes temperature is vital with the waterways.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I think most of the population is poor so if they become sick our population is going to decrease rapidly.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

You can promote sustainable farming practices. This includes investing in modern technologies. Using organic farming practices and educating and incentivizing local farming communities.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Do not decrease from 4% only improve or maintain.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Teach people how to use water in their household properly.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

I dont know.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2830

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Our waterway systems are important to everybody in Auckland and should be maintained

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It aims to restore and enhance the Hauraki waterways in order to decrease dehydration

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Restoring Kaipara's fresh water systems health is aimed towards with this vision

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It has clear objectives and has a long term vision that will improve and maintain water systems

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This can be considered to go under human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

By identifying these issues with cultural values we can educate ourselves on the value of our waters and culture

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Will protect people and waterbody health from human contact

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Its harmful to aquatic life so it should be managed

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Managing temperature can protect aquatic life from further harm

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

The poorer bodies need the most help and should be a priority

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Limit food waste to limit food production

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It will connect the fish population across more water bodies

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Going backwards is not an option

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Priorities drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2831

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is incredibly important to keep our waterways safe

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

It is a start of an effort to restore the health of kaipara water.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It helps the future.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It should be added to the human contact values.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It should be added to the human contact values.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

It attempts to keep people protected which is good.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Don't forget to consider swimming safety precautions and keep human contamination to a minimum.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is a good start.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

The health is not good but not bad.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If its toxic and causing harm then the ecosystem should be considered.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it makes he fresh water wierd then it should be considered.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It is nice to keep some out resources for our future .

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Focus on the two things at the same time.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It will bring balance of the water ways which is vital

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Using water for growing croops.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritize human consumption and growing crops.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2832

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The reason i strongly support this proposal is because our water is the most important resources in our lives we cannot survive without it.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It needs more community involvement.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very clear limits to long term regional policy vision.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It should go under the human contact values

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2833

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is very ambitous but will great if implemented and actioned.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Would be good if the proposal is implemented well.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Would be good if the proposal is implemented well.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Would be good if the proposal is implemented well.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definitely especially as Auckland has been faced with adversity this year.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, all our waterways should be added as a valued amenity.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

If proposed environmental outcomes are positive and put in place well,

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep developing the best of the best. Always consult and deliberate with mana whenua keeping the culture alive and at the forefront.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

All waterways whether beaches, lakes, rivers, streams, waterfalls should use the swim safe processes and be safe for all to enjoy.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Baseline measures are a good level to start but always need to increase from the baseline.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

If our beaches are not 100% then can only presume our rivers, streams and lakes are the same.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Most definitely as we dont want those metals to cause any more damage.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Manage the discharges from concrete and road surfaces. Out water temperature must be managed so do not harm the aquatic life in the waters.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Maintain state of waterbodies, action ambitious targets but also be open to change.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Kai security immediate action. Vege growth to enhance food security.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable, action be implementing.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Keep positice discussions with private land owners to gain permanent access.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Allocate family and accurately.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Maximise when levels are up and prioritize when levels are scarce.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2834

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I support the direction as fresh water health is important to everyone and should be protected by degradation

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   To protect the fresh water systems of Hauraki

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

By restoring the health of the fresh water systems within Kaipara, this will in turn help community that use the waterway

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

The long term vision seem to be in sight by accomplishing the short term goal of the vision statement for Manuaku FMU

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Can go under human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Can go under human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

By taking into consideration and acknowledging to keep the mana whenua, it will result in a better future for our waters in Auckland

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

By having these standards we keep people safe as well as keep human contact to a low

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Shows me the area of improvement

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Still has problems we need to improve on

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Its toxic to aquatic life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This can help aquatic life and protect them from harm

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Have cut backs of food production by minimizing waste

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good things to focus on

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Will create connections between water bodies that fish can travel to

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water is prioritised

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2835

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It look's to protect our water resources that we use and our future generations will use

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Looks to restore the health and quality of the Hauraki waterbodies so they can be used

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Collabs with local communities

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

long term

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its good to keep that best of the best at the current levels

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2836

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We rely on fresh water resources so they need to be protected

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Looks at the restoration of the health of the Hauraki waterways

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

These waterways in Kaipara require restoration as people rely on them

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Looks to restore and improve the health of the Manukau waterways for present and future generations

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Looks fine

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

We should focus on the poor water bodies them move on to the already good water bodies

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Minimise good waste

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2837

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Because maintaining and improving the health of our fresh water systems is vital for our own health.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   This is a good collaboration effort to further develop the proposed vision.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

i think it looks good ideal for restoring the health of kapara fresh water systems.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It has a straight forward goal and is set in place with long term efforts in mind.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Because it goes towards human contact.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Because it goes towards human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

I think that this approach is ideal to keep manawhenua at its peak and best.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Human contamination should be kept to a minimum.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

I think its a good idea because having a baseline is a good beginning to influence change.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Some water ways are heavily contaminated whilst others are fine.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it will help this wild life thrive without any issues caused by those morals.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Could harm aquatic animals of life through heat regulation.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Prioritizing looking after and preserving the health of our fresh ecosystems will result in a better future for our environment.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Food production should be spread throughout the country.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

The consideraion of both farm management and water process is a good approach.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Prioritization of flow of fish will use to measure water way health.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2838

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   This will lead to the protection and enhancement of our water resources which we rely on

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Present and future locals of Hauraki rely on these waterways so they need to be protected

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

This vision looks to restore the unhealthy aspect of the Kaipara waterway with help from the locals

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Present and future locals of Manukau will depend on these waterbodies so they need to be protected

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

should be considered human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

fine

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its good to keep the better water bodies at their current levels

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Contamination should always be kept at a minimum

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good at informing the reader of the state our freshwater bodies are in

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Area that can improve

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Increase the health of the ecosystems

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

You should manage the temperature as it will reduce the harm the aquatic life will receive

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

We should prioritise the poorer water bodies as they need the help the most

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Balance food production across NZ

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All good focusing points for achieving the overall goal

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Fish cannot travel between different water bodies safely

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We shouldn't be going backwards just because of national standards

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Collaboration with communities to find middle ground

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2839

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   These waterbodies that people depend on should be protected and maintained

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Collaboration with local communities is great to achieve vision

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Doesn't seem worth it

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2840

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I support this direction because our fresh water systems are important for our health as well as our ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   By collaborating as a community to identify and acknowledge the vision

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

This vision seems to improve and maintain the betterment of health of water systems within Kaipara

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

This long term vision will be seen through progressing with clear tasks in view

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Resilence can be categorised within the already existing value of human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Amenity can be categorised within another already existing value (human contact)

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

This approach is ideal to maintain manu whenua taonga as good as it can get

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good at informing me of the health of our waterways

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

still has problems

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Toxic to aquatic life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If temperature can cause harm to aquatic life then it should be controlled

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Poorer water bodies should be a priority over our already good ones

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

using different sources of water to value plants

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All should be considered to achieve vision

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Don't go backwards

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Every household use methods to save water

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2841

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The protection of our fresh water bodies that we rely on and important so present and future generations are able to be there

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   This vision looks to restore and improve the health and quality of fresh waterways in Hauraki that people depend on

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

I think the collaborative efforts of locals is great

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

The health and protection of these waterways is important

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

If these water bodies are the most valued then they should be prioritised

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Still has a lot of problems that need to be fixed

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It caused harm to the aquatic life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it harms aquatic life then it should be managed

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

We should look to improve the poor water bodies before improving the good ones

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Minimise food waste so it doesn't need to be grown more often

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Fish need safe passage

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Going back shouldn't even be an option

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2842

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The proposed vision for freshwater management align with the goals outlined in the NPSFM providing a clear roadmap for the sustainable future of Aucklands water bodies

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   The vision for the FMU recognises the challenge of urbanisation

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Mentioning increased demand for ground water and considering future challenges shows forward thinking

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

This vision shows a unified and comprehensive approach to freshwater management

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It should be considered under human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It should be considered under human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

It should be guided by the deep knowledge of the taonga kept by mana whenua

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Stricter standards will allow for safer and cleaner water healthier community

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is good to have starting measurement in order to see improvement

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

They are alright but could be improved upon

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

They affect wildlife in our waters

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It can be considered if it benefits our water systems ecosystems

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Cause the bad areas need more maintenance and improvement . . . more resources first (more people affected/impacted)

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

We should balance the use of water used by people for hard consumption (decrease) to improve the health of our waterways

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is good that these options are varied in order to increase the amount of ways to improve health of our water ways

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

it will used as safe passage for fish that is important for their protection

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

If we decrease our standards things will surely get worse as we will care less due to lack of urgency

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Educating and resource households around the limiting of unnecessary under collection and re using water

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

prioritise drinking water and limit water usage used on farming

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2843

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The health and safety of our fresh water resource should be maintained as we rely on them

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It contributes to a restoration of the health of Hauraki waterways.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

The collaborative efforts made by the local communities is great

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

People in Manukau need these water ways so they nee to be protected

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I believe it falls under human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I believe it falls under human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

More people depend on these water bodes so they need to be protected at all costs

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Contamination should be at a minimum

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Great at informing that reader of the state that our waterways are in

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Still has problems that can be erased

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Its harmful towards aquatic life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It protects the aquatic life

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Poorer water bodies need to most help before its to late

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Balance food production across NZ

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Looks fine

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should never go backwards no matter what

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2852

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Develop performance assessment standards for freshwater resource sustainability.

#2860

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Encourage initiatives for freshwater resource sustainability.

#2891

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Establishing transparent regulatory bodies.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2896

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Provide sufficient water for sanitation and medical facilities.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2902

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Establish water resource emergency reserves.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2910

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Establish water resource allocation agencies to ensure fair decision-making.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2914

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Offer sustainability incentive programs for freshwater resources.

#2920

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Consider cultural and historical aspects.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2921

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Collaborate with other local governments to share best practices.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2927

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Ensure comprehensive and independent review processes.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Provide opportunities for quota trading.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2931

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Encourage investment in water resource conservation.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2936

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Encourage community innovation to reduce water use.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2944

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Enact regulations to prevent the misuse of water resources.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3098

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Increase transparency and clearly explain to the public the reasons for quota reduction to gain community support.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3099

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Base decisions on the latest water resource assessments and scientific data.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Consider emergencies and prioritize quota holders for emergency situations, such as hospitals and fire departments.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3291

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Maintains the health of the water resources we rely on.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Aims to restore the health of the Hauraki waterways and protect it from further contamination.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

Tell us why:

I like how your working together with local communities.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Long Term Vision.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Falls under human contact.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3292

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We depend on these fresh waterways so they need to to protected.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   aims to restore the health of waterways in Hauraki

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Aims to restore the health of waterways in Kaipara

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Aims to restore the health of waterways in Manukau

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Looks fine

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

More people value these waterways so this needs to be protected.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Worried about human contact

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protects the aquatic life from harful substances.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

By limiting food waste.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should not be going backwards

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Work in the communities to reduce.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise drinking water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3293

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We rely on our fresh waterways so they need to be protected and maintained

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Looks to restore to improve the health of Hauraki waterways for present and future generations.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

The collaborate efforts made by the locals is good to try and achieving this vision.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

This vision looks to restore the health of Manukau fresh waterways which people rely on.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Falls under the human contact value.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Should be under human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Looks great.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

People value these water bodies more.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Swim safety is important.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Shows the areas which can be improved in our waterways.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

There is still room for improvement.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aims to protect our aquatic life.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Temperature should be managed as it comes harm to aquatic life.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

We shouldnt improve our good water bodies but instead help the poorer ones.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Limit food waste to allow for more cut backs.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All methods that contribute to the overall vision.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

If it harms fish then it should be removed.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should always try to fill the potential of our waterways.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Limit farming water and prioritize drinking supplies.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3294

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The health of our waterways are important as we rely on them to survive.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It looks to restore the health of the Hauraki water bodies so they can be used.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

I like the collaboration between the local communities.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Should fall under human contact.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Falls under human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3299

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   As fresh water is an essential it should be maintained and protected.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Collaborative efforts made by each community to realise the vision.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

The vision towards the restoration of the Kaipara fresh water systems.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It has long term vision and has clear objectives.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This can go under an already existing value (human contact)

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This can go under an already existing value (human contact)

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Importance goes towards keeping the best shape of mana whenua in order to keep Auckland waters progressing towards better whau.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Minimal human contact with our waters.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Worried of human contamination.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It will help the aquatic life thrive.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Temperature aquatic life so it should be managed

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

We need to prioritize our water bodies that require more help over the already good water bodies.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All important to look at to achieve goals.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

These barriers need to be removed to provide safe passage.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Work in the community

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritize drinking and limit farming.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3315

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Our water resources are important as we rely on them, so they must be protected to sustain ourselves.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   The vision looks to restore the health of the water bodies that others use and value.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

It is vital for restoring the Kaipara fresh water system health.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It has a short term goal that alligns with the long term vision.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Good under human contact.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Good under human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Looks good.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep manawhenua at its peak is vital for progress towards the long term vision of having healthy and clean waterways.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It will reduce human contamination as well as keep people safe

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Helped us undertand the save our waterways are in.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Has not reached its full potential.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Leads to the harm of aquatic life so it needs to be managed.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It will lead to the survival of more aquatic life.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

You should help the worse water bodies before focusing on the good ones.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Have people waste less food so there can be cutbacks in food production to improve the water quality

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All contribute to overall goal.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It will create passage way for fish and bring more connections between other water bodies.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Always look to fulfill the potential of each water bodies.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Educating communities on household methods to save water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water is the top priority.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3317

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Without our water resources we wouldnt be able to survive so they should be protected and maintained.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   This vision aims to restore and reserve the health of the fresh water ways so they can be used for many things.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

This vision aims to restore and enhance the health of the Kaipara waterways so that the communities can be used by the community.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its straight forward and got in place with long term effects in consideration.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Leans towards human contact.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Leans towards human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Its good.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is important to keep manawhenua taonga at its best.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Stricter standards will benefit both the ecosystem and people.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very informal and helpful

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Still needs to improve.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Helps the aquatic life.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Will lead to more healthier and stronger aquatic life and ecosystem

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

We should level out the health of ever water bodies looking to improve our already stronger ones.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All options can add to the overall goal.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3318

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good as long as it is implemented and actioned

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   As long as visions are implemented and actioned

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

As above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

As above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because Aucklanders are resilient - look at the events of 2003

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes because our rivers, lakes, waterfalls are an amenity we need to protect

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as the proposal are achieved and implemented

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Consult, talk and listen to iwi, mana whenua for positive + respected direction

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Safe swim sites need to be implemented even around our freshwater sites, basically where there is water for recreational activities, however it should be restricted where outside influences will contaminates the waters.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as the starting baseline has movement from there and doesn't stay in one position

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

If our beaches haven't been 100% I can only presume our rivers, streams and lakes are the same - high quality

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as these metals don't become hazardous and harmful

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definitely - we need to protect and change how the road, concrete discharges effect our streams

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Kai will always be needed for whanau therefore it needs to be slighty higher but SVG is important as marries with kai

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Consult listen discuss respectively and compromise to ensure access is permanent

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Recognise high usage reduce moderately so it is not noticeable and continue to a suitable level

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Again prioritise by where it is being used more and make changes

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3319

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Implement and action

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Visions are implemented and actioned

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aucklanders are resilent especially with the events of 2023

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes our rivers, lakes, waterfalls are an amenity we need to protect

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Proposed enviroment are achieved and implement

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Consult, discuss and listen attentively to iwi mana whenua for positive and represented direction

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

All waterways whether beaches, lakes and streams, waterfalls need to have safeswim restrictions

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as baseline has movement from there and doesn't stay in one position

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Beaches haven't been 100% so can only presume our rivers, streams and lakes are the same - high quality

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Need to manage these metals do not damage our urban streams

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes because we don't want our roads/ concrete to increase the damage to our waters

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Food/ Kai security just then build our vege growing to compliment our kai

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Consult listen and discuss respectively with compromise to ensure access is permanent and recorded

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Recognise high usage and reduce moderately at each time so it is not noticeable

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Recognise high usage and readjust when water is source

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3631

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good for environment

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It works

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Save our waters

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Why not?

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Protect all our fresh water inhabitants

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3632

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   For our future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

The levels have been reversed and the plan seems to be working.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

to protect our freshwater bodies.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

to protect our freshwater bodies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

why not

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

To protect all living species in there.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3633

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good for our future

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

degradation levels dropped

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protect our freshwater

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protect our freshwater

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Why not

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Protect all life in our freshwater eco system.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3635

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Good for us

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

To protect our water

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

To protect our water

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Look after our animals too

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3636

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Its good to maintain the health of the water and protect it, especially for our future generation to enjoy.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I agree but also see it could use a way to collaborate approach of the community to reach its good and succeed.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

This vision has clear community effort to restore the health of the Kaipara waters.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

I can see a clear for the long term.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I feel like this could fall under another value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I feel like this could fall under another value

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No outcome to reduce the harm from animal farming. Thats important.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Especially agree to keep our mana whenua taonga protected.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Stricter standards are absolutely needed. Keep our waters clean and safe.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

The summaries has contribute to a well informed assesment of our freshwater resources

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Lots of areas have been identified then we can improve but good to know plans are in place.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Including temp as a measure is crucial and we already reconize it has a significant impact on the health of our aquatic life.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I agree. Recognizing the necessity for robust efforts important in this proposal to address the existing challenges.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

We need a sustainable of agriculture activities and environmental conversation efforts.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Bitg tools and necessary to be effective in managing activities impacting water in rural and urban areas to ensure a holistic and approachable approach.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

We need to promote sustainable agricultural practices.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Use a balanced and equitable approach when allocating resources and consider the specific needs and priorities.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Educate the community to be water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3637

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Our wai is the most important resource - we cannot live without it. It should be prioritized and the direction/vision to take care of it is important.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Should include urban community efforts to improve.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Good reference to a collaboraive community approach to improve the mauri of kaipara moana.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good links o long term Regional policy vision.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3638

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Great direction but needs to more from proposal to action

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   As long as visions are implemented and actioned

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aucklanders are resilient so good to add this value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Our streams, rivers, waterfalls and lakes are our amenity and should be enjoyed by all

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as the proposed environmental outcomes are achieved

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Consult iwi/mana whenua - such a lack so needs to see more of the talks & action happening more

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Safe swim should be in place for all water areas albeit beaches, streams, lakes, rivers etc

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as the baseline has movement to become better

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Beaches are not 100% so presume all waterways are the same

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Manage well so they don't become worse

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Manage road concrete discharge so it doesn't increase temp of our waterways

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Food/ kai security first then build the vege growth to compliment kai for whanau

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Always consult and discuss respectively - compromise to gain permanent access in private areas

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

First recognise high usage, moderately reducing water allocations

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Again first recognise high usage and then readjust where water is scares and make necessary allocations to min imum

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3639

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Implement and action

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Visions are implemented and actioned

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aucklanders are resilient especially with the events of 2023

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes our rivers, lakes, waterfallls are an amenity we need to protect

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Proposed environment are achieved and implement

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Always consult, listen and discuss attentively with iwi, mana whenua and communities for positive represented directions

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

All waterways whether beaches, lakes and streams waterfalls need to have safe swim sites

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as baseline movement to become better

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Beaches are note 100% so can stay only presume our waterways are the same

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

These need to be manage so they don't become worse

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes we don't want our roads/ concrete discharge to increase and damage the waterways

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Food/ kai security first then build our vege growth to compliment our kai

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Consult, listen and discuss respectively with compromise to ensure access is permanent where it is recorded

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Recognise high usage and reduce moderately

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Recognise high usage & readjust when water is scare

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3643

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   As long as proposals don't remain as that but action is implemented

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   As long as the proposed vision is implemented where the HFMU is preserved and protected, it will thrive for generations to come

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above plus involve iwi/ communities more

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes most definitely - look at events Auckland has endured this year shows we are resilient in the face of adversity therefore it is an important value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Proposal of environment outcomes are good if achieved and implemented

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Consult and talk to iwi/ cummunities

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as it is adhered to it will be achieved

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I know the waterways, streams and lakes haven't been 100% healthy so unless its changed to be better it will get worse

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Ensure these metals don't cause more danger to our water streams

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Of course especially if road surfaces and concrete surfaces are causing our streams to get warmer - wont be good for aquatic & habitat quality

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

What does "long term" targets look like? We need to keep and increase the waterbodies that are doing well and keep that level however work to improve areas that are poor

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Kai security is important as that is what is needed immediately but our vege growing will enhance but it needs to work together well

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as it is managed well, kept on top of and not leave to be complicated

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

As long as you consult iwi/ private owners respectively and propose access permits if will wok

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

prioritise and recognise high usage and notify whoever of the reduction - set limits then re-allocate if possible

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise the importance and need, then always notify whomever and limit/ date or record then allocate

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Directions is important to protect our waterways, freshwater and eco system

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   As long as it is preserved and protected then that is positive in the years to come

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above and involving iwi/ communities

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes because we have faced adversity in 2023 and it will become more or a need in years to come

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes because it is part of Auckland & who we are

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Proposals are important if it is followed by action and not" only a proposal" that sits unattached

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

More collaboration and consultation with mana whenua, iwi and communities

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree to use the safeswim sites but to make it more prominent and definitely restrict and implement strict standards to manage contamination in these cachments

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as modifications and improvements are achieved immediately to keep our rivers/ streams and lakes healthy for all to enjoy

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Unsure as we know parts are unsafe so can't fully comment

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Of course but these metals should be managed so it doesn't cause further damage to our urban streams

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Needs to be managed to protect life in our streams, lakes and waterways

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Both areas are vital - Obviously kai is important for whanau therefore that needs to be prioritised but also we need to ensure the vegetable growing areas are managed well & safe

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

As long as it is managed well, kept on top of and become compliant it will be good

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Respectively consulting with mana whenua and areas that are in private lands but also setting a precedent for future catchments & access

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Always prioritise the most important tasks to the least important. Review current consent holders & make changes

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Allocate appropriately & oversee based on the resources at, preserve & limit as necessary

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3654

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is crucial to protect our fresh water sources and ecosystem

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Preserving and restoring our Hauraki FMU is vital . ensuring its legacy for the next generation

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Its crucial to engage local communities, including iwi and collaborate with mana whenua for active involvement

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to support and keep our FMU thriving for our next generation

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience is important as we have seen in 2023 it is important to keep

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, we should include amenity as a part of our values in the Auckland Unitary Plan

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Proposals are welcomed as long as they prioritise positive outcomes rather than serving the interests of power or exclusively benefiting the wealthy

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Needs to be a lot more collaboration with mana whenua iwi, communities and not the ones at the top making decisions when no consultation has taken place

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

They are primary contact site & introduce stricter standards to manage contamination

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Benefits modifications and improvements should be made right away after they are identified

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Unsure but media has advised waterways are not 100% safe

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It needs to be managed to a make sure it does not do much damage

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Climate change, there are going to be many more changes so it needs to be managed

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Our standards need to be more important to always not at least

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Both are very important, should be working more together than one more than the other

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

We need to make sure all areas are kept well

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Join with iwi, mana whenua to ensure access is available respectively especially if sacred ground

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

As long as consultation with mana whenua is adhered to what is important

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

It will function as long as we safeguard, uphold and preserve regional standards

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Prioritise important to least, look over current consent holders, make changes if necessary

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Allocate appropriately and based on the resources at hand, preserve & limit as necessary

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3658

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The restoration and protection of these waterways is important so that our present and future generations are able to live and thrive.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   The health of Hauraki fresh water systems are protected and restored so it can be used for recreation, drinking and by aquatic life.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

It looks to restore and protect the health of the Kaipara waterways so the local communities can thrive.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Water demands are rising in Manukau and the aquaticnight not be able to supply these needs.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I dont think the water bodies should become resilient. Hazards shouldnt be a threat in the first place and should be eliminated.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I feel like it falls under human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

The most outstanding water bodies should be protected and be kept the "best of the best"

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

If they aim to protect the health of the water and increase safety of swimmers then Im not against stricter standards.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Well informed assessments of th fresh water resources.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Worried about human contact

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

These materials should not be in our waterways harming the ecosystems with their aquatic life.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If temperature can harm the aquatic life then it should be managed to protect them.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Ive should help those in need before improving our own areas.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Managing food waste so less food is needed to be grown

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All these methods should be considered as they all help the health of the waterways

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

This would allow safe passage of fish.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Our standards should always be maintain even if they are outstanding. We should never go backwards.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Having the community use household methods that help decrease their water usage.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise the drinking water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3662

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think the protection of the water resources we rely on is important and shouldnt be taken for granted

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It restores the aquatic ecosystems in urban and rural rivers and streams in Hauraki.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

It allows the local communities to collaborate to achieve this vision.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

There are a lot of health problems with the fresh water systems and people rely on them.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It falls under the human contact value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

People should be able to enjoy these water bodies but also not damaging them

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Looks fine.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Outstanding waterbodies should be kept at their levels of health.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

If it decreases the possibility of contamination in the waterways then its great.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

It falls under the Human Contact value

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it harms the aquatic life and ecosystem of the water then these materials should be removed and managed

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It would protect and allow more fresh water life to survive and thrivein their ecosystem

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I think waterways which one more desperate for improvement should recieve help before looking to improve healthier areas.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Try to see the food waste and how much the food supply can cut back.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

These methods are all good ways to help our water ways health and quality

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Safe passage ways for fish are important for thier survival.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

I dont think we should downgrade our waterbody quality just because of the natural standard

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3664

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It should always protect our waterways so it doesnt effect our health negativity.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Get more community involved in this.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

It makes an effect to restore the health of thier water.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It helps the future.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Add it to the human contact values.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

add to the human contact values.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

It keeps the people protected which is amazing.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I think the sites will help improve the waterways

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Your summarizes really explained what the health state is.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

It is going to get better

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I think it will help but I dont know.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it is an issue to the fresh water ecosystem then it should be considered.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It is good to protect our fresh water resource for our future people.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Balance the production of food all across NZ.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Everything should be considered

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It will bring connection of waterways.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Absolutely not. We should always to improve our resources in any kind of ways to maintain.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3671

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It looks to protect and enhance the health and quality of our water bodies

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It aims to restore the health of fresh waterways

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Looks to maintain and enhance the water ways of Kaipara with the help of the locals who rely on them for water supply

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

clear and valid points

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Gulfs under "human contract"

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Same as above

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3672

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Implement and action

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Proposal implement well

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Auckland is resilient

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Waterways should be valued

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Outcomes put in place

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep developing

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

All waterways should be safe swim sites

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Baseline good start but increase from there to be better

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

beaches not 100% presume the same worth other waterways

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

if they cause damage needs to change

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

manage or remove discharge as much as possible. Alternatively reduce

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Kai security is most important

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Keep discussions flowing positively then make or recommend changes for access

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Fairly allocate

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Maximise high levels

Minimise low levels

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3673

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3674

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as it benefits all and is positive

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Always collaborate with mana whenua

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very important and there needs to be strict standards for all to adhere to

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

To ensure these metals don't cause more damage to our urban streams

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Both are important and could work together without one being more important than the other

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

    Positive and maintain it well

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    Listen to mana whenua

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    Consult mana whenua

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Have a look at our existing allocations and prioritise as best can be

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Always manage fairly for all to benefit

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3676

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Does seem ambitious but not impossible definitely needs to be implemented if by 2050

   Our freshwater, ecosystem & waterways are thriving

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Important to protect even more now for our next generations

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

important esp acknowledging whakapapa/connections to freshwater, moana, mountains, whenua, mana whenua & communities. Restoration & protection to keep all healthy

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

agree with proposed vision

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

After what we have seen in 2023 people have become resilient so this is important to include as a value in the AUP

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Our lakes, rivers, wetlands & waterfalls should be accessed as part of our recreation activities. We need to value these at all times.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Ensure these proposals are followed through and the outcomes are see and documented accurately

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to recognise mana whenua and ensure Maori cultural values are implemented in decisions to do with all waterways

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

All public areas should be safe sites and visible signage should be installed so public are informed

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Baseline measures are positive but once findings are recognised, action to rectify need to be carried out

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

From what I've heard and seen, it's not 100% healthy

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If these two metals cause damage it definitely needs to be managed

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes it's important to manage temperatures in this plan and make sure if it gets worse action needs to be done now

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Always good to maintain but action ambitious targets or start to implement positive changes

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Both are important and more in tandem with each other

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Collaborate & listen to mana whenua and iwi, be respectable and listen before action-consultation in all decisions

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Engage and move together with mana whenua to get best solutions

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Prioritise where its needed

Reduce where needs to

Ensure areas that help all people, environment etc. benefits everyone

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Maximising when levels are high and minimise when low

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3681

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Very important to protect our freshwater & ecosystem

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very important to protect

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very important to have our local communities involved, engaging with iwi communities and mana whenua

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to support and keep our FMU's thriving for next generation

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience in the face of adversity is important and we have seen that in 2023. Its an important value to keep

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes we should include amenities as part of our values in the AUP

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as the proposals offered are for positive outcomes and for power or the rich make money off this then it is good

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Need more collaboration with mana whenua, iwi, communities and not those at the top making decisions when no consultation has taken place

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Agree that safeswim sites are primary contact sites and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Positive once identified then improvements and changes should be implemented immediately

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Unsure but media has advised our water ways are not 100% safe due to the amount of rainfall/ sinkholes that have taken place this year

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it needs to be managed well, to ensure it does not do any more damage

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Climate change - there are going to be many more changes so it needs to be managed

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

We need to lift our standards to be more important to "always" not "at least". Everything is changing and our frame of mind needs to as well

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Hard because both are important, should working together rather than one more than the other

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is reasonable, we need to ensure all these areas are maintained well

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Collaborate always with iwi, mana whenua to ensure you have access respectively esp if sacred ground

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

As long as consultation with mana whenua is adhered to that is important - relationship/ collab

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as we protect, maintain and retain regional standards it will work

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Prioritise important to least. Review current consent holders & make changes if necessary

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Allocate accordingly - manage accordingly to what is available & maintain when thriving & restrict where needed

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3683

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It's important to maintain the health of fresh waterways and protect from degradation

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

It helps restore and improve the healthiness of the fresh water in Kaipara

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Includes long term regional policy vision

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

falls under "human contact"

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

keeping these water bodies protected is great as they are the "best of the best"

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Contamination should be at minimal

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It's a beginning

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Worried about human contamination

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

It harms aquatic life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Balancing food production across the country

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should let the health of our water systems decrease

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Growing food and drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3684

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   get more people involved

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

more people are included so it's good

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

very good

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It's fine

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

It's great

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

its good to improve anywhere when possible

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Carry on to make it better please

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

its pretty good, keep ongoing to develop these through please

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I strongly support because the clean water don't need to be improved even more when there's unhealthy water not getting any attention

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I don't know sorry

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

very good

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

safe passage for fish is good

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

don't go any lower than 4%, that's very bad

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

teach the community more

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

I don't know

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3685

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Since its made with stopping anymore degradation, I strongly support

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   involve the community more to the proposal

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

because the community was involved

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

They have many good goals for the future

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I agree

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

using the ecological approach to protect is important

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

its important for the water and people to be safe

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

I'd like to think this is just a starting point and they need to develop more

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

it's okay but still has room to improve a lot more.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

we could use policies to decrease pollution

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

find a fair/peaceful solution that will balance water health and food production

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

these are good

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

just remember to consider the future generations

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Making safer passages for fish is very important

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I agree with this but we need to get more people to stop wasting clean water on unimportant things like washing cars, etc

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

We should mostly prioritise lots on water for households

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3686

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Very good to see what is proposed in the years ahead - long term goals and vision. It also needs to be flexible with the changes of climate as well

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   As long it is implemented and followed through. Always good to have a proposal but need to see it come to fruition

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

I agree but it need to be implemented and not only a proposal that goes no where

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

As per the Kaipara FMU & Hauraki FMU need to see the proposal come to fruition

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definitely need to have resilience as a value especially with the hazards and climate change we are experiencing now

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definitely because we value accessing our rivers, lake and waterfalls - our waterways are extremely important to us

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as proposals for our environment are positive and all outcomes are for all people no matter who

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Always need more input from mana whenua/ iwi allowing communities to be involved to consider decisions that are beneficial for all

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep safeswim sites primary contact sites and those ones that are not safe should have strict access

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good to have a baseline but need to keep them above baseline and ensure our waterways are thriving

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I think they need to be improved and kept at a good/great baseline level

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Most definitely - these need to be managed so it doesn't get worse

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If the temperature effects our aquatic life then it does need to be looked after

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

As long as the ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor are at least achievable

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Both are very important, should role in tandem could boundaries be changed ? this allows growth of our vegetation and improvement of water quality

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

Reasonable as long as maintained well

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Collaborate, listen and discuss with mana whenua/ iwi and communities ensure integrity is upheld

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Consult with mana whenua/ iwi and communities listen well and consider all suggestions

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as it protects, maintains regional standards it will involve

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Prioritise the important areas Review current consent holders + make changes

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Allocate accordingly - manage availability and restrict where necessary

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3687

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It seems ambitious but would be great if it is implemented and actioned

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   proposed vision would be positive if implemented

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

same as above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

same as above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definitely. Especially with what Auckland has faced this year

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes definitely all our waterways should be added as a value

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as proposed environmental outcomes are positive and are implemented well

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep developing the best of the best and ensure Maori culture is not lost. Always develop. Recognise Mana Whenua and build on the values

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Any waterways should use safe swim and areas that are not should be recognised and changed to implement and include safe swim programmes.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Baseline measures are good however from baseline it needs to increase to ensure our rivers/streams and lakes are healthy

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not sure if they are healthy but can only assume that our beaches aren't 100%. That the streams, waterways and lakes aren't.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Most definitely- need to ensure these metals don't do more damage to our urban streams

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Its important to manage the temperature in our waterways and to eliminate or reduce the discharge from the concrete/roads into the waters

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Good to maintain the state of waterbodies but action ambitious targets alternatively start implementing positive changes

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Kai is always important and most needed because its immediate where growing takes time as long as waterways are not affected by the discharge then it will compliment the kai

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable but needs implementing well

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Always collaborate and listen to all including mana whenua, iwi and communities

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

As long as there is positive consultation and discussions with those private areas especially mana whenua to find balance and agree on a good and positive way for access

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

As long as its prioritised fairly and advised fully

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Maximise when levels are high and reduce when water is scarce

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3690

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is needed especially protection of our freshwater/eco systems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very important to protect, restore and allow the Hauraki FMYU to thrive especially for the next generations to come

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very important for local communities being engaged in restoring and protecting our Kaipara Moana. Mana Whenua/iwi/communities need to collab together

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

We all need to play our part in supporting the direction for all the FMU's and restoring it to thrive in years to come, for our generations to come

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

2023 saw Auckland become resilient in the face of adversity. Preparation, readiness and put actions in place now so when those times of adversity arise we will be somewhat ready

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

2023 has shown us that our amenities are valuable and we cannot become complacent

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as proposals offered encapsulate all peoples esp mana whenua, environment, livestock have access where possible without damage.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Mana whenua, values culture, ecology, environment landscape and recreational values should always be adhered to by identifying waterbodies are recognised

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Areas that are open to public should always be safe and if they are not then this should be prioritised

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Baseline measures are positive but once findings are identified then implementing changes + improvements should start immediately

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not entirely 100% however since the sinkholes the waters in TM have not been very safe. This needs to be rectified immediately

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

These two metals can be toxic to our urban streams, there needs to be management around these metals so they don't cause even further damage to our streams.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Most definitely- its obvious that if temperatures rises it causes damage so if there are areas where changes can be made to eliminate this then it must be done

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

with now climate change if affecting weather changes that are affecting our waterbodies, there needs to be standards that are heightened to more than "at least" we need to life the standard both plans and action

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I believe both are important and can work in tandem with each other because both are extremely important to Aucklanders. Balance is needed to ensure it can work in tandem

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Proposal is reasonable to ensure our land, waterways and freshwater are maintain to the highest standard esp for generations to come

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Collaborate with mana whenua and iwi to ensure we tread respectably on sacred and cultural land

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It is important but engaging and working together with mana whenua/ iwi to come up with best solutions to remediate existing barriers and implement more effective barriers where needed

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protect, maintain and retain existing regional standard at a higher level. Very important

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Prioritising water allocations - most important to least review current consent holders where necessary and reduce once the review identifies areas that can be fairly reduced

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

'When water is scarce due to the dryer periods

Allocation needs to occur before that happens or at least reduce damage before it gets worse.

How

- prioiritising

- masimising when our levels are high

- minimising when scarce

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Improve on keeping our freshwater clear from human behaviours that have impact on our waterways.

Restrictions - limited access - seasonal educating not only Aucklanders but international tourists when they visit to abide by the laws and regulations - keeping our waterways clear of toxic behaviour

#3691

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The focus on Te Muri o te wai in the vision from the Auckland water strategy sets a strong foundation for giving effect to the more ambitous Te Mana o te Wai demonstrating a commitment to cultural and ecological well-being.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   The vision address poo ecosystem health in urban and rural areas.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

The inclusion of community engagement in the restoration and protection of water bodies reflect commitment and ensures that local communities contribute to the restoration of Kaipara water bodies.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

By addressing water demand exceeding sustainable limits the vision recognizes the need for balance between human needs and health of waterways.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It can be put under as human contact with the waterways/water bodies.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

It can be put under as human contact with the waterways/water bodies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The outcomes an ideal as they address critical aspects of freshwater arrangement in Auckland.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protecting ecological processes

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

being more strict with standards means that our waterways and waterbodies will be safer and cleaner.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

This will allow for better assessment for progress of the journey

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Areas have been highlighted in order to improve our waterways as some places are better than others.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

They could harm our waterways

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If the temperature benefits the aquatic ecosystem then it should be considered.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Prioritizing most affected areas first will show most progress/restoration.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Are good ways to improve waterway conditions.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Can be used as a way of measure the quality of waterways and progress

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Standards should remain high in order to hire as improved future.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3692

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I want to stop future degradation and protect the Te Mauri e te iwi

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Need more urban community inclusion/collaboration efforts to realize the vision.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

The vision leans towards in collaboration community effort to restore the health and Mauri of kaipara moana.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its a very clear vision with good objectives. And takes into account of long term regional policy vision.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It can be considered as human contact/contamination

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

The aquatic wildlife could be influenced by temperature

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It will show more progress as it has more work needed to be done.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Slowly limit back water supply used for food until water quality in improved to a certain point then slowly increase water intake.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

This method can be used to measure progress and cleanliness of our waterways.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Increasing standards = Increasing chances for a better future.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3693

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think its a priority to protect fresh water resources as its essential to everyone.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I think it needs more reference to the urban community collaborative efforts to realize the vision.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Its good that it leans towards restoring and improving the health of Kaipara Moana

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its a very clear vision and thinks long term.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3694

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3695

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3701

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3702

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I support this plan because it is going to protect our waterways.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

It moves an effort to restore the health of Kaipara water.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It thinks about the future generation.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3705

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3707

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3711

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   get more people into it

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

good because lots of people are involved

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very good goal so rescue whanau

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Outcomes are good

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protection with ecologic approaches is good

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep water clean and safe for people to swim in safe is good

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its at a strong point so far

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Areas definitely need improving but algoods

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need to make less pollution through policies.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes. If you guys are aware of it

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Keep the good water clean but focus more on the poor water.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Find something where everyone can meet in the middle.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

good

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Prioritise the future outcome over the profit from agriculture.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Prioritizing safe passages for fish is very important

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Stay above 4%

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I agree but we still need to do more about it.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Use grey water for farming and animal production instead of clean water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3712

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   preserving our fresh water sources and ecosystem is imperative

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Ensuring the preservation and restoration of our Hauraki FMU secures it heritage for future generations

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Active involvement and collaboration with the local communities, including iwi and mana whenua are essential for meaningful engagement

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Our FMU's must be maintained and supported in order for the next generation to succeed

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

We have seen in 2023 how crucial it is to be resilient in the face of difficulty. Maintaining this is crucial.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as suggestions made are to benefit results than to give power.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Work with mana whenua - need more collabs

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Mostly do not support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Difficult since both are significant and out to collaborate rather than favor one over the other

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

    Good

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    Collaborate always with communities

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

As long as we protect it will work out

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Examine our current allotments and determine the best possible priority

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Manage accordingly to what is available

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3719

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is critical that we protect our freshwater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Vital to preserve and repair our Hauraki FMU. It is about saving for the coming years

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Incredibly vital that our communities participate and interact with iwis, communities and mana whenua

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

for the next generation, we must continue to sustain and grow our FMU's

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

2023 has demonstrated the importance of resilience in the face of adversity. This is a valuable principle to uphold.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should include amenities in our AUP as one of our values

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Is is good as long as the suggestions made lead to beneficial results

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Co-operate with mana whenua at all times

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Vital and everyone needs to abide by any strict guidelines

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

To make sure the metals don't harm our urban stream anymore

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Each being significant and capable of co-operating without taking precedence over the other

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Hear the mana whenua

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Consult mana whenua

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Examine current allocations and set the highest priority

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Always manage for all to benefit

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3720

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Stop further degradation

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   We need to involve more of the people in our community into the proposal

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

better than the first

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

amazing

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I dont think so .

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

outcomes are agreeable

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep everyone clean and safe

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

still needs to improve

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

needs improving but its good so far

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

pollution should be decreased through polincg

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

focus more on the bad waterbodies rather than still tryna upgrade the good ones.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

find a fair solution for farmers and you guys to meet in the middle

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Really important to think about

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I don't know

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

safe passages for the fresh water to salt water fish is super important

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

going lower than 4% should be unthinkable

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

teach people how to save healthy water

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

just priorities healthy water for essential needs.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3721

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It's important to protect and improve our fresh water as we depend on them

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

Looks to improve & restore the health of kaipara moana

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

clear links to long term regional policy vision.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Contamination can cause damage to these sites and should be minimised.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

A little worried of human contact

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it's toxic to bugs it can impact the ecosystem as well.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If its harmful to the freshwater ecosystem then it should be considered.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Causing more degradation is not an option for future generations

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need to always maintain and enhance those standard for our future.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

priorities for human drinking water and watering crops.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3722

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3723

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3724

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3725

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3726

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3728

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3729

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3730

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3731

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3732

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3733

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3734

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3735

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3736

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3737

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3742

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3743

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3744

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3745

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3747

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

do some more

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3750

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Needs a bit more reference to urban community collaborative efforts to realize vision.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very clear objective.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keeping mana whenua protected in lovely

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is important to consider the swim safety

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

If it is a nice start

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3751

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I see the vision has involved community engagement and adds different perspectives

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I think its specific to the areas which is good

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

I think it has good vision for the future

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

The values make the approach robust and contribute to a more meaning and culturally sensitive approach.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Should be considered

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Much needed for the overall health of aquatic ecosystems we need to prioritize this.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3752

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I really support that this plan will stop further degradation.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

I can really tell that this position has goals that gives a better future

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3756

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I see it in away that it protects the fresh water systems.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It has a vision that can go into the future.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It goes in human contact values

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

ways to do that but always.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its a start

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Just needs to improve a bit

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Balance food production across the region.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3757

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3758

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3759

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3760

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I think the protection and enhancement of the health of our fresh water supplies is important we rely on it

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It restoring the health of the Hauraki Gulf so it can be used by the present and the future generations

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Aims to restore the health of the Kaipara waterways and collaborates with the communities fresh waterways as resources

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Ambitious and aims for long term positive changes in the Manukau waterways

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Resilience falls under the human contrast value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Amenity should fall under the human contact value

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

I feel like the best waterways should be kept a priority to keep them this way

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

If these protect the health and safety of both the swimmers and waters then stricter standards should be put in place

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Informs the reader of the health and condition of the waterways and when it can improve

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Human contact with the water ways is worrying

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aquatic life and their ecosystems should be protected

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If the meaning of temperature helps the fresh water life then it should be considered

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I think we should help improve the areas where they are struggling more before improving other areas

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Have people waste less food so cut backs can be made to improve the water quality

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All these methods help protect and enhance our water ways

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Fish should have safe passage across water bodies

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

I think we should always maintain the standards we are at now

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Household methods that help everyone decrease their water usage

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water is the biggest priority

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3761

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Poor areas need more help meaning that they need more prioritization.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    There is no need to make the standards backwards unless we want things to get worse.

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3763

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It protects the fresh water systems

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

It tries to restore the health of Kaiparas

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Add it to the human contact values

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Add it to the human contact values

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It a start which is good

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Just a little bit of improvement and it would be great

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it infects the fresh water ecosystem then consider it

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Focus on food production.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3764

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3765

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Do not sell agricultural land

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3766

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

my house got flooded

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3767

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3768

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Its a good detained plan for the future

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

It really does think of the future.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3771

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Without these waterways we would have our we would have our ways of life so their health should be protected

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Protects the health of Hauraki's fresh waterways that the locals reply on

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Looks to protect and restore the health of the Kaipara waterways so they can thrive and sustain the locals

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its important as the droughts cut back peoples water usage to ensure the water ecosystems survive

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I think resilience falls under the human contact value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Its good to enjoy the water bodies without damaging them

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

These waterways are important and are the "best of the best" which means they need to be protected and maintained

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It decreases the contamination of water bodies and looks to protect swimmers

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Good for informing reader of the state of our fresh water system

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Room for improvement

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Its toxic to the aquatic life and the fresh water ecosystem

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If the managing of the temperature will help the aquatic life then it should be considered

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I think water bodies that require more help than others should receive aid first

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Finding a middle ground but slowly to not harm people

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All these methods will be improving and protecting the health of our waterways

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

This change will protect fish and their ecosystems that they are apart of

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should always try and have the potential of our waterways filled

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Teach families methods to reduce water usage in their home

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise drinking water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3772

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It helps the waterbodies that we rely on improve and maintain their health.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It looks to protect the waterbodies that people use and value from contamination.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

I think the collaborative efforts of the local about the use of these waterways is good to achieve this vision.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Resilience could go under the human contact value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

amenity could go under an existing value.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its vital to have starting points so we can measure the progress of the water journey

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Some areas have been outlined that they need improvement already.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

They should be considered if they harm the health of our waterbodies and their ecosystems.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If they should affect our waterbodies and their ecosystems health then they should be considered.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It allows us to measure progress and also provide the fish with protection.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should not reduce the % because that long too much downside rather than benefits.

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3773

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Make sure more of the community join

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

Very nice

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

great

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Nah it's all good.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protection of endangered species is good.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its very good goal to keep water clean

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep improving

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

we are on the right path, keep improving though

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Just do it

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Find a good solution

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    stop chasing profit from agriculture over the future generations

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    Increase the 4%

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

i dont know

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

prioritize clean water for essential needs.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3774

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I support this plan because it is important to preserve our freshwater bodies and ecosystems and help our already polluted waters.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It protects the water bodies within Hauraki of which people use.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

This vision on long term affects alligns with the short term goals being accomplished.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It could be put under as another value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

The answer is the same as above

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Is vital for keeping mana whenua taonga at its best

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Will keep human contact with the waterbodies as how as it can get.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Areas of improvement have been identified and need some improvement

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

These elements could affect the wildlife within the aquatic ecosystem of the waterbodies.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Biggest areas of improvement should be targeted first.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It provides fish safe passage and protection.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3775

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I support the plan to maintain and stop further degradation - most importantly the vision to protect and enhance Te Mauri o te wai.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Needs more reference to urban population/community collaborative efforts to realise the vision.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

The vision leans towards a collaborative community effort to restore the health and mauri of Kaipara Moana.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very clear vision and objectives. Clear links to long term regional policy vision.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This should fall under human contact.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

This should fall under human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

There is no mention of proposed outcomes to reduce the harm from pastoral farming.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Approach to keep mana whenua taonga best of the best protected is great.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is importance to consider swim safety as well as keeping human contamination to a minimum

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is a starting point.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it has been identified as a harm to fresh water eco-system then it should be considered.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

We should restore te mauri o te iwi causing further degradation is not an option for future generations.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Look to balance the production of food across Aotearoa 26% concentration in Pukekohe is harming our freshwater.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Restoration of fish passage is vital to bring balance and connection of waterways

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3776

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I want to maintain the fresh waterways of Auckland. To not only improve the water quality but the fresh water ecosystem too.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Good reference to the wider population efforts to realise the vision

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

It helps restore the health of the kaipara fresh water ways.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

links to long term vision

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It should be considered a human contact value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

I should call under human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

It aims to keep mana whenua protected

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Swim safely is important and also keeping contamination to a minimum.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It's a start

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Human contact is worrying in terms of E.coli

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If its toxic to aquatic life than it should be removed.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If its an issue to freshwater ecosystem then it should be managed accordingly

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Its good to protect our fresh water resourced for future generations from degradation to preserve it.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It will bring balance and connection of waterways.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Ofcourse! we should always aim to improve in the protection and quality of our resources

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

By teaching household water collection methods

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

human consumption and food production.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3777

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I want to maintain the fresh waterways of Auckland to not only improve the quality but the fresh water ecosystems too.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

It help restore the health of the kaipara fresh water ways.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Links to long term vision.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I should fall under human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

The water bodies should be protected as they are the "best of the best"

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Contamination should be made as small as possible

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Somewhat worried about human contact with water bodies.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

it harms aquatic life.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It harm aquatic nature and life in fresh water.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Minimising food waste and balancing food production across NZ

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water and farming

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3778

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is essential that we try to protect our freswater ecosystems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Safeguarding or Hauraku FMU is cruicial

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

It is crucial to be resilient

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Jut to be positive

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Always work in conjunction with manawhenua

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Everyone must follow standards.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

To ensure these metals don't threat our urban streams.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Without one being more significant than the other, bot are significant and can work with eachother.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Productive & keep it well

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Talk to community

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Examine and make the best possible list.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Manage justly

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3779

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Looking after our wai is important for health and wellbeing now and for future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Clear objectives and links to longterm vision

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Not necessary. It can be referred to in Human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This can fall under human contact.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

There should be reduction of pastoral farming

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Mana whenua understand how to be kaitiki of taonga that have veen looked after by iwi for generations.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

it is good that areas of focus have been identified.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it is toxic for insects then it will impact the eco-system.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes because it affects the habitat

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It is not an option to go backwards.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The production of food should be spread across the country if it affects the water quality of Pukekohe

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Profits are valued higher than the preservation and revitalization of our water. The farming community should offer resources to offset the damage bein made to our water.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Importand to prioritise the flow of fish to measure th health of wterways.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, reducing 4% is not good. We should aim to increase.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Yes, reduce water allocation, resource community water collection vessels and more education around the collection of gray water to use for washing and gardening.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritize human consumption over profit making businesses (agricultural businesses)

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3780

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protection of our freshwater is important for mana whenua our ecowater systems ensuring these are always maintain to the hightest standards-it what comes out of our taps it needs to implemented for us to sustain and be healthy for all humans.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   We need to protect, restore and continue to allow the Hauraki FMU to thrive for all to enjoy especially the next generation.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

I'm all for the local communities being engaged in restoring + protectin Kaipara moana- we need to work together to enure our freshwater is healing, thriving, being mana whenua, iwi communitions together.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Same as the Hauraki & KaiparaFMU- we all need to involve we play our part in keeping our FMU's timing, protectng and restoring them for all generations to enjoy and learn why we need this.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

As we have seen 2023 climate change can occur at anytime when we least respect it so we need to not only be resilient we need to prepare+ be already as possible for hazards, climate change as much as possible.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

If me don't add amenities as a 'valu' then these places we love to visit and admire will be ruinied. these places to visit is great for our wellbeing so homely it valued adn extremely important.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Only that as long as iti si positive proposals fo all peoples animals, environment and we all have access i'm all for it.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

I think this is extremely important to identify the water bodies and ensure Maori cultural values, ecological, landscape and reacreational values are adhered to for our next generation to see, learn _ to enjoy. If it is not mantained, looked after it will be non solvable in years to come.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very important to ensure these areas are safe for swimming but also to ensure they are kept o the highest standard so also restricting the summary is a very good way to keep these areas clean and less health issues.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

Once there is identification, establishment, tough act limits set methods identified in water quality + quantity it then needs implementing- where does that come in?

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Im not 1--% sure but dolrow river had some disasters from the flooding, single houses bursting into our waterways can only take whats in this document so not really knowledgeble around our rivers, lakes streams but hope they are healthy

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If these two metals which are cuasing negative impacts on our freswter are left off it will definetly cause more damage and become more in years ahead, therefore we need to ensure this is managed and reminded as much as possible from our urban streams.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I the warm temperature of the water creates a negative impact to our waterways where it is harmful to our fish/insects then it is important to include + manage this as best as possible.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

I would like to see improvement to maintain the waterbodies raised becuase just the "least" for areas that are good if we can raise the standards here to be higher then the areas that need improvement can be worked or more. Basically we shouldn't become complacent because some areas are good we need to raise the bar on areas that are good _ increase the areas that are no to be good.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Both areas are extremely important and vital to all of Auckland. Better & safer fertilizers needed for growing- is there one that is safe for growing + waterways?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I think the options layed/proposed in the draft management are reasonable to ensure our land/ waterways is maintained for generations to come.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Continue to collaborate with mana whenua/iwi to ensure you are not treading or sacred land.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

I do think it's important however you need to engage well with mana whenua/iwi to ensure you collaborate and not dictate what is needed.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

If it will keep + maintain our wetlands areas, then we should retain our existing regional standard.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Prioritising fialy +idenify where the current consent holderss and their usage, then make adjusments and changes.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Adjust usage according to the season

Maximise the levels that are high

minimise when levels are low

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Reduce or restirct access to foot traffic keeping and foreign bodies equipment, petrol based equipment our of our waters.

#3781

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I only support this preprosition to stop further degradation

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   We need to involve the community more into this preprositon

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

I really agree with this statement cause I can see that the community was involved

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

I can see this preprosition has many goals that links to the future

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I agree with all outcome

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protecting the endangered species under the ecological approach is great

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its good to keep the people swimming and the water clean and safe

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

It needs to be developed further

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Some areas definetly need to be improved but I also see that they'd probably end up improving in the future

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

We should decrease pollution through policies so I really agree with this

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If you guys know its harming water then yes

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Find a middle ground solution that can balance food production and water health

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

These are important to think about

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Consider the future generations rather than increase in profit with agriculture

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Safe passage for fish from fresh to salt water is important so I agree with this proposal

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

I strongly agree cause going lower then 4% is unacceptable. We need to do what we can for future generations and increase that percentage

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I agree with this but we need more time into teaching the community why this will happen and how to use grey water for not very essential stuff instead of wasting healthy and clean water

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Prioritise drinking water and waterfall households over animal and farming production

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3782

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   good

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   could be better

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

using the ecological approach is good

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

prioritising the poor water bodies over the good healthy ones is good

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I don't know

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

very good idea

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

keeping fish passages safe is very important

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

teach the community more about this topic

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3783

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Its a priority to protect fresh water

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   has good collaboration efforts to realise the vision

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

It looks restore the health of Kaipara fresh waterways

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

has clear vision and objectives with long term effects in thought

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Its more towards human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

same answer from above

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

no proposed outcomes to reduce harm from pastoral farming

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

This approach looks to keep mana whenua taonga at its best and protected

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

swimsafe and minimum human contamination is important to consider

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

its a starting point

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

human contact is slightly worrying

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

If its harmful to bugs/ ecosystem, then it should be considered

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

if it harms the ecosystems in fresh water then it should be considered

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Its a priority to look after and pressure the health, our fresh waterways and ecosystems

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

its vital to bring balance and connection to water ways

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

we need to maintain and improve standards for future generations

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Investment in educating communities of way to collect at every house hold

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

prioritise for human consumption along with production of food

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3784

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   its important to keep protected our water ways

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

it restores the health of Kaipara fresh waterways

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

it has clear objectives

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

falls under human contact value

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

falls under human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

contamination should be minimised from catchments to increase its health

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Its a starting point

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

its fine

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

it harms fresh water aquatic life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

it harms fresh water ecosystems and aquatic life

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Managing food waste

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

we should always keep waterways protected

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3785

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   get more of the community into it

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Very nice outcomes

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

protection of endangered species is extremely important

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

keeping the people that swim in the waters safe and important

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

keep developing

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    balance the problem out

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    agriculture industry care to much about profit and not enough about the future

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    safe passage for fish = good

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    stay at 4% or more no less

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3786

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Maintaining hydration for our waterways and water systems is very important

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   restoring hydration and health to the Hauraki gulf will8 help future people

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

restoring the health of the Kaipara and the people who depend on them is good for the future

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is to make a goal that leads to long term improvement

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Its human contamination

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

same as above

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

that approach seems good as it keeps as on the aspect listed above

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

swimming safely is important

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

having a standard to keep up to with code is good because we can see which rivers need the most help

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

could be better because of the variety of the serious health these water bodies are in

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

it interferes with the marine life in the water bodies

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

it impacts the marine life in the water bodies

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

keep these really good ones safe and healthy is good as it keeps those dependant on it healthy but maintaining less healthy ones would help more as it is already negatively affecting people

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

limit food consumption leading to less food waste by giving out in certain proportion rations

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

because it looks to improve certain areas

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

seeing how healthy the water is by fish populations and health you a good measurement for seeing how healthy a water body is

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

because we should always aim to get better

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

prioritise community and farming health over water used for carious other activities

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

prioritise community health (hydration) and farming

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3787

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   its important to maintain and stop further dehydration to our fresh water ways

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

it aim to revitalise the health of Kaipara moana

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

it shows long term regional vision

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

it should fall under human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

its good to keep the "best of the best" water bodies protected

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

swim safety and minimal contamination are both important to consider

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

worried about human contact

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

if it harms aquatic life then it should be considered

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

if it causes harm to the fresh water ecosystem then it should be considered

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

minimising food waste and having balance of food production across NZ

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

we should always try to strive for improvement

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

drinking and farming water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3788

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   important should be placed on maintaining our water systems to prevent further damage to our fresh water systems

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   so that future generations will have better health and lives

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

it looks to restore the health of Kaipara waterways

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

it shows that the goal is ambitious and wants to accomplish the long term vision

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

because it counts as human contact

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

it also counts as human contact

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

its good to keep the best waterways systems/ foodies protected

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

minimal human contact/ contamination is important to take into account

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

it is good to keep a standard to work towards

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

focus areas work made clear

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

if they can harm the aquatic animals then it will impact the enviroment

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

if it impacts wild life them yes

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

degrading our water bodies isn't an option for a greater future

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

decreasing food waste across NZ

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

we should try to improve our standards

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

reduce the amount of water being allocated to washing and farming

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

making sure that human health (hydration and consumption) are put first

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

Amenity is important for many, but it should not be placed as highly as restoring freshwater values and riparian habitat. Amenity is not the same as cultural connection. Elevating amenity as a key attribute puts too much subjectivity in to safeguarding resilience and restoration. Must ensure the priority is focused on healthy waterways and robust vibrant / diverse riparian margins. The proposal is of primary contact sites, so amenity is a focus in specific areas. For others, consult if they are needed and where / why, otherwise it can become arbitrary.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Urban streams appear filthy and full or rubbish. Northshore is mostly a collection of concrete lined channels.

Developers are allowed to build hard up against streams with little or no thought to providing riparian set backs (important not just for the stream, but wildlife habitat).

Farmers get a bad press, they doing a better job, but support isn't necessarily there and they can't afford to do what's right on their own. How about some form of TRSS in conjunction with a certified farm plan, as long as they meet minimum bottom lines?

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Improved riparian margins would be a start. Getting better setbacks and planted margins would help. However they need incentives to provide for that. How about some form of TRSS in conjunction with a certified farm plan?

Preventing urban expansion would help with the argument of the rest needs to be intensified and more nitrates applied.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Provide for stronger standards to protect and enhance all freshwater and wetland values in all subdivisions (noting the NES-F as it relates to urban development), but especially in TRSS receiver sites

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need to protect them better than we currently do, but the AUP is extremely weak on appropriate standards in Urban zones. Development set backs are mostly aspirational in urban zones, currently.

Unfortunately Auckland Council has a long history of allowing non-complying activities to be granted, which undermines the integrity of the AUP. No point in having NC activities if you just allow them anyway. The Ob's and Pol's need to be much stronger as to why avoidance is necessary

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#55

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#59

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I trust it is written by qualified scientists.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Employ the best most qualified people please

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I strongly support fluoride in our water supply. I strongly support regular testing of water quality. I strongly support employing qualified scientists to test and remedy our drinking water

#63

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#69

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The Draft vision sets the high level outcomes and realistic targets have been specified to be achieved by certain dates. This breakdown is key as not everything can be achieved at once and some goals require time and/or new technology to be developed which does not exist yet.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Ecosystems with higher levels of resilience are those which are better situated for future unforeseen impacts.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Adding amenity as a value implies that there is a sense of guardianship over these areas and people will want to see the waterbodies improve as opposed to being indifferent to them.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Specifically for the Waitakere and Hunua areas there needs to be emphasis on not just the protection but the preservation of ecosystems and safeguarding threatened aquatic species given the conservation value of these areas.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I agree with setting baselines however why would a baseline of 2017 be selected when we have already had substantial declines in freshwater before that date? Setting a degraded state as a baseline is going to set everything up for failure, especially areas that are already at or beyond tipping points at that time. Essentially sating that we will ensure the freshwater ecosystem is maintained at it's tipping point and there is no mandate to improve it beyond what it was in 2017.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Rivers, lakes and streams in general are in a poor state and there is not the investment or infrastructure to improve urban streams. Rural streams are at risk from nutrient overloading, these impacts will be felt for decades to come as groundwater is contaminated, especially in high horticultural areas. Even some representative streams where our highest species and ecosystem values are found are at risk from climate impacts.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

I support maintaining A and B bands, however I think a review of what the thresholds of each of these bands are. A band should be pristine, B minor issues, C and D bands substantially worse. Where waterbodies are in the B band focus should be to get them to an A band as opposed to maintaining them at B. This is likely a longer term outcome but over the next 60 years it should be achievable. Lets set hard to reach targets as opposed to always going for the low hanging fruit.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Food producers should be responsible for ensuring they are not further degrading the environment, this can be by using minimum fertilisers and having adequate sediment controls in place. Without good water quality there could be food scarcity or water scarcity if it is too polluted to consume.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree all of those should be mandated. Riparian areas especially provide lots of value in terms of biodiversity, water quality and amenity value. Citizen science and community group funding can go a long way towards energising communities.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Stormwater management for contaminants, green rooves and infrastructure.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

I agree with prioritising catchments however we explore setting up some co-funding or public-private partnerships to drive the upgrade of these fish passage barriers.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need to push the bar, national standards are a balance across the country. Auckland as the largest city has the high pressure of urban intensification and urban sprawl. Additionally many of Auckland's streams are small which make it easy for developers to just pipe as opposed to developing around them. We could offer incentives to keeping streams and developing around them as opposed to developers piping them for maximum benefit. One option could be rates relief for people with conservation covenants on their land.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Investment in desalination plants may be an option to ensure that we maintain water quantity without over allocating current resources.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

I don't know

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Other than a reference to one image, Aotea seems to be missing from this proposal.

#73

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is so sad to see fouled streams where once clear water flowed.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Climate change is a threat to our freshwater system hence the need to processes that let water find its natural path and create infrastructure that "goes with the flow"

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I think this is lower down the list than actually cleaning up our dirty streams

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

I'd like a higher aspiration than 2017

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

The streams in my area have tons of sediment from development and the stormwater pons are full of invasive weeds and some smell foul

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I'm really worried about the effect of warming on our streams and ponds

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Imperative

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Maybe different farming practices

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

    Riparian planting is useful and attractive. It's very upsetting to see stock in waterways

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    At only 4 % remaining we need to take drastic action

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Human use important - encourage homeowners to save rainwater etc and re-use water from for example washing machines

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#74

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

That is already captured in the other measures, so unnecessary. Better to keep the measures directly as per the national standard.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

That is already captured in the other measures, so unnecessary. Better to keep the measures directly as per the national standard.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Will need to carefully consider how to many streams while ensuring the capacity is there to deal with climate change. Natural streams have much lower flow capacity than those regularly cleared of debris etc. With the included defn of resilience you now have a direct conflict between keeping streams natural, and keeping them clean.

Some rivers and streams may need to have flow capacity as their primary objective to protect life and property.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Some of the maps don't make sense. You have measured results of say grade D, but that then flows into grade C, then back to D, all within the same general land use.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

The figures actually are quite reassuring. With the exception of the Pukekohe area, and urban Akld, the rest of the streams are actually doing well (grades A and B) for everything apart from e.coli. So that says that focused solutions should be identified, rather than blanket changes for all.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

My observations (grew up on a farm, swimming in dams and rivers) and now living in urban Auckland for past 20+yrs, is that urban waterways are far worse that rural ones. So anything that improves urban river health would be good.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Highly variable, and largely beyond the control of land users or council to influence. If it is a dry year and there is less flow, then water temps go up. Lots of rain and water temps go down. Really all you are measuring is the weather patterns and nothing to do with how good your actions are.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Main concern is that council will go to some blanket rules to apply everywhere, rather than focus on the quality of the water and what is then necessary in that area. And what is the cost to all this? Who will pay for potentially taking productive land out of action? Council has no money, the govt has no money, and if you lump it on farmers the cost of food goes up. So some thought about the cost of achieving the proposed targets should be made. We see that in other Council planning docs where aspirational goals are set with no context of budgets - such as with getting people out of cars and onto PT, but no funding set aside to do that. So before asking people to agree to the targets, you should be making it clear what the cost (direct to ratepayers, and indirect via increased food or living costs) the changes would make.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Longer term it should be possible to capture much of the run off and reuse back on the crops. Fertiliser is expensive, so I am guessing that the growers are not wanting it washed away. Perhaps encouraging dams on the rivers and streams leading away from the areas and encouraging growers to extract water from that source would create more of a 'closed loop' solution.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

I wouldn't be going beyond the national requirements on stock exclusions. It is just another burden and in many cases the farmers already have the fences and planting in place, and it

would be cost prohibitive to shift them again. All those costs just get added to our food bills at the end of the day.

The big issue for the rural streams is ecoli. It would have been good to have some clear suggestions as to what are practical solutions to addressing this. Planting around streams slows runoff and lets sediment settle, but from what I read would make little impact on ecoli levels. So are there practical solutions to this issue?

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Need to get the right balance in the document between the focus on outcomes, and being overly prescriptive on land use rules. Ideally there should be a range of solutions for each outcome, and then the land owners can adopt those that best work for them and their particular situation.

Planting around streams may sound great, but it significantly lowers the flow capacity and will add to flooding in high rainfall events.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

As you note, many are on private land. I would think that you need to be providing a very long lead time to address these - as in decades, not years. I also suspect that many of these obstacles have been in place for so many years that historic breeding areas have long been lost. So initially I would focus on not making it worse.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

National standards have gone through scientific review and debate, if 10m is deemed appropriate then that should be the case.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

As noted, the document needs some costs associated with it and who is paying. Without that it is just an aspirational item that is very hard to get meaningful feedback on - if you tell me I can have everything in the document and it will cost me $1 I will have it all, if it is $1m then my view is different. The other item is to not go applying cookie cutter solutions everywhere, when the data doesn't indicate they are necessary.

For most of the rural Kaipara area, the one issue is ecoli - so what are the solutions to that? Keeping stock out of streams appears to make little difference to this, with some NIWA reports indicating that 95% of ecoli from stock occurs during high rainfall events (that account for less than 25% of rainfall events) where paddock based stock effluent runs across the paddocks, through any planting and into the streams. The solutions in the document appear to be focussed on reducing the 5% of ecoli from stock depositing matter directly into the streams, and ignores the other 95%. So that is a lot of cost for very little reward.

#101

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

makes sense

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

makes sense

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#105

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    There is general mention of meeting Te Tiriti o Waitangi obligations and partnership at governance and operational levels. This needs to be spelt out, is this proposing a co governance structure like 3 Waters. If so it shouldn't be outlined more clearly

#116

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I totally object to the point number 1 in 2030 objectives. Mana whenua should have the same concerns as all other citizens and should not have a special role - a totally racist view which I do not support.

   The document would be more useful if all those Maori words were replaced with English. I have no idea what some of them mean. Council must realise that the majority of Aucklanders don't understand Maori. If it was concerned about what the majority of its citizens think about its plans and strategies, it would express them in English.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

The Hauraki Gulf is the jewel in the crown that is Auckland. It must be cleaned up and bottom trawling banned. But it must be available for recreational activties by all citizens and Maori should not have different rights from non-maoris.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    In Gulf Harbour the coastal ponds formed by canals to Hobbs Bay have not been managed by the Gulf Harbour Country Club under the terms of its resource consent. Their has been damage as a result if lack of maintenance and the fresh water is being compromised and there

has also been flooding during extreme weather events. Council is ultimately responsible for maintaining this water resource, which also impacts on the Hobbs Bay environment.

Local residents need to be engaged by Council to establish community working groups who are prepared to be involved ion managing this water resource.

#126

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Recent Parnell sewer pipe disaster. Needless to say anything else.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Distribute vegetable growing througout Tamaki by empowering residents to grow their own food!!!

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#147

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

good cap required on nitrate fertiliser usage. tree planting on banks of all catchment areas. use of sustainable farming / land use.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#199

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Will help conserve and properly manage water plus naturally available resources.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

More access to water and more for communities to utilize since we have had shortage.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Have seen blocked waterways which should be taken care of

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

For human/animal use and consumption

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

    We need to help our ecosystems as well.

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    We need more wetlands for native animals to survive.

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

I support all the initiatives as we need to start somewhere to help our ecosystems and communities.

#454

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Freshwater resources are essential for human survival, so long-term scientific protection and management of water resources is self-care and self-protection. Preventing water pollution and waste should be a consensus among all citizens.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Agree

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Implement strict long-term, midterm, and short-term measures to protect water resources, gradually control the use of fertilizers and pesticides.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Priority is to ensure the basic need of clean water for people.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#465

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Tamsui's vision planning requires a long period of planning, plans, measures, a dedicated management team, and leaders must pay attention to it.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Agree

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Important freshwater sources should not be accessible to humans or should be protected within limits to prevent human contamination.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

Tell us why:

The standards must be high, and the management of wetlands and streams should be viewed from a developmental perspective and a scientific perspective, and management should start from the source.

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#492

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience should take into account possible alterations to current situation, eg: climate change.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Auckland's many connections to the water is one reason it is such a great place to live, especially in a sub-tropical climate. While I understand why you include: "without necessarily going into the water", I personally think that Aucklander's should be encouraged to get in the water at every opportunity, and that water quality should make this safe.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Identifying all the 'outstanding waterbodies' and writing big reports is all very well, but ratepayers would get more 'bang for buck' if the council focussed on the low-hanging fruit where environmental degradation is obvious and on-going.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

2017 is a pretty low bar. There should be an intention to do better than this in the future.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I like to swim regularly.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I want to see eels, kōkopu, etc.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Stream banks should be planted where possible in any case, so it is not clear what other actions would result from monitoring, which would presumably have an ongoing cost.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I encourage Council to keep working with vegetable growers on this issue. It is good that you acknowledge the current economic importance of this area (26% of vegetables), but the Council also has a duty to ensure that that production can continue sustainably into the future.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

I believe the most serious problem impacting Auckland's freshwater is sediment run-off from construction sites. In every major rain event we see plumes of suspended clay fanning out from our local streams into the Hauraki Gulf. As council appear not to enforce these discharges, developers naturally take a "Whoops, sorry" approach when their minimal sediment control systems inevitably fail. It would only take a few high-profile prosecutions to change this attitude.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Auckland needs more large wetland areas that can flood in big rain events (possibly where existing houses built in flood plains need to be removed), and smaller areas that can act as a "sponge", and reduce the impact on storm water outflows.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Although I would prefer not to drink it myself, there is heaps of water in the Waikato that could be used for irrigation in Pukekohe. Perhaps a separate scheme from the current pipe to Papakura?

#515

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I am totally opposed to race being a deciding factor in the management and control of water. Water is for ALL citizens of New Zealand. Cultural values should have no part to play.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   As above

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

No special rights or privileges for Maori. Water falls from the sky and is for all, not just one race.

#535

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I believe that natural water resources are the responsibility of all New Zealanders (Aucklanders) to protect, your approach in separating the values associated with your vision based on race is something I absolutely disagree with. Why do we need to have separation based on race or ancestry?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

While I agree with the need to protect our water resources, your approach in separating the values associated with your vision based on race is something I absolutely disagree with. Why do we need to have separation based on race or ancestry?

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#554

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a natural resource. Racial/Maori involvement should not be considered!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again Maori criteria should not be relevant!

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Don't know what Waka ama is! But, working on save waterways for public use I support!

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#567

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Seems a reasonable way forward

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#568

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   As an Aucklander i should be an equal stakeholder in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater. One rule in a chosen democracy applies to all New Zealanders,

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#593

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

we dont need 3 bodies at extra cost.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Looking for a problem that for the vast majority isnt there.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

There is far more contaminated water run off from roading & construction than what you think you are trying to fix.

#598

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There should be no focus on anything race based in regard to water management. Keep it equal for all.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Too many times we can't use the water due to poo etc. Also, let's call it Auckland, not some other name.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

The council is doing a poor job managing water as it without worrying about even more metrics to manage.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

The council is doing a poor job managing water as it without worrying about even more metrics to manage.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Sure, aim high!

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Support the growers!

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Just focus on Auckland. Don't worry about that other region.

#613

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

By managing supply better & requiring all housing & even business to install water tanks for gardening, toilets, washing machines & even showering.

Water storage seems to be the issue.

If you stopped trying to make $$money off of water & required water tanks that may even be turned on only when a drought is imminent this would stop the loss of water at site.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

By managing supply better & requiring all housing & even business to install water tanks for gardening, toilets, washing machines & even showering.

Water storage seems to be the issue.

If you stopped trying to make $$money off of water & required water tanks that may even be turned on only when a drought is imminent this would stop the loss of water at site.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

By managing supply better & requiring all housing & even business to install water tanks for gardening, toilets, washing machines & even showering.

Water storage seems to be the issue.

If you stopped trying to make $$money off of water & required water tanks that may even be turned on only when a drought is imminent this would stop the loss of water at site.

#618

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I support Council plans for ensuring appropriately healthy freshwater wherever it may be found.

   However, I strongly oppose any suggestion that mana whenua or urban Māori should have a greater say in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater than any other group or individual Aucklander.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

All local residents need to be consulted, and their views accommodated without any racial preference.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Because you haven't provided a clear definition of what this means, or could mean to Aucklanders. We all need to know that the values are not racial/ethnically discriminatory. Any such value, with related policies or rules must have measurable objectives and benefits to Auckland and all Aucklanders. All those in positions of authority implementing monitoring these values must be appropriately qualified in science, technology and/or the delivery of public infrastructure and services. They must not be racially biased.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Because you haven't provided a clear definition of what this means, or could mean to Aucklanders. We all need to know that the values are not racial/ethnically discriminatory. Any such value, with related policies or rules must have measurable objectives and benefits to Auckland and all Aucklanders. All those in positions of authority implementing monitoring these values must be appropriately qualified in science, technology and/or the delivery of public infrastructure and services. They must not be racially biased.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

These outcomes must be measurable and will benefit all Aucklanders. All those in positions of authority implementing or monitoring these values must be appropriately qualified in science, technology and/or the delivery of public infrastructure and services. They must not be racially biased.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life, so we all have an interest in healthy water. Auckland Counci seems to have a weird idea that it means more to one ethnicity than to all others. Auckland's 19 tribes (mana whenua) and urban Māori do not have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community. They certainly do not have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The concept may be a satisfactory one but experience suggests that the Council may let various Maori impose rahui for unsubstantiated reasons, or reasons that are unsatisfactory to other Aucklanders. Whatever policies are imposed, they must be created and applied without any racial bias, control or benefit.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The measurements and benefits sought must take into all stakeholders and factors, without any cultural/racial interference or bias.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Auckland sewage and stormwater systems have been badly neglected while the Council has wasted significant time and monies on fashionable, ideological programmes. The Councils needs to get back to basics and focus on its core responsibilities of infrastructure and essential services.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Safeguards must be in place to ensure such a programme is supported by independently and scientifically qualified experts. It cannot be ideologically or culturally driven resulting in unfair application, extraordinary expense, conflicts of interest, or undocumented/unauthorised money flows.

All those in positions of authority must be appropriately qualified in science, technology and/or the delivery of public infrastructure and services.

The health of the water and the region needs some balance with the economic interests of the country and not unfairly hampered by unreasonable demands or council rules.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

It all depends if there's balanced decision-making, and no racial interference.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

I strongly oppose any suggestion that mana whenua or urban Māori have a greater interest in the quality of our water. They should not have a greater say in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater than any other group or individual Aucklander.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Keep racial influence out of all authorities and decision-making.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All rules and regulations must be developed and implemented without any racial bias or influence.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

There must be no discrimination between Aucklanders or groups of Aucklanders in the development and application of environmental improvements. Consent from any/all affected landowners is essential, no matter their ethnic origins.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

There must be no discrimination or racial influence in this decision-making or application. If private land is involved, it is up to the Council to sell the benefits to landowners rather than unilaterally impose new rules and regulations.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Keep all racial/ethnic influence or interference or benefit out of the decision-making. Water is essential to us all. It is not a Maori issue, it is an essential resource to all life.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Keep all racial/ethnic influence or interference or benefit out of the decision-making. Water is essential to us all. It is not a Maori issue, it is an essential resource to all life.

Apart from households, businesses and food growing/farming need it to survive. If the Council intends to limit any sectors' allocation, the reasons must be justifiable to all Aucklanders without any racial bias. They must also be notified of the rules well in advance so commercial decisions can be taken about viability.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I ask Auckland Council to acknowledge in their Freshwater Policies and Plans that –

- All Aucklanders have an equal right and interest in Auckland's freshwater in all its forms.
- Regarding any locality-specific plans or rules, all residents will be consulted, and their views accommodated without any racial preference.
- There will be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater.
- No preference will be given to the views or demands of one racial group simply because some of their ancestors immigrated to the country or region before other New Zealanders.
- Safeguards are to be in place to ensure red tape, expense, conflicts of interest, or undocumented/unauthorised money flows are minimised.
- All those in positions of authority must be appropriately qualified in science, technology and/or the delivery of public infrastructure and services.
- Any policy or rule must have a measurable benefit to Auckland and all Aucklanders.

#623

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Water essential to everyone. There should not be any reference to any ethnic group

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water essential to everyone. There should not be any reference to any ethnic group

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Water essential

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water essential to everyone. There should not be any reference to any ethnic group

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protecting health

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Very dissatisfied

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#636

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Why are Maori singled out as 'special' in regard to our resources. The whole of Auckland and all resources are of everyones concern. We pay rates and voted the council in. Step up and make some sensible decisions!! We pay far too much for all this consultation carry on!!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    It's about time the elected counsellors made decisions in regard to the water situation. You are voted in to manage Auckland without need for racially based maori input. Do your job!!

#647

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is life

   Life is water

   It is our most precious commodity

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Because it is correct

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#659

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It is racist and Maori oriented, everyone should have equal control over water. I totally oppose Maorification policies that are race based. Maori are NOT INDIGINOUS, Moriori were here first.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Racist again, everyone should get equal rights to fish and use water

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Racist again

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Racist again

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

It's full of Maori shit and racist everyone should have equal rights on water

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Because every thing you do seems to have Maori racist undertones and I don't trust you

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Yes it is Auckland you racist trash, not some Maori name

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

It is racist and not equal in regard to every new Zealanders right, stop trying to slip this racist crap in

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Because it is a non racist approach and sensible to protect water quality WITHOUT the Maori shit

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Because I have seen no documentation

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I don't know what tamale makouri is as I don't speak Maori, but I will say it is stupidly racist to rename things with no consultation to Maori

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Just do the right non racist thing ffs

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    No

    Tell us why:

    Because it is a naturally occurring thing, stop wasting money on shit that won't work

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly do not support

    Tell us why:

    Because you are using race based language and I don't trust this- Maori

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Stop being idiots and let the farms do what they need to do to feed us

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

    Because of race based language I don't trust

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Because it will cost a lot of money and the greenie activists need to take a lo g walk off a short pier

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

Because it will cost more and achieve nothing as history has shown

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Stop overseas interests exporting our water utilise Waiwera and bottle and sell the water

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Stop selling it for nothing to overseas interests for one

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#689

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways". This is nonsense.

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

   In the far-reaching consultation document, Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

   You're now asking for Aucklanders' input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process.

   We are concerned about the potential for frightening consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community.

   We say people must not be divided by ancestral lines. Policies and rules must apply to us all equally.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

You have so far failed to take into account the perspectives of non-Maori people, but I note that consultation with Maori has already occurred with no mention of input from non-Maori in that process. This racist.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Why are you so racially biased in favour of Maori cultural values, as if these are somehow more important than the values of all non-Maori ratepayers?

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

You’re now asking for Aucklanders‘ input to this new policy, yet engagement with mana whenua has already been undertaken through a separate process. This smacks of racial preference.

#702

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Mana whenua and community are one and the same thing. There should be no special treatment for either

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori are not more dependent on water than any other ethnic group in NZ and should not receive special consideration.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#705

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Water quality is important to everyone but race should not be a consideration

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   All people should be treated equally not on a race basis

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Storm water drains need to be cleared regularly

#713

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritizes one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater. It is all of our interests to see that water is correctly managed for the good of all our people not for the good, as such the wording needs to change to reflect this.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Generally a good idea but it must be well managed, within budget and any overspend is to be taken from the following years budget as it will be likely down to inaccurate assessments from the outset. Rather like the terrible management of our water services by the one and only Raveen Jaduram, who saved money to make the budgets look good but sowed the seed of long term failure. And as for his Salary, let that not be repeated, ever! you are spending rates payers money remember.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes, we need a clear long term plan that is properly scoped out by the professionals that are paid to do so and not by consultants that they employee. That budget has to account for changes in costs over forward years and the owners of that budget be held accountable to not overspending unless there are a disaster where we call on emergency funds and reallocation of existing budgets. The scope of the plan should be worded in such away that it is inclusive of all people and not seen to reference any one particular group as that brings to the table separation. Let all groups be present when feedback is sought and facilitated in away that delivers a credible pathway forward for delivering fresh water, in a well managed way for many years to come for us all. I do not want to see the likes of Raveen Jaduram in such a senior position ever again or his salary level, disgraceful!

#714

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    KEEP RACE APART FROM COUNCIL DECISIONS RE THE LAST ELECTIONS AN OVERWHELMING VOTE AGAINST RACISM

#715

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There should be no race based bias and/or no co-governance issues

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Should be no race based bias and/or no co-governance

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

See above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

See above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Ok except for any race based bias and/or co-governance suggestions

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

No race based exceptions and/or any reference to co-governance

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Agree with principle, but no reference to race based difference and/or co-governance

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Agree in principle but not to any race based differentiality and/or any co-governance

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

In a terrible state

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

But not in any way differentiate between any race or group and not in any way promote co-governance

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

But not diffirentiate between race or group of people or have any co-governance

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as there is no difference based on race and no co-governance

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

As long as there is no difference based on race and no co-governance

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

As long as there is no difference based on race and no co-governance

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as there is no difference based on race and no co-governance

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

As long as there is no difference based on race and no co-governance

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

As long as there is no difference based on race and no co-governance

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#725

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for all New Zealanders and as such no mention should be made of race, i.e., Maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#730

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#740

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Any planning must include resilience as a precaution to include future changes in sithuation

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

An important part of recreational parks and reserves

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

I support the proposed outcomes

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I do not support the inclusion of maori cultural values. Our country is moving to a situation where all people have an equal standing and there is no room for peoples to be granted special consideration on the basis of ethnicity.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

An important facet of recreation is being able to safely swim in clean water.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Important to have a baseline for comparison and setting of on going standards

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

OK at present but improvements necessary going forwards

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Management of trace metal contend in areas like building and car parl stormwater is a specialised area and needs to be part of a graduated approach

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

A graduated and measured approach is needed to measure and manage temperature in stream waterways.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

I do not support an approach where maoris are granted priveleged roles and status.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#766

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   we need good quality water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    g... stop wasting huge funds on using extra languages apart from English in describing our city and its issues.

#790

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

what is resilence?

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Essential to keep race out of water management. Asking for trouble otherwise.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Again you are bringing race into the equation, a disastrous development in my view. Keep race based politics out of water issues.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Keep race based decisions out of the equation. You are asking for big trouble otherwise.

#798

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is essence of all life and every body has an interest in it.

   Everyone has the same right to the water.

   No race has special right.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is too crucial for the councils to base its management on race.Everyone relies on it to survive.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too critical for council to base its management on race .Everyone here relies on our freshwater to survive.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Consent holders should be notified on reductions well before water becomes scarce

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

To those that really need the water the most

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Now is the time to start building new dams

#805

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    This is first and foremost AUCKLAND

#809

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You are basically stating that the water is more important to Maori than every other average New Zealander. This is racist and totally wrong. If you worded it the other way around it would be an international racist out cry as it should be in this case.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again this is racist against the average New Zealander. The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I kind of agree with this, it doesn't appear to be race based but given the obvious race based, corrupt appearance of a lot of other things it is hard to believe any thing here does not have hidden race based agenda's and there for calls into question any credibility this may have.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#810

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We are one people one vote and NOT to be devided by race. Water is the essence of life available to everyone.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#825

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I object that the documents reveal a persistent presumption that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways".

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

   Remove race based reference to water.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#828

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

The temperature is not going up.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    We have more than enough water, no restrictions are necessary

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Make mandatory a 30000 litre water tank install on every new house

#842

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It is racist.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Yo much input from the minority.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

To much over arching control. Making huge red tape.rather than sensible decisions for all the Auckland rate payers.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Cost prohibitive....

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

How and at what cost

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Too expensive.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Don't.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#847

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   It is a race based policy

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race based policies are unacceptable

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Race based policies are unacceptable

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Race based policies are unacceptable

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Race based policies are unacceptable

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#866

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We all have an interest in clean and healthy water, therefore preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of water

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#875

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Because it is racist as the council assumes that Maori have more interest in freshwater management than other races. How would Maori feel if the prioritisation was Asian rather than Maori? We are all Auckland rate payers but you focus heavily only on Maori. I want Maori to have the same input as me and all other Aucklanders. Why are you so racist?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Because it is racist as the council assumes that Maori have more interest in freshwater management than other races. How would Maori feel if the prioritisation was Asian rather than Maori? We are all Auckland rate payers but you focus heavily only on Maori. I want Maori to have the same input as me and all other Aucklanders. Why are you so racist?

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Because it is racist as the council assumes that Maori have more interest in freshwater management than other races. How would Maori feel if the prioritisation was Asian rather than Maori? We are all Auckland rate payers but you focus heavily only on Maori. I want Maori to have the same input as me and all other Aucklanders. Why are you so racist?

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Because it is racist as the council assumes that Maori have more interest in freshwater management than other races. How would Maori feel if the prioritisation was Asian rather than Maori? We are all Auckland rate payers but you focus heavily only on Maori. I want Maori to have the same input as me and all other Aucklanders. Why are you so racist?

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It is important to have safe swimming in Auckland.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Again please value all Aucklanders and treat them equally in planning. You should value all Aucklanders equally and not have race based consultation.

#903

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

You should not use racism to promote this water belongs to everyone.

We have just voted racism out of Central goverment do we now need to change those involved in local goverment to eradicate it.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#946

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The heavy emphasis that water is more important for Māori than myself and other New Zealanders born here is offensive . This is my country as well and I served in our armed forces for 20 years as a proud kiwi . Separate meetings and imbalanced input from Māori and " the rest of us" is not the way forward for a united nation or district . One person one vote

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#965

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The water is important to all people not only to one particular race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#979

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Like many other mistakes the previous government made, race was introduced to many areas of legislation. No race of people living in NZ should have any priority over water rights and usage.Any piece of legislation which allows for this, promotes racial divisiveness

#981

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is key to all life, not just descendants of people that arrived in this country before descendants of other people. To state that one race has more interest in water than another is simply racist and nonsensical.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to have balance. When possible, we should aim to maintain clean water, adding focus to freshwater sites is a sensible direction, but it should be no racism in this focus.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I am not an expert and I believe this is an area that people with the appropriate expertise should be utilised.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

There is always room for improvement and we need to balance economic costs and ways to bring about these improvements.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

We need to balance economic costs and ways to bring about improvements, but the long term focus needs to be continue to improve all aspects which includes zinc and copper.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Balance is key, all aspects including temperature need to be weighed, but for example this does not mean we should not build a new motorway because it could increase the temperature of a nearby waterway.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Again I agree with the sentiment, but I believe an expert in the field is more important than 'Mana whenua'. If Mana whenua wish to wade into a stream and clean out any rubbish that they find then fantastic. But if they deem outcomes without taking into account economic costs and benefits then I believe relevant experts are a better guardian.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I agree with balancing economic costs and benefits with the long term goal of water improvement.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

Rules and regulations, carrots and sticks, working with the parties causing / affecting the issue should be the starting point. Focus on the worst first.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Some of the worst disasters affecting our local waters are those caused by local government failings over decades (such as the recent sink hole episode). Auckland council needs to look in their own backyard and practice what they wish to preach.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I am not of the belief that Maori and Mana whenua are the 'guardians' of any resources in New Zealand. We all have a responsibility and should take an interest in our country. At the same time we have to look at the big picture. Example I am totally against importing dirty coal from Indonesia to burn in our electricity generating furnaces, simply because we can't make use of cleaner local gas.

#994

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Your document is complex and difficult to understand with so many Maori phrases in it. Whatever it is proposing I strongly feel that no one culture or heritage should have control over the management of water. Water is life giving for everybody. I have no objection to Maori having input into water management but I do have concerns where Maori can decide for everyone what is the best thing to do. We are all New Zealanders and should equally manage our natural resources.

#997

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

I think the baseline should be set at an earlier date such as 1990.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

I see a lot of vegetation being washes into gutters and drains. I see council workers mowing berms and parks and then blowing the grass clippings into road gutters to wash away. Residents bordering streams or drains are dumping waste into the drains. Contractors constructing roading and bridges are leaving boxing and waste for the next heavy rain to wash it away from their work site.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

If copper and zinc are such a problem to fish, why do I see so many fish in marinas.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Waste of time trying to change the temperature.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

I believe that everybody wants to have clean water and making this a race based attribute is totally wrong.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Use science and not politics.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

This issue requires good science without mumbo jumbo.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Ensure that all wastewater pump stations electronics and controls are located well above the highest flood level. They wouldn't fail when we need them the most if we did this. Sand bags around pump stations indicates somebody made a cock up.

#1003

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1006

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   I believe people are sick & tired of only Maori being in the forefront of consideration,

   We are a people of huge diversity. Lets go forward without racial predudice.Maori were supposedly first to arrive in Nz..So what we all live here NOW not 200 years ago.

   The spiritual, ethnic and whatever values that are placed on the land apply to everyone not just one load group.

   Stop dividing new Zealanders.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

What is meant be resilience, do you use terminology to put people off from continuing?

My dictionary gives no clue to the meaning you elude to???

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

It is a valuable amenity to ALL

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

Tell us why:

Use your head surely.Once gone its not retrivable,species are lost...read history.

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1023

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Equally divided amongst citizens.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1046

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The country does not want or need to be divided by race

   STOP this unnecessary waste of time and resources and leave it in the hands of councils for all New Zealanders

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

There is no need for the Maori language to be used and Maori values to be put above all others, we all speak english !!!

We have all lived together for many years and did consider us all one group of people

The Maori must stop the racist rack they are on as it is of no benefit to anyone

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Once again, every human being cares about water, not one particular race so STOP this madness and address it to all New Zealanders

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1078

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1123

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should have equal rights to water. There should not be biases towards the Maori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should have equal rights to water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1135

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. There is a presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community to which I disagree. It is implied that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" which are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city.

   In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. The views of one one racial or ethnic group should not be given preference to the views of all other kiwis.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1168

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

My understand of this far-reaching consultation document, Auckland Council presents the idea that Māori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring and management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater.

I see this as an incredibly dangerous and divisive. We are all one species, and are all completely dependant on water for survival. The concept that one particular group should be entitled to greater decision making power than another is dangerous in the extreme. We are all Aucklanders and should all be entitled for equal consideration.

#1179

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is essential to ALL life and everyone (every single person) has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race.

   All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

You have set Maori cultural values at the top of the list and I disagree with this. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

I am horrified that you can even think of basing a program of work around water. on race. This is utterly unacceptable and you need to take a long hard look at what you are doing. Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1204

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I am sick to death of you lot trying the 'divide and rule' method by attempting to turn Pakeha against Māori and vice versa. You also try to make out that water is more important to Māori than anyone else - and that is just racist. For what it's worth. My Māori next door neighbour, who I have never before described as Māori, but that is the effect of your divisive policies, feels the same.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I am sick to death of you lot trying the 'divide and rule' method by attempting to turn Pakeha against Māori and vice versa. You also try to make out that water is more important to Māori than anyone else - and that is just racist. For what it's worth. My Māori next door neighbour,

who I have never before described as Māori, but that is the effect of your divisive policies, feels the same.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I am sick to death of you lot trying the 'divide and rule' method by attempting to turn Pakeha against Māori and vice versa. You also try to make out that water is more important to Māori than anyone else - and that is just racist. For what it's worth. My Māori next door neighbour,

who I have never before described as Māori, but that is the effect of your divisive policies, feels the same.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I am sick to death of you lot trying the 'divide and rule' method by attempting to turn Pakeha against Māori and vice versa. You also try to make out that water is more important to Māori than anyone else - and that is just racist. For what it's worth. My Māori next door neighbour, who I have never before described as Māori, but that is the effect of your divisive policies, feels the same.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Alll discharge from storm water drains into every estuarine tributary must go to settlement ponds built into the storm water network. All stormwater outlets must have filtration grates p them.

#1215

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

As you state there is no scientific evidence that these elements are toxic. I'm sure there is research data that will give confirm the toxic levels, which I have no doubt that we are well below in Auckland.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1218

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is essential for all life and no special arrangements for Maori need be accommodated, indeed this is another racist ploy which is grossly unfair to the people of Auckland and should not be encouraged. Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

These fresh water bodies are important for ALL Aucklanders and the people of NZ. Locking them up for cultural significance is a rubbish idea and will create dis harmony for all in the

future. We are one people of NZ not divided by race or colour. The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1221

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I do not support your consultation with Maori only. It is racist and doesnt support other races who have an equal desire to have good water management. There is nothing in the treaty that required governing bodies to consult Maori as a race and leave others out. Race based consultation is apartheid and racist. You should be ashamed of yourselves.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Resilence is not defined. And means different things to different people. You are making this too complicated.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Same reasons as above.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Why Maori cultural values? Why not the cultural valves of the rest of us? Do our cultural values mean less than Maori. Once again, your proposals have an over whelming bent on things Maori. Racist and not required under the treaty.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Your overreaching and potentially affecting both peoples income and others enjoyment. We dont need a “big bother” approach on this.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau’s river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Where is this “TamakiMakaurau”? English please! Or at least put the English beside those Maori words which most New Zealanders do not speak or know of. Almost 100% of NZers speak English. Only about 10,000 speak Maori. You need to cater more to the main language of the country. In that way, we might have an understanding of what you are saying.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

You want the food! You pay a price. Less food production means higher prices. You are affecting a lot of people with your proposals. So now you are trying to become the authority on how to grow vegetables? Farmers dont need your advise, or your over bearing authoritarianism. Get out of peoples lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Once again, Maori are being consultated at the expense of all other races and their values. Racist policies! And who is this person manawhenua? He seems such an important person.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

Why is there the need to go to a higher standard? Seems you want to ban everything.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

There is no fair way. But knowing your lot, you will probably give it to Maori households before others. All I see in your proposals is a lot of racism. Maori are not the only people in this country with desires for fresh water etc. Why are you not consulting with other race groups then? Your racist policies are what is dividing this country. Leave the Maori out of consultation. Have a free, open to everyone, consultation. Maori do not need to be consulted separately.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

You need to encourage rain water collection. Storage of rain water would alleviate some of the demand of council supplied water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Arh, there it is! Its Auckland! Who would have known. Why not just call it Auckland. Thats what most know it as.

#1223

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of All life and everyone has an interest in healthy water- in streams,culverts,lakes,wetlands or out of a tap.

   Auckland's city council vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others.

   The presumption that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways " are simply wrong.I oppose any long -term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race.All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city.In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan there must be no racial discrimination involved in decision making,monitoring,management or allocation of the region's freshwater.Preference should not be given to views of one race or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for Council to base its management on race.Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive.No one should have special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry.We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1229

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Remove all mentiom of how water is of more significance to Maori than others, utter nonsense

#1231

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Keep it simple and to the point and do not get sidetracked. Do not include unnecessary issues'

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Don’t be distracted by unnecessary issues

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1235

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Finally you have the opportunity to give any other feedback and upload any supporting documentation. Here are some additional remarks you might like to make:

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1244

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I totally disagree that mana when have a greater stake in fresh water than all other races.

   The NPS-FM, that requires that we engage with mana whenua at each step of the process is no longer relevant because the new government us repealing 3 Waters legislation. Auckland Council does not need to be committed to undertaking robust and fulsome engagement with mana whenua.

   The Treaty of Waitangi has no bearing on water because it gives all citizens equal rights. The inclusion of maori folklore in a document that applies to all Aucklanders is irrelevant and brings a racist perspective. I totally object to be treated differently from maori because I am European.

   • mana whenua expect involvement in freshwater management processes,

   including decision-making and monitoring

   • locally specific approaches are needed, allowing for Māori freshwater values to be applied in site-specific responses

• an integrated, holistic, whole of environment approach is needed.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori values are of no interest to me and my family. We have the desire for high quality water in Auckland. There is no magic that applies only to Maori.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Council needs to be more proactive in keeping communities advised where there is a danger to life and health.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Get rid of all the Maori folklore and present content in English only. Our city is called Auckland because citizens have never been consulted on referring to it as Tamaki Makaurau. If Council wants to rename our city it must do that by referendum.

#1246

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1247

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is a gift of nature and All people regardless of Race, Religion or culture are entitled to water equally and the management of water for which we pay our rates must also be managed by those best qualified to do so regardless of Race, Religion or culture.

#1256

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The intention is very good provided it applies to ALL New Zealanders and not subject to special group rights

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

It must not be racially defined

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Obvious . Uncontaminated water is not good for swimming areas

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Ensure stormwater and drains are properly maintained by council and home owners

#1263

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   To big of a subject to put into one line . Dont trust what sits behind this whole process based on whats happened in the last 3-4 years . Maori have no more say in fresh water than the rest of us . The stuff falls out of the sky . No one owns it .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Values should be for all Aucklanders not just Maori CULTURAL values . This is racist policy making and should not be supported in any way .

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Please confirm that these safe swim sites if closed will be closed to everyone , or like other racist policy making (around marine reserves for example) that Maori are still allowed access .

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All Aucklands are going to be better off with better policy around cleaner water . What we dont want is it being based around racist policy making . There is no need to single out Maori ,

everything should be based around all Aucklanders not one group and another . Its complete BS otherwsie .

#1269

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I am not an expert in water management in any way, however I do know that the right to access water is not a right that should be influenced by ancestry or race. Water is a natural right and needs good management. However any management that prioritises access is a dangerous president as everyone should have rights that are equal forever.

#1271

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   You are working on a racist basi

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    The Council has already been in discussion with Maori and so are confirming a racist bais that will be subject to challenge. Dont proceed with racial based plans that will be challenged and end up with legal costs on Ratepayers.

#1284

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

I agree in part,this must be done with the options available to farmers,and take into consideration with what they are already doing

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I think that it is an insult that you consider Maori to be more concerned than the rest of the population of NZ as to our environment,and it is certainly just as importment for all New Zealanders.Maori do not have such a good track record to be proud of

#1287

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. we oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for us to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

the Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. we oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Fairly dissatisfied

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Mostly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1294

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All Aucklanders should have equal rights

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Don't be racist and encourage division

#1299

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Whilst the objectives are fine, I totally disagree with the assertion that Maori have greater rights in the preservation of water quality. They are but one section of the population and their entitlement and influence should be in direct proportion to the percentage they make of the entire country - NEW ZEALAND and in AUCKLAND. Anything else is but another example of reverse rascism.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori cultural values??? What are they??

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Fed up with this pandering to Maori. As ratepayers - please treat us equally.

#1303

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is a fundamental human right. Nobody NOBODY 'owns' the water it came from the universe.

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1312

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I feel water is the responsibility and care of everyone not based on ethnicity . New Zealand is one country one nation and there should be no separation for decision making.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1322

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1329

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The people of New Zealand have very clearly spoken in the voting at the general election. We are one people to be treated equally.

When is Auckland Council going to actaully do what it's population wants and remove ALL comments or considerations around ethnicity?

#1334

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I do not agree that there should be any distinction whatsoever between the needs and rights of one group over another. I do not agree to the insertion of provisions and terms that provide rights to Maori over and above those of all other ethnic groups. We are all equal and should have equal rights when it comes to the stewardship and use of our fresh water in Auckland and the wider New Zealand. The entire document should be written in English and not contain maori words or phrases which are largely a mystery to the overwhelming majority of Aucklanders, both maori and non - maori. If any one group needs the document to be published in their language, be that maori, mandarin, german, french or whatever language, then that group should arrange for the translation and all power to them.

   I do not support the separate consultation process for maori that has, if I understand correctly, preceded consultation of the rest of the population. All of us, regardless of ethnicity, should be equally consulted, simultaneously, in a totally transparent manner. It will only be through this process that we can all see what is most important to the various groups that make up our diverse population and, as a group, agree on what special provisions should or should not be made for any one group. I suspect this is the only way we can possibly gain an enduring consensus and avoid further fueling the suspicion and extremely negative

division we are currently experiencing as a direct consequence of things like this 'other' consultation of maori which has the appearance of being a consultation 'over and above' the rest of us. We're in this thing together; we're not and should not be led to behave as though we're a bunch of warring tribes with disparate goals. For goodness sake we need to pull together, not divide ourselves.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

To ensure that all is done to a high standard that will survive the tests of both time and environmental change (both man and nature made). This will require the involvement of better qualified professionals, the use of superior materials and most advanced construction methods. It will cost significantly more however it is high time we all started to think long term and on behalf of future generations.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

There are a number of reasons, one of the main ones is economic; close proximity to water affords attractive views over water and ease of access to that water. Proximity substantially affects real estate values. Thought needs to be given to how those values can be best protected whilst at the same time ensuring those who do not enjoy proximity can nevertheless equally enjoy access to water. For example, in a number of countries the public supposedly have access to all shorelines but in reality wealthy individuals bar access too all but themselves; this should never be permitted in NZ where all individuals should have equal access to our shorelines.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All New Zealanders should be treated equally. No one individual or ethnic group should have rights of management, decision making or enjoyment over and above the rights of other individuals and ethnic groups. This document should pursue a system whereby all individuals in Auckland will benefit equally from competent, wholly professional management of our fresh water resources.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

Follow the science; if something is toxic to our water and has the potential to harm or kill humans, desirable animals or vegetation it simply should not be permitted.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I cannot help but feel you have used far too many maori words, phrases and terms in this document which, as a matter of fact, are not properly understood by the majority of kiwis (maori and non - maori). I think it would be more helpful to the process, and certainly less divisive, if this document were published wholly in English, which all New Zealanders speak and understand. There is no reason why maori (or any other ethnic group's) particular concerns and desires cannot be captured in English and thereby more effectively and transparently communicated to the entire community. We need universal buy - in which won't be possible if a large percentage of the population effectively feel they've somehow been excluded from parts of the process which appear to have been reserved exclusively for maori.

#1355

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group. Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1372

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   There is a great need to monitor and protect NZ / Auckland waterways (rivers, lakes and sea) in terms of quality and quantity. Pure fresh water is a country's / Auckland region's greatest resource.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The ability of a waterway to withstand or recover quickly from an introduced disturbance is important eg silt from nearby hillside flooding or human activity

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

yes, as Kiwis place great value on being close to different types of water - waterfalls, streams, lakes, rivers and ocean for therapeutical and recreational purposes

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Each area has unique characteristics (food production, conservation / recreational & water catchment for town supply) which require protection

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

ALL Aucklanders (and ALL ethnic groups in a culturally rich and diverse city) value for cultural, ecological recreational and landscape reasons all forms of fresh waterbodies.

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. ALL Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

Also, please do NOT insert token Maori words in your explanations / descriptions eg mahinga kai

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Going on past history, there is a great need to keep fresh waterbodies free of contamination and not a health risk to humans engaging with them.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

You have to start somewhere!

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

The contamination of the waterbodies and the presence of rubbish in the environment eg Oakley Creek in Mt Albert

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

All minerals have an impact on the environment

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Weather patterns are changing and we need to monitor these changes in the weather and the fresh waterbodies

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Should be self evident! Ambitious targets are good as sometimes the complete goal is not achieved and the higher the aim is the better the outcome.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Design water management practices and horticultural practices that both monitor and control the leaching of contaminants into the water table and fresh waterbodies. Market gardens are a key resource for Auckland City (and the area should NOT be used for housing and industry eg near Ramarama!!)

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

In the most part agree with them. Disagree with treating Maori as a special ethnic group in regard to fresh waterbodies. ALL Aucklanders highly value fresh waterbodies and greatly enjoy all kinds of contact with them!

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Do NOT allow (and therefore strictly monitor) excess food gathering eg fish, shellfish or marine life in any fresh waterbody.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Fish need to migrate up rivers for spawning and down rivers for other activity. Artificial barriers to this migration should be removed or remediated.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

To allow existing freshwater ecosystems to survive. Perhaps also to allow humans to walk and enjoy the wetlands.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I agree with location-specific priorities for horticulture & agriculture. However, land use restrictions should apply if the water table could not support certain types of land use which uses high levels of fresh water eg water bottling factories, dairy use, golf courses, etc.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Human and animal drinking water has first priority on any scarcity of water

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Ask residents to monitor and collect rubbish from fresh waterbodies and farmers to fence off fresh waterbodies from stock.

Auckland City Council to separate drains which carry sewage from those that carry flood water and to make sure housing developers do not let soil run off into fresh waterbodies (keep some mature trees on development sites!).

#1374

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The city of Auckland needs clean, plentiful and affordable water for all its residents & visitors, which should be achievable via consultation, feedback & input from all interested residents in achieving these goals. No one part of our super city should have disproportionately more say in how these goals are achieved, which appears to be the case with the current 3 waters initiatives.

   We all have a passion and vision for excellent reliable fresh water, with no particular ethnicity having a greater investment or say in how this is achieved.

   I resent being continually told that our Maori neighbours & citizens have a greater understanding and passion towards the environment because of their heritage.

   And therefore have more say and input into what we can and cannot do. We are all one, with equal opportunity.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

If we are to afford Maori significant say and management of their cultural and recreational values based on history, do we undertake the same level of investigation and differentiation

for all other non Maori based on their history, and afford them with equal rights and management as proposed for Maori.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1376

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Stop with the racist policy. Section 4 4.3 especially just wrong. We are all equal human beings and the water is precious to us all not just one race. So sick of this. TAKE OUT RACISM!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1378

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Freshwater is essential to each person not just a selected group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I oppose prioritising one race over others in the management of freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Each person relies on freshwater to survive so no one should have priority over others.

#1390

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I object to you having secret plans made with Maori which we are not part of.

   The one plan should apply to everyone and not be different for those of a different race. Thats racist !

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again you are treating Maori differently to all other New Zealanders. That racist .

We all should have equal rights in respect of rivers, lakes, wetlands

Im a ratepayer and object to my funds being spent in a racially discriminatory way.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1405

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Council states "Freshwater is precious and limited, a taonga of huge significance, and of particular importance to Māori." -

It is time to recognise that it is no more of a taonga to Maori as it is to the rest of New Zealand. We all have equal input into this and many other issues.

#1429

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I oppose prioritising policies that give any race or culture group greater input or recognition that others. We are all stakeholders when it comes to water management.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water quality and care pertains to all Auckland citizens and should not be the private domain of any race or group. It is patiently wrong to assume greater connection to what is a life giving source for all mankind.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1436

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

All Aucklanders are equal stakeholders. No to racism.

#1460

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Maori have no greater respect or empathy about the need for fresh water than non Maori, nor should they have more goverenence them any other racial group. Fresh water is the concern of all citizens and under the Treaty of Waitangi all NZ all citizens are equal. The fresh water in Auckland in in whole of NZ should not be at the behest of any pressure group.

#1479

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Who is 'requiring' you to have this vision?

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

   Further the idea that water is not a right of everyone should be regarded with suspicion. Who is it that would want us to believe that? I'd suggest it is people that want to commoditise water and profit from it.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

We all came here on some kind of waka and therefore share an equal footing to all NZ citizens. There are no indigenous humans in NZ. Plants, birds and reptiles yes. But no humans. We are all equal and should be treated as such. That is explained in the 3 Articles of the Treaty of Waitangi as Sir Apirana Ngata has shared with us: https://issuu.com/esisite/docs/sir_apirana_ngata_book/2

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1497

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1498

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklander's should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1503

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1506

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is essential for all who live in Auckland. Rate payers of Auckland should be consulted equality and without bias of race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Our waterways are important to all Auckland ratepayes, cultural values for all ratepayes should be taken into consideration not any individual culture that would be wrong.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    All involved will be need to be consulted not any individual race. The council obligations are to the ratepayes firstmost.

#1518

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   this is raced based - water should be available for all equally. If Maori were consulted, why weren't other groups eg Asian people who enjoy fishing? Priority shouldn't be given to groups of people over others when it comes to water management

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Again, this is giving priority to one group of people over others, assuming Maori values are more important.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1668

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1670

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Develop and implement various indicators

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Adopt rotating farming system

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

The situation is too complicated

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I have no idea

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

For human use first

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1771

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is important and essential to everyone, not just one group. Auckland Council's vision suggests that water is more important to one group than other groups. To assume that Māori have greater importance concerning water is not correct. I oppose any plan that gives more rights for different groups on race. All Aucklanders should be included in how freshwater is managed in Auckland. All plans for freshwater management must include all Aucklanders equally, there must be no racial segregation in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   The document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies. I oppose all policies that prioritise one race's culture's or values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to

discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1786

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water sustains life for us all and there should definitely not be any reference to Race. I was born in Auckland 82 years ago and I object strongly to being treated as

   A second class citizen simply because I am non Māori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   For goodness sake!!! Water is vitally important to all cultures. No special people, no special treatment PLEASE. K

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1793

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1812

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I do not support any separatist, race based policy allowing for race based privileges above others

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Remove all policy language that supports race based privilege

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   These are Maori concepts. Life is critical for all living organisms, and after breathing air, water comes next in importance for all people, Maori and non-Maori alike. The make up and characteristics of all water are defined in physics and chemistry not animist perspectives

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Your document puts Māori cultural values at the top for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all others in the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    It is surprising to me that Auckland Council seems oblivious to the recent election in October which has strongly shown that the Maorification that Labour, Greens and TPM drove for three years is coming to an end because a majority of New Zealanders don't want any part of it. We are all one people, all New Zealanders, nothing should be separated by race or ancestry. And FYI our city's name is Auckland and none other should be used.

#1852

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is equally important to all people, regardless of their race or ethnicity. It should be managed by people who are experts in water and water management, and their qualifications or skill in water management alone - not their knowledge or understanding of Maori culture, or their ethnicity. I myself am Maori and I have had enough of the racism, and the attempts of greedy people to steal money and resources from New Zealand. And I have enough of watching naive people naively giving it to them. Please stop! They do not care about you, Maori culture, or our country. They care about money.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   'I am Maori. I am tired of watching greedy people deceive and fool naive people into believing they should give New Zealand's resources and money to them. They do not care about you, the environment, Maori culture, or New Zealand. They care about money.

   -Google what the Maori language version of the treaty of Waitangi says. Put it into Google Translate and read it. It very clearly says equality for all people. Taonga does not mean natural or environmental resources. Taonga means "objects" "possessions". Nowhere does it

say Maori have or want sole rights to possession of natural resources such as water. So there was no confusion or misunderstanding in the Maori version.

-Research why Donna Awatere went to Cuba in the 1970s, and what plan she came back with and developed as a result. (Strategies on how a minority group can subvert, divide, conquer and rule a nation.)

-Listen to Apirana Ngata's entire speech at the Waitangi centennial in 1940, and see how he says everyone understands the Treaty, including Maori - the Treaty achieved equal rights for all citizens regardless of ethnicity, which was a world-leading first.

People who use tikanga Maori to fool naive people into handing over ownership and decision-making into the hands of greed commit theft and make a mockery of true Tikanga Maori, and destroy the democracy our ancestors signed up for. All future generations of New Zealanders lose out, including Maori.

Water management should be entrusted solely to people with water management-related skills and knowledge, and ethnicity and greed have no relevance to that. A. Ngata-Smith

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Temperatures fluctuate, depending on the polar cycle, and solar cycle. The temperature itself is not relevant to the health of the living creatures, but will of course have a connection with what living creatures are present. For example, more algae may be present when it is t warmer. As these are cycles, there are changes every few years. When the temperature changes again, the balance will shift again. And then it swings back the other way a few years later. Polar cycles are approximately 80-100 years, solar cycles are approximately 11-20 years, and then there is also El Niño and La Niña weather systems. So a peak temperature is not an indication of health or condition, it is merely an indication of seasons and cycles. Currently Arctic ice has already re-grown to the same size as it was in 1996. So we have already passed the peak of polar cycle temperatures, and they will soon be cooling within a few years.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

People need food to eat, grown locally.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

To be honest, I think it should have been managed better in the past. Sitting on fat salaries, while raising rates to cover costs, is corruption. And then asking the public how to best manage and prioritise the short-fall or difficulties is slightly patronising.

Long term, an effective suggestion is that all rates should be coming from a 1% transaction tax, like in Dubai. We would earn many billions of dollars more than what is currently received through income tax, GST and rates combined if we did this. This has already been calculated and proven for the NZ economy.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1872

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Long Bay Okura Great Park Society

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

We are commenting on the "Preferred direction for future state for sediment in Auckland's rivers" with particular regard to estuaries (p.49 Consultation Document). We think that quick action to stop sediment pollution from building sites is required and that there is enough

evidence to support this stance. That is not to say we wouldn't suppport further work on enhancing understanding of the impact of sediment and other pollutants on the marine ecology but we are convinced that issues around sediment control on building sites can be addressed immediately.

For details see the attached file.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

We believe that the GD05 Erosion and Sediment Control Manual needs to be updated urgently and that its application needs to be fast tracked and stricly enforced. Changes to the AUP will be required to give extra protection to SEAs and to freshwater flowing into marine reserves.

For details see the attached file.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The Long Bay Okura Great Park Society (the Society) has a long history for advocating for the protection of our local marine environment. Unfortunately, sediment remains an issue as the Council's own background studies have determined. As these documents note, the Visual Clarity in the Long Bay Okura Marine Reserve (designated SEA1) is C and D (the worst case) at the Council's survey points.

The Society supports the Council's aim to set realistic sediment baselines. However, sediment runoff from building sites is man-made as the Society's observations only confirm. The Society therefore has the realistic expectation that no sediment runoff occurs from building sites.

To achieve this expectation, it has become clear that the sediment control standards are inadequate as the many trigger events at the O Mahurangi – Penlink construction site only confirm. This, even without climate change being fully accounted for.

A revision of GD05 Erosion and Sediment Control Manual is called for. In addition, a robust and inclusive process with the involvement of the appropriate professional experts is expected. The Society would gladly particate with our experts to ensure any proposals are effective.

It is also the Society's long held view that sediment runoff into a designated SEA1 area must be avoided. Meaning construction activities in the catchment of any marine reserve must be avoided and if it does occur then particularly robust sediment control measures are required. To achieve this outcome a review and if necessary, a change to the Auckland Plan is called for.

The Society supports the efforts of Council Staff and community members to ensure sediment control standards are adhered to. As improved standards are adopted the effort to ensure compliance must continue. This is especially true of small sites.

#1897

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because currently our streams a quasi stormwater channels and NOT COPING

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Because there are far too many structures being build by AC in sensitive areas. Look at the images in these documents - bridges etc are NOT what makes water better

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Excellent outcomes

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

There are too few monitoring sites. ASPM is not described.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

look at the results, the health indicators are very poor

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

make it easier for people to just get on with it by having a bunch of consented solutions to pick from and agree by experts

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

human health

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

talk less, do more

#1904

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#2691

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Only when the environment is on a positive cycle will it benefit people and future generations. Freshwater resource is a very important component of the environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Generally agree, but FMU require professional knowledge to understand, so selected "Other".

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

Tell us why:

Agree with good proposals but don't understan Kaipara FMU, or it's concept.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Agree with good proposals but don't understan Manukau FMU.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don't understand the definition of "resilience".

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

"Amenity" is very important.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No, don't quite understand.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Want us to realise our plan, not to go backwards.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Surroundig environment is pretty good.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't quite understand.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protecting the environment, ensuring balance in the habitat is very important.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It's very important to maintain good waterbody conditions.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Don't quite understand.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Agree with good proposal.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Don't quite understand.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2698

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting a healthy living environment is everyone's responsibility.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very meaningful.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Continuous improvement and moving forward.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Support.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, consider and service everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable. Support.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Surrounding environment will be safer, improve and lift water quality, everyone will feel safer.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Support.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Can be even safer and healthier.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lift water quality standards.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Whilst protecting all habitat standards, improve food safety. Improve water quality, give more security for human lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Start realistically.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Support.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not sure.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maintain status quo.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

On the premise of ensuring daily water usage, encourage everyone to save water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2704

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the surrounding environment is everyone's responsibility.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Agree and fully support.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Long-term benefit. Support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Extremely supportive.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Very good.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Relates to people's livelihoods, very supportive.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep local culture, suppot.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Management of pollution must be supported.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't quite understand.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Comparatively pretty good, however, can be even better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Global warming is upon us. Temperature management is very important.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Maintain status quo, and keep lifting.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

On the premise of ensuring basic protection, improving water quality is very important.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Start from basic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Don't quite understand.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Consider the actual situation, reasonably conform appropriate standards.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Do your best to maintain allocations.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

After ensuring basis water use for living, maximise saving water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2711

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We all have responsibility to protect our surrounding environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Extremely supportive.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Hope can continue moving forward.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, very good viewpoint.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Agree, especially applicable to elderlies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Improve water quality, makes water source safer.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't quite understand this area.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Can be even better. Situations in some areas are not very good.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the water quality reach a higher standard.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Support. Suitable temperature can better protect the environment.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protecting the water source is everyone's responsibility.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

On the premise of ensuring safety, work hard to lift water quality.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Start realistically.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently don't have better solutions.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Don't quite understand this area.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Consider the actual situation, retain the best result.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maintain status quo.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

On the premise of ensuring daily water usage, save water as much as possible.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2718

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2722

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Recommend as priority allocate to hospitals, schools, basic infrastructure and necessary public needs. Then allocate to community welfare housing, rest homes, animal welfare shelters, vegetable production.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

A. Strengthen public awareness, make more public realise the important to protect and save water resources. B. Reduce amount of car washes, control public wastage. C. Control the amount of water the public uses for recreation or have a criteria to limit water usage. D. Lift freshwater drinking usage criteria through improvement in technology. E. Amend standards for water use for building management and health and hygiene detection. F. Strengthen management and protection of areas of water source. G. Increase management standards for industrial, commercial, and trade use of water.

#2946

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    First and foremost, consider the issue of residential drinking water.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Pay attention to ecological environmental protection, reduce chemical pollution of the environment.

#3161

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Ensuring food safety is crucial.

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Prioritize ensuring water for household and daily living needs.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3186

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3187

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3193

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3198

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3199

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3208

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3215

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Lack of management leads to water pollution.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This must be done to ensure the health of both people and the environmental ecosystem is not disrupted.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3229

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3244

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Beneficial to water resources.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Beneficial for the nation and its people.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Improve the quality of life.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Ensuring safety and health is better guaranteed.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

No adverse reactions after drinking.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Absolutely, having a clear purpose, a well-thought-out plan, and a focus on sustainable development are key principles for success in any endeavor. It applies to various aspects of life, including environmental management, public health, and community well-being. Planning and executing with a purpose in mind can lead to positive outcomes and long-term benefits.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Strengthen management to protect the growth of tree shade.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It benefits both life and survival.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Improving water quality is essential.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Save water.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Addressing water scarcity

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Water for agricultural and animal consumption should also be given priority in allocation.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3257

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3276

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3277

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3281

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3304

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3305

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3328

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Maintain balance in the ecosystem, water ? live ? precious water resource must achieve ? from ?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Not within my field of understanding.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

? resource for human development all ?

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Benefit humankind.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water and human as well as various living things ?

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Foundation for loving nature.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

? and spread government policy.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Treat kindly the source of life - water.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

?

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not ?. I don't know.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Rely on expert recommendation.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

? need to do ?

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Expert will ? recommendation.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

? national requirement ?

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Save water, reduce pollution.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Participate in national ?

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

? allocation, living, agriculture, ? environmental use of water, increase ?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Scientific ? water ? water resource's continued usage and ecosytem ?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Without water? Lack of water resource becomes ? problem. Hope to lead government and experts to ? Must rectify... ? water resource ?

#3329

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Obviously wai is the ? potion of life to which every effort to be put is worth.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   The ? Hauraki water quality is getting worse ? It is time to take measures.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

Tell us why:

For Kaipara I recon the fresheness of water can be accepted.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

This area is bit of under developed so good plan should be put forth for future.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3330

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Only when the environment is on a positive cycle will it benefit people and future generations. Freshwater resource is a very important component of the environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Generally agree, but FMU require professional knowledge to understand, so selected "Other".

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

Tell us why:

Agree with good proposals but don't understan Kaipara FMU, or it's concept.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Agree with good proposals but don't understan Manukau FMU.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I don't understand the definition of "resilience".

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

"Amenity" is very important.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No, don't quite understand.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Want us to realise our plan, not to go backwards.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Surroundig environment is pretty good.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't quite understand.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Protecting the environment, ensuring balance in the habitat is very important.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It's very important to maintain good waterbody conditions.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Don't quite understand.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Agree with good proposal.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Don't quite understand.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3337

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting a healthy living environment is everyone's responsibility.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Very meaningful.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Continuous improvement and moving forward.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Support.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, consider and service everyone.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Reasonable. Support.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Surrounding environment will be safer, improve and lift water quality, everyone will feel safer.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Support.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Can be even safer and healthier.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Lift water quality standards.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the temperature be suitable for all living things.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protecting the environment is everyone's responsibility.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Whilst protecting all habitat standards, improve food safety. Improve water quality, give more security for human lives.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Start realistically.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently no.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Support.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not sure.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maintain status quo.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

On the premise of ensuring daily water usage, encourage everyone to save water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3345

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the surrounding environment is everyone's responsibility.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Agree and fully support.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Long-term benefit. Support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Extremely supportive.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Very good.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Relates to people's livelihoods, very supportive.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keep local culture, suppot.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Management of pollution must be supported.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't quite understand.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Comparatively pretty good, however, can be even better.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Global warming is upon us. Temperature management is very important.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Maintain status quo, and keep lifting.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

On the premise of ensuring basic protection, improving water quality is very important.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Start from basic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently no.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Don't quite understand.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Consider the actual situation, reasonably conform appropriate standards.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Do your best to maintain allocations.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

After ensuring basis water use for living, maximise saving water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3347

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Support decision.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I think we should.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Priorise allocating to areas where water is scarce.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3353

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We all have responsibility to protect our surrounding environment.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Extremely supportive.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Very good, support.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Hope can continue moving forward.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Yes, very good viewpoint.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Agree, especially applicable to elderlies.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Very reasonable.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Improve water quality, makes water source safer.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Don't quite understand this area.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Can be even better. Situations in some areas are not very good.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Let the water quality reach a higher standard.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Support. Suitable temperature can better protect the environment.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protecting the water source is everyone's responsibility.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

On the premise of ensuring safety, work hard to lift water quality.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Start realistically.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Currently don't have better solutions.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Don't quite understand this area.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Consider the actual situation, retain the best result.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maintain status quo.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

On the premise of ensuring daily water usage, save water as much as possible.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3360

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3365

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3369

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3382

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Support.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Set standards, and then oversee.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Allocate based on needs.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3398

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Recommend as priority allocate to hospitals, schools, basic infrastructure and necessary public needs. Then allocate to community welfare housing, rest homes, animal welfare shelters, vegetable production.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

A. Strengthen public awareness, make more public realise the important to protect and save water resources. B. Reduce amount of car washes, control public wastage. C. Control the amount of water the public uses for recreation or have a criteria to limit water usage. D. Lift freshwater drinking usage criteria through improvement in technology. E. Amend standards for water use for building management and health and hygiene detection. F. Strengthen management and protection of areas of water source. G. Increase management standards for industrial, commercial, and trade use of water.

#3418

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Agree

Tell us why:

Lifts quality of life.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not more information has been revealed.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3423

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I read the information on the blue paper to understand the specific plan.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   It is important to eliminate E. coli contamination in water sources, as well as ammonia, copper, and zinc contamination, which are crucial to human health.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

Tell us why:

I have not seen the proposed vision statement of Kaipara FMU.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Did not found the information about Manukau FMU

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The government and people's ability to respond to climate change and natural disasters should be increased. The violent storms and landslides in earlier this year caused many houses to collapse and roads and bridges to be washed away by floods.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The natural ecology of rivers, lakes, wetlands and waterfalls should be protected. Not only for people to appreciate, but also to maintain ecological balance.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

It is crucial to protect good water quality from pollution, and improve the environment where there is poor water quality to make it better so that humans can have safe and reliable water.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

There is no information for Chapter 13

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

On the surface they look very clean, but I don't know whether they are contaminated by bacteria or whether they contain ammonia, zinc and copper.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I think copper and zinc management should be included in the indicators of urban streams, because excessive metal content will definitely affect people's health, especially children!

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

As mentioned above, rising temperatures can reduce the amount of oxygen in our waterways. Not only will it harm fish and other freshwater life, but perhaps rising temperatures will also breed bacteria (just a personal guess for reference), thus affecting drinking water.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It is a matter of course to maintain good water conditions and improve poor water conditions. Water quality is related to people's health, and we must leave a high-quality water source to future generations.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

It is caused by the use of fertilizers containing nitrates. So is it possible to use your brain on chemical fertilizers? Don’t New Zealand have more cattle and sheep than people? So how is their feces disposed of? I remember that when I was a child, farmers fertilized with manure instead of chemical fertilizers.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I didn't see the introduction to Chapter 18.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3432

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

To implement organic planting method.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    To allocate resources according to actual expense.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    To support public service firstly.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

To enhance /improve cycle system, including waste water and storm water.

#3436

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3437

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   I support the proposals set out in the vision statement.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

For the safety of life, water resources should be well protected.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

To make New Zealand more beautiful, we should include "amenity" as a value in the "Auckland Unitary Plan"

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Are Maori people special?

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is necessary to reduce pollution

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Seems like these drinking water sites should be able to handle it.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Trace elements such as copper and zinc have a great impact on human health.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Necessary.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

It is necessary to maintain good water conditions, and the ecological environment of nature has its laws.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Strengthen education.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Because there is no need for causal loops.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

let nature take its course

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

To protect water sources, strengthen education appropriately

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Make sure you have drinking water for people and stop washing cars and watering the ground.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Strengthen education about freshwater resources, love New Zealand, and love our global village.

#3438

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree with introducing tougher standards to manage pollution in these catchments.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

    Standards must be high, and governance must be in line with high-level standards in the world.

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3447

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3449

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   People without long-term concerns must have immediate worries, and so does the government. In particular, freshwater resources are indispensable and important necessities for people's lives. They must take a long-term approach, set practical goals and implementation measures, and gradually implement them to serve the country. and lay a solid foundation for the development of social issues.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I think the investigation of the current problems with freshwater resources in Hauraki (FMU) is relatively clear, the causes are accurate, and the targeted measures for the problems raised

are in line with the actual situation. Of course, it is not easy to implement, but it hits the core of the problem and must be implemented.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

This vision statement is very comprehensive, very specific, and highly feasible. It has both short-term goals and long-term plans, taking into account different stages of social development. very good.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

There is great uncertainty and danger in climate change throughout the world. This year's heavy rainfall, strong winds and floods in Auckland demonstrated this. Therefore, it is very necessary to incorporate resilience as a value into the Unitary Plan, which can effectively improve the city's adaptability. Reduce losses from natural disasters.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Strengthening freshwater management and improving the ecology of water resources will not only ensure the safety of drinking water, but also improve people's quality of life. Including vacations, appreciating beautiful scenery, and enjoying the beauty that natural ecology brings to people. From the perspective of long-term social development, it is an indispensable important consideration and a very correct value.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Your proposed environmental outcomes are great. Based on the characteristics of these three FMUs, practical protection results and key points are proposed respectively. Very good, no comments.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

These baseline health indicators are based on science and are important standards to ensure that water resources safety meets standards. Testing must be carried out strictly. Can't relax or accommodate. In particular, we must strengthen governance.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I am quite satisfied with the health of the river. But I'm a little dissatisfied with urban streams and lakes. Because some streams and lakes are close to residential areas, they are

susceptible to pollution, and there are seasonal effects. Pollution will be more serious during the flood season.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

As long as it is a metal element that is harmful to freshwater resources and humans, it should be included in the regulatory indicators.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

I agree very much that temperature should be included in management and detection indicators. But more importantly, how to effectively reduce the temperature of the streams. Our Browns Bay community plants trees beside the streams every year. I think it is an effective measure.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

This should be the most basic working requirement of the government. Now that the importance of this work is clear and the current status of water bodies is clear, measures must be taken to maintain good water bodies while improving poor water bodies as soon as possible.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Contradictions always exist, and there is no need to pursue excessive pursuit of the immutable laws of matter.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Nowadays, in newly developed residential areas and commercial areas, there are many soil floors that cannot be hardened or planted with turf in time. When soil flows into rivers and causes pollution, builders must be required to control it simultaneously.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Everyone should save water, but the government should ensure people's water needs.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3450

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the water environment is a good thing and benefits the country and the people.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the freshwater environment is of great significance. The earlier this issue is recognized, the greater the significance.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Only by persevering can you achieve promising results.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The environment serves humans, and humans care for the environment.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

need concrete measures.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

To strengthen management

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

to maintain biological diversity

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

It must be made public and it must be in the interests of the majority of people.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

To ensure domestic water supply.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3451

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3454

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3455

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3458

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The vitality of water is about human survival and health

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Because it meets the requirements of ecosystem health!

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Same as above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it is conducive to the construction of water resource ecosystems, the establishment and improvement of a complete value system.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it facilitates local people to carry out leisure activities along the rivers, lakes, wetlands and other places without getting into the water.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The above-mentioned environmental targets (outcomes) are relatively scientific and reasonable, and the key is to achieve these goals through the joint efforts of all residents.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Fully agree with stricter standards regarding safe swimming.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3460

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3463

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3465

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3472

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   This is a great thing that benefits the country and the people.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   This is a good thing for the long-term development of the country.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

This is a fact that meets the long-term interests of all citizens.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

This is a good thing that benefits the people.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

For a certain job, if you persist and persevere, you can get things done. This is resilience.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Leisure amenity actually improve the quality of people's daily life.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Copper and zinc are elements needed by the human body. If the content in the body is too low or too high, it will affect human health. Therefore, effective means must be used to control them within a reasonable range.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This is an outcome that must be set in order to improve water quality. Without goals in outcomes, there will be no basis for good governance.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

The level of water temperature affects the life and health of aquatic animals and plants, so clear goals must be set.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Maintaining long-term excellent water quality is an important guarantee for people's life safety.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

First, ensure food safety. Because human life comes first. Of course, improving water quality and ensuring food safety do not create irreconcilable contradictions.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Regarding specific management measures, it is recommended to consult experts and scholars for their professional knowledge to make final judgments and conclusions before implementation.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

During the implementation process, frequent investigations and studies need to be carried out, and deficiencies found need to be corrected in a timely manner.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3476

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3481

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Because the vitality of water relates to the survival and health of humans and nature

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Because it meets the requirements of ecosystem health!

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it is conducive to the construction of water resource ecosystems, the establishment and improvement of a complete value system, and the realization of harmonious coexistence between man and nature.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it facilitates local people to carry out leisure activities along the rivers, lakes, wetlands and other places without getting into the water.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The above-mentioned environmental targets (outcomes) are relatively scientific and reasonable, and the key is to achieve these goals through the joint efforts of all people.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Fully agree with stricter standards regarding safe swimming.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3482

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting water resources is the guarantee of life for future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Only by persevering can you achieve the desired results.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The water environment serves and enriches people's lives.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Industrial water, agricultural and animal husbandry water, and domestic water must be planned. Preventive measures should be taken against factors that affect the water environment.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Heavy metals should be managed more.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aquatic life should be maintained at a reasonable level to ensure the diversity of aquatic life.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Protect domestic water usage.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3483

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3485

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Local Board members are elected by us and represent our wishes, and I support the plans set out in the vision statement.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Fresh water is an important resource for people's livelihood. The national policy statement specifies 22 benchmark indicators that must be met. This is for the greatest protection of the health of New Zealanders.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

For pure New Zealand and the health of its people, water sources and rivers should be well protected.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

It is necessary to increase our ability to respond to climate change and natural disasters.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Recreational amenity is a wonderful way of life for New Zealanders. Protect rivers, waterfalls, lakes, and wetlands to make New Zealand more beautiful. People's lives are more and more comfortable.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The priority is to protect water quality, and water quality and the environment are inter-related. Water quality is lso related to the quality of vegetables and fruits. Environmental protection and water quality protection are equally important.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protect all water sources, including ancient Māori cultural values and standards of ecological, landscape and recreational value.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is very necessary to reduce the pollution of drinking water sources.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Baseline health standards need to be resolutely implemented.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

Very satisfied, clean and pollution-free

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Trace elements such as copper and zinc have a great impact on human health.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Temperature management should be included in the indicators, and cooling should reduce the oxygen content in water bodies.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Protect current good water bodies and increase efforts to improve the health status of those with poorer water bodies.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Reduce the use of chemical fertilizers and do not use chemicals. New Zealand has vast pastures where cattle and sheep dung can be collected. Organic fertilizers can make these vegetables healthier.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Protecting water sources and wastewater treatment are equally important.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Important water sources, lakes, and rivers need to be monitored and managed by dedicated personnel.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

The restoration of fish passages facilitates fish reproduction and survival as an ecological protection measure.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

High standards of national requirements should be retained.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Strengthen education on protecting water sources and saving water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Guarantee drinking water for people and animals. Stop using water for car washes

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Educate children at schools to care for water, conserve water, care for our land, and care for our earth from an early age.

#3487

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3495

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3496

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3502

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3506

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3507

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting water resources is the common destiny of mankind. Benefit future generations. Water is the lifeblood of human activity.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The most important thing is to maintain it!

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Pay attention to human behavior.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Protect vegetation. Hoticulture practise should stay away from water sources, and limit polluting human activities.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as it's good for water resources and water quality, so it's OK!

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Pollution is the biggest cause, such as washing powder, chemical fertilizers, pesticides. They leach into the ground and filter through vegetation.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Description of A.B, detailed baseline, indicator control.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aquatic organisms increase, water temperature rises, and water quality deteriorates, affecting human health.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The vegetable base should be at least 30-50 meters away from water sources. Due to the planting process, there are use of pesticides, chemical fertilizers. They need to be filtered through water, soil, and vegetation can reduce pollution.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

New Zealand's grasslands filter vegetation very well, but the land quality is poor.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

New Zealand is supposed to have no shortage of rainwater. It has abundant freshwater resources. Sufficient water resources are a 100 year plan for the future. The increase in population will bring pressure on water supply. More reservoirs should be built to increase water storage capacity to cope with the population and industrial, agricultural and commercial water use.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3509

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3515

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3516

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Browns Bay Chinese Association

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water resources are the source of life and very precious. Protecting and enhancing the life of water is an awareness and behavior that every citizen must enhance. We must save water and eliminate waste.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Vision statement, very insightful and forward-thinking.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree that the key lies in implementation

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience is very important and is a reflection of values. Protecting water, loving water, and strictly preventing pollution are necessary to protect New Zealand's ecological environment. Everyone has a responsibility and must be responsible, implement it, and remember it at all times.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Recreational amenity is an appreciation and enjoyment of water. It is of values.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Managing water resources with strict standards is conducive to human survival and development, as well as the safety of life.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Baseline health metrics matter

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

I believe that the Council will conscientiously implement various effective management of water resources and strictly implement standards, which will benefit the country and the people.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Criteria that establish baselines are important. Good water quality standards in Auckland should be well cherished,

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Temperature management needs to be incorporated into normal management, seriously, meticulously, and controllable.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

The long-term goal is the fundamental plan, and everyone is responsible for maintaining good water quality.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Make the long-term compliance with the national bottom line requirements. We must fully implement it, obey the government's arrangements, and never follow our own whims.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Obey and obey the guidance and arrangements of the government, and follow the command in all actions.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Reiterate a principle: obey the government, be a good citizen, and protect water sources.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3517

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   The quality of water directly affects the environment. A good and beautiful environment is a very important guarantee for improving the quality of life and health of citizens, and it also greatly improves the country's economic development.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Properly control the cleaning water used for plants, car wash, etc.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    First of all, we should ensure the daily water supply for people's livelihood.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3518

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3519

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3523

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   As long as there is a matter of protecting the natural environment, it can be carried out after scientific demonstration and investigation.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I have no knowledge of natural and environmental protection, and I insist that I will not make irresponsible remarks without knowing anything about it. Not understanding the true needs of NZ's natural environment.

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Any action taken to protect the environment should be respected, but needs to be balanced and timed with economic support.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

There is needs to be economic support for more stringent standards. Please follow the international basic requirements which is more appropriate. Because the economy is currently in a period of downturn.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Achieve the basics that are more realistic first.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

I have not investigated.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3532

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3536

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3537

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Do not understand.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Expand vegetable cultivation and reduce vegetable prices.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Make water related entertainment to the sea waters.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Other

Tell us why:

Save water and protect the environment

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    I don't know.

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    On a per capita basis, floating standard price charges and rewards and punishments are implemented.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure domestic water and reduce non-domestic water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3543

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3551

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the freshwater environment is the guarantee of life for future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the freshwater environment is of great significance.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

persevere

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The water environment serves people's lives.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Heavy metals must be managed more intensively.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    To ensure domestic water supply.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3553

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting water resources is the common destiny of mankind. Benefit future generations. Water is the lifeblood of human activities and the source of life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The most important thing is to maintain it!

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Pay attention to human behavior.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Protect vegetation. Hoticultural practise should stay away from water sources. And we need to limit pollutative human activities.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

As long as it's good for water source and water quality, we agree!

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Pollution is the biggest cause, such as washing powder, chemical fertilizers, pesticides. They leach into the ground and filter through vegetation.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aquatic life increases, water temperature rises and water quality deteriorates, affecting human health!

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Vegetable plots should be planted at least 30-40 meters away from water sources to reduce pollution.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

New Zealand's grasslands filter vegetation very well, but the land quality is poor.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

New Zealand has abundant rain and fresh water resources. Sufficient water resources are a 100 year plan for the future. An increase in population will bring pressure on water supply. More reservoirs should be built and water storage capacity should be increased to cope with the demand for water from the population, industry, agriculture and commerce.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3554

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3560

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3562

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3571

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3572

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3575

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3576

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Protecting water resources is for future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the freshwater environment is of great significance. The earlier this issue is recognized, the greater the significance.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Persevere and persevere

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The environment serves mankind, and mankind must protect the environment.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Water use should not only be planned but need concrete measures.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

To strengthen management

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aquatic life should be maintained at a reasonable level and aquatic biodiversity should be maintained.

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

It must be made public and it must be in the interests of the majority of people.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

To ensure domestic water supply.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3582

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3588

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3590

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3593

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting water resources is the guarantee of life for future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the freshwater environment is of great significance. The earlier this issue is recognized, the greater the significance.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Only by persevering can the results be expected.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Water environment enriches people's lives.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Industrial water, agricultural water, and domestic water usages require planning and preparation.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Heavy metals should be managed more.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Maintain it at a reasonable level to ensure the diversity of aquatic life.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Public announcement must be in line with the opinion of the majority.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Protect water.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3594

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Protecting water resources is for future generations.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Protecting the freshwater environment is of great significance. The earlier this issue is recognized, the greater the significance.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Only by persevering can it be effective.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The environment serves humans, and humans should take better care of the environment.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Water use should not only be planned but need concrete measures.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

management should be strengthened.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Aquatic life should be maintained at a reasonable level and the diversity of aquatic life should be maintained.

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Strongly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

It must be made public and it must be in the interests of the majority of people.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

To ensure domestic water supply.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3596

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3599

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3601

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3603

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3605

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3609

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3615

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3616

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3620

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   No detailed information is available.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Since vegetables are so expensive in New Zealand, areas dedicated to growing vegetables should be expanded.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

New Zealand's freshwater resources are in short supply and freshwater recreational areas should be reduced. Such activities should be put into sea water.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Save water resources and protect the ecological environment

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

I don't know.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

First of all, water resources should be classified scientifically and reasonably, such as necessary water for domestic use and water for non-domestic use. Then formulate relatively broad per capita standards, and establish floating price charges and reward and punishment methods based on the standards.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure basic living water for humans and animals.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3621

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3623

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3625

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water resources are the source of life and very precious. Protecting and enhancing the life of water is an awareness and behavior that every citizen must enhance. Therefore, we must protect water resources, save water, and eliminate waste in our daily lives.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Vision statement, very insightful and forward-thinking.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

Strongly agree, the key is how to implement it

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree that the key lies in implementation

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Resilience is very important and is a reflection of values. Protecting water, loving water, and strictly preventing pollution are necessary to protect New Zealand's ecological environment. Everyone has a responsibility, and the sense of responsibility must be implemented at all times and in practice.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Recreational amenity is an appreciation and enjoyment of water, with values.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Managing water resources with strict standards is conducive to human survival and development, as well as the safety of life.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Baseline health metrics matter

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

I believe that the Council will conscientiously implement various effective management of water resources and strictly implement standards, which will benefit the country and the people.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Standards that establish baselines are important and well cherished, good water quality standards in Auckland.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Temperature management needs to be incorporated into normal management, seriously, meticulously, and controllable.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

The long-term goal is the fundamental plan, and everyone is responsible for maintaining good water quality.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Make the long-term compliance with the national bottom line requirements. We must fully implement it, obey the government's arrangements, and never follow our own whims.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Obey and obey the guidance and arrangements of the government, and follow the command in all actions.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Reiterate a principle: obey the government, be a good citizen.

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3697

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Ensure water safety

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

    Develop groundwater in areas where water sources are scarce

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Human consumption first

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Groundwater can be developed

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Ensure water safety

#3700

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3704

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3706

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3708

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Other

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3717

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#9

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#11

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#12

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#18

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Priorities over commerce, real estate or private profit. If the infrastructure is not there don't build on it.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

repair things for the future not just fora short term fix, for Auckland central govt needs to contribute.

#19

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   We know how degraded many of the region's aquatic environments have become through the effects of land use change, industry, agriculture and horticulture. Without some robust controls and remediation measures being instituted, this degradation will continue to occur and could mean that the recovery work becomes less and less viable and more and more costly.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Being the most urbanised of the three FMUs, this is where some of the most significant degradation of aquatic environments had occurred. Wetlands in particular are some of the key habitats for threatened or endangered fauna and flora and require more stringent protection

measures and restorative work. A number of waterways have also been channelized or interfered with and so they also need to be reverted back to a more 'naturalised' system to better control velocity of peak water flows, provide a better habitat for aquatic life as well as being more resilient to storm flows during extreme weather events.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Extreme weather events are becoming more commonplace and we see the damage caused through erosion by water flows travelling at high velocity. Making water courses and water bodies more resilient to these types of occurrences can help the cope with the increased pressures placed on them through over average flows as well as reduce the amount of time for them to recover afterwards.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

In some instances, where amenity use has little or no impact on the aquatic environment, recreational use should be looked at. It is situational though and can come down to water quality. The immediate areas surrounding water courses and also water bodies are also important, not just in a functional way, but also for aesthetics and recreational opportunities as well.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No additional feedback other than to say that if they are realised and are sustainable in how they are implemented and maintained, they will accrue some valuable ecological benefits in the long term.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Any values that allow for the protection and restoration of environments under threat are good for all concerned in the long run.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

People are naturally drawn to water for recreational purposes. Unfortunately that connection has had to be severed due to concerns over water quality at various locations around the region. Restoring water quality to 'safe levels' requires a mindset change from landowners and decisionmakers (as well as some considerable investment) in order for this to change and be sustainable in the long term.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

Unless there is sufficient data available as a baseline recording, how can judgements be made as to whether the situation is improving or worsening over time?

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Including site appropriate trees and shrubs will aid in not only stabilising the banks and margins of water courses but will assist in regulating water temperatures at those margins through the shade they provide.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Those attributes provide real targets to aim and aspire for as a part of implementing and monitoring the changes being proposed.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Looking at compromises such as increasing the width of the riparian planted buffer between water courses and sites where horticulture is being practiced. Researching methods of native plant species filtering out and locking up nutrient and silt before it enters waterways e.g. vegetated swales, rain gardens. Work with growers on introducing more sustainable work practices e.g. less use of inorganic chemicals and greater use of more organic methods of soil amendments and pest and disease control.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to turn the tide somehow, otherwise things won't change. Funding the changes will be the difficult question to be answered. Perhaps looking at increasing levies for 'high risk' landowners or developers, whose activities are most likely to impact on the waterways and increased fines for polluters will go some way to reducing the cost for the ratepayer.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I mentioned in an earlier comment around improving the resilience of waterways to extreme weather events that can lead to increased levels of water pollution and contamination. I think more needs to be invested in addressing stormwater management through restoring degraded wetlands or creating new ones. Also looking a more rain gardens and vegetated swales (where appropriate) for acting as natural filters or buffers before surface water flows (and contaminants they may contain) can enter water courses.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Healthy waterways have an abundance of aquatic life. So many of our waterways across the region have been removed, channelized or piped underground. Any ways that we can restore some of these to their natural state will be beneficial in an ecological sense, but also in aiding in addressing stormwater and floodwater management. By addressing the health of degraded waterways, it will also enhance the viability of them as suitable habitats for aquatic life.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Because it will see real change happening much sooner. I don't think anyone who has concerns around the state of the region's waterways would see that as being a bad thing.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Maybe work with central government around how to look at aiding landowners/business owners harvesting, storing and recycling rain water on their site, before it reaches the waterways. Would be far better than tapping directly into waterways themselves.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Would depend on the nature of what it is being used for I guess. If it affects people's quality of life, then that obviously has a higher priority.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

As mentioned earlier, look at ways of assisting private landowners/businesses capture and utilise rainwater at their site. But also look at how they can manage their stormwater treatment and management issues, before they can impact on neighbouring water courses and bodies of water.

#37

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Rivers need to be cleaned up to flow better, making the water quality better, enabling better growth of plants and waterlife (fish, frogs, etc). We also need to ensure better water flow to the sea during times of heavy rain.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

Water and the environment around streams and flowing water is extremely important for the environment.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Pollution and lack of caring has meant our waterways are not in good condition. This needs to change, which would encourage healthier waterways, more good plant life and animal life.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Levels of all minerals should be monitored to be kept at safe levels.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

We can't control change in temperature, but we can change what is is the water that will keep temperatures at reasonable levels. Plant life would be good at this, but it needs clean water with the correct levels of minerals in order to grow well. Plants would shade the water, keeping it cool, but also provide a place for animal life to grow, breed and feed.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    Don't allow the use of man-made fertilisers, but use composted soils to improve soil health.

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Where water allocation is to be reduced, work with affected parties to find alternate sources for their water needs.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#40

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

GD01 and TR2013/035 set a good foundation for this. I'd like to see it's full implementation in AUP including Design Effluent Quality Requirements and roofing materials provisions that have not been fully adopted.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Target as close to national bottom lines as possible. Due to the lagtime we can't afford to set low targets and find out they were not sufficient down the track. Also reduce the conversion

of these important areas into housing so there is more land available allowing it to be better managed.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

In the industrial space, education and monitoring is key to achieving these objectives and seems to be severely under resourced at present. There is a very uneven playing field between those with consents and best practices, and others with consented, poorly managed sites, or no knowledge at all of the permitted activity standards and ITA Consent requirements.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The current framework with AUP, GD01 and NDC could do with improvement with regards to industrial activities, for example:

GD01 supersedes TP10, but excludes industrial activities, and the NDC seems to be focused on land development rather than industrial. This all leaves a lot to interpretation between Engineers, Planners and Council staff with often different outcomes depending on the individuals involved.

#72

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Other

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

They are treated as Offal sheds

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

They are killing our waterways

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

It is pollution that destroys them

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Other

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Other

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#75

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   The quality of drinking water has gone down. I notice our wet land birds are disappearing. We need more natural green resources for Auckland.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Birds are being affected by pollution and the intensive housing programmes are depleting the wetlands of their natural habitat. Drainage areas needs a lot of improvement plus the water quality is not great, in fact the water quality in East Auckland is so bad I can no longer drink it from the tap. I have to purify my water.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

Intensive housing depletes wetlands of their natural bird life. The water quality is not great and drainage needs improvement.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not sure you need some places people can go swimming safely. But there has to be some rules about that.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

All you say is you want to improve water quality but not how. Keeping people out of water is not necessarily going to improve it. Our drainage has been neglected for a long time

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Planting by roadsides is a good idea and by streams.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not sure of the Maori values but the need to care for the water, I am sure the Maoris agree on

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Keeping stock out of waterways is a good idea

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

We need to monitor the rivers and lakes

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

quality of water not great plus some bird life is dying of disease in summer

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Too many toxins decrease health of people and wildlife

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Definitely need more plant life to keep water areas cooler and cleaner

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

Not good present human contamination, you should also place monitors about the litter collected in parks rivers and lakes. I notice a lot of rubbish in the creek near me.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Well, place specific places for swimming. Exclude stock from water areas and manage the waste. Cease intensive housing in this area as the land is needed to feed the Auckland area

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

Definetly need clean water and good management

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Yes, the drainage systems.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Fish and natural waterways that are beneficial to nature needs to be monitored

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Not sure what you mean in maintaining current standards. Currant standards of water maintenance in wet lands not good enough.certainly agree with the proposal of avoiding loss of wetlands

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I believe people need to grow fruit and vegetables, while conserving water, I believe more resources are needed in Auckland for the growing demand of the use of water. People have to grow fruit and vegetables to eat. People will do what they have to survive. Please consider than in expanding housing we may lose precious resources such as water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

I believe everyone should have access to drinking water and water for gardening. Consider helping aucklanders save water such as financing tanks and expanding water collection by water towers .

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I believe the architecture of increased apartment buildings needs to include more plant life grown in the buildings or by them to contribute to the well being of Auckland.

#107

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   New Zealand isn't known for planning for the future, it typically sits on its hands and does very little, then panics when a growing population needs anything - especially water! Future water storage and infrastructure is key!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

An ever-increasing demand for water should never be a surprise to Watercare, people are still sleeping together and the outcome of that is typically new children, and lest we forget immigration!

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Ensure that as water the basis of life never becomes scarce, especially in this country it rains regularly - catch that rain !

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

New Zealanders typically don't plan ahead for anything, WaterCare as a CCO needs to always have the fact that water is the basis of life on this planet and our city! Plan for and have the appropriate funding to ensure we have water storage appropriate for the Population of Auckland - anything less will be seen as either incompetence or a total disregard fore the people who fund Watercare!

#111

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

You are joking , this document is 70 pages of very detailed information ,maps and statistics. I don't believe any of the general public are going to be able to read or understand it. I was keen to read it , but way too much to trawl through to info I was interested in. Have your say Auckland , is a good buzzword , but really , council is not genuine about this . I think sending out a giant document for the populace of Auckland to read and respond to all the "leading" questions , is crap.

#120

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The section on Te Mana au te wai is incomprehensible to me since I do not unberstand te reo. Please either delete this section or provide an english trranslation so I can form a opinion as is my right.

#153

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#174

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#433

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#434

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#435

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#436

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#437

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#438

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly Support

   Tell us why:

   WATER IS LIFE TO US ALL AND WE NEED IT EVERYDAY AND EVERY TIME.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#467

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water is a particularly important resource for us humans

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

The quality that is more important than hard work and intelligence is resilience. It is important to insist on doing the right thing.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

No.I only hope that the person who makes this proposal or decision has professionalism, foresight and the ability to make overall arrangements

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

    You can set up a polluted water source control system, refer to some countries

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    I don't know

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Domestic water is the most important

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#476

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Stop fertilizer abuse in vegetable growing areas

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#499

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   in general I support protecting the streams and rivers etc. HOWEVER this must be done from a political and racial NEUTRAL position, i.e. NOT being driven by agenda's that seek privileges and preferential treatment. So I STRONGLY OPPOSE Section 4.3, co-governance/Mana Whenua involvement and with that decision making based on race, rather than decision making through democratic principles whereby the VOTED, NOT APPOINTED, decision makers do what they're elected to do and govern equally for all in Auckland.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

in general I support protecting the streams and rivers etc. HOWEVER this must be done from a political and racial NEUTRAL position, i.e. NOT being driven by agenda's that seek privileges and preferential treatment. So I STRONGLY OPPOSE Section 4.3, co-governance/Mana Whenua involvement and with that, decision making based on race, rather than democratic principles whereby the VOTED, NOT APPOINTED, decision makers do what they're elected to do and govern equally for all in Auckland.

#512

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be EQUAL stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life, so everyone has an interest in healthy water. All Aucklanders should be EQUAL stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#524

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways” are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region’s freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways” are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region’s freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have “stronger ambitions to improve our waterways” are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region’s freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I feel you are doing enough already, continue testing, no need to introduce stricter standards

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#556

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#577

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#579

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   There shouild be no connection, reference to Manu Whenua or any racial connections what soever. Water is owned by all New Zealanders and MAori are no different to any other ratepayer. The have no special connection to water above everyones need to have a clean fresh low cost supply.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

First , the name of this City is Auckland not the MAori made up name you use..

The streams look mirky to m and have metals and run off stuff in them. Just part of living ina big city. they could be improved with eco measures

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

these metals evetually migrate to the sea and have damaging effect on sea life

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

More shade trees and cooling sumps from car parks etc

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Good intention but what about the costs to ratepayers... we are stretched as it is . Sell the Airport shares immediately

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

No blance needed. the growers should continue as of now and maintain production at ll acosts . fetiliseres might change in future anyway. Veges are vital for life and a few nitrates in water have to be lived with. We dont drink this water. . The nitrates could be filtered perhaps

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Other

Tell us why:

I agree in part buth e elephant in the room is uncontrolled immigration and over population. We need to stop Aucklands growth to stop more pollution and clean up the mess aew are in now ... decades worth..

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

'See no.17 The MISB should be abolished as it will cause you trouble in future with voting on many issues.

-Simply no need for it in a non-racist environment

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Suggest wider use of water tanks in homes and a subsidy for new installation on older homes. Will save demand pressure and pipe lives

#607

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial

discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#620

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We are one people we are ALL equal. Race has got nothing to do with ANY decision.

   NO ONE CAN OWN WATER.

   You are the Councill that were voted in. You MUST treat us as all equal.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#653

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

It appears you have already had some consultation with Māori. That being the case, if their interests outweigh everyone else's then they should outline how they will manage and pay for the required water supply and infrastructure. You can't pretend to have ownership or more rights than others without taking the lead in ensuring you have the funding in place as an "owner" of those rights.

With respect, no one has more rights than another, nor the right for greater representation in the management of the water for Auckland. All people have equal rights and shares and pay their rates accordingly in support of that. So, get rid of your racist policies and treat us all EQUALLY. THE MAJORITY ARE SICK AND TIRED OF ACC CONTINUING TO FOLLOW RACIST BASED POLICY. WHY DO YOU THINK WE'VE JUST HAD A CHANGE IN GOVERNMENT!!

#655

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#657

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Cant understand wat maori te wai means.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is life and does not discriminate , its equaly important to all off us .

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Anything to do with water will affect all our wellbeing .

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Make the controlers acountable if they stuff it up

Only appoint controlers by their qualifications on water issues

#660

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   No race-based policies. I am being discriminated because of my race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#665

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water should be available to every New Zealander not what race you are. No one should have anymore rights then anyone else. Leave the water as it is.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

WE should all have the same rights as every one.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#668

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

It's a resource as well as a societal feature. It needs a balanced management.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

No

Tell us why:

Natural flood areas need to be resestablished.

Natural overflow areas and safe management of rivers etc

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Recycling and water storage and retention whoever possible

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Safe drinking water, recycling for irrigation.

Storage systems(ponds lake etc to collect and be returned to the ground or natural waterways in a clean condition suitable for aquatic life to thrive.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#670

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Why are you stating that by being Maori that they care more about water management than I do?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Ensure that everyone or ethnicity is treated equally and no one race or heritage has more voice than any other.

#672

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Mana Whenua have no more importance in this issue than all 144+ ethnicities in Auckland. Stop this drive to aparthied. central Government has seen the light. About time you lot did to or you will be voted out next election.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   What makes you lot think that Maoris have more interest in our fresh water health than the 144+ other ethnicities in AUCKLAND? they have no more interest or expertise in the fresh water of Auckland than anyone else. You only need to look at the outcome of Ihumatao to see their total lack of capabilities in decision making and governing. Surely you have taken note of recent voting for Central Government policies which dont divide New Zealanders to try and push this nonsense that 16% of New Zealanders have more say than any others. How can you people be so dumb!

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#695

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is water, it does not belong to any person, and ones ethnicity has no role to play in the management or any other functionality of the supply and utilization of water. The new Government has made it clear, there will be no special rights for any ethnic group, including Maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The obvious question is to ask why. The council represents all New Zealanders. As the government has made very clear there is no special division for any ethnic group or Maori cultural values we are now all equal and the council represents every person equally.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Firstly please recognise you represents AUCKLAND, and any other name should follow. Again the new Government has / is making that very clear.

#696

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Initially, the Council stresses the significance of freshwater, labelling it as precious, limited, and a “taonga of immense importance to Māori”.

   You (the Council) also underscore continuous involvement with mana whenua in Auckland, running parallel to public consultation. These documents unveil a persistent assumption that Māori maintain a distinct relationship with water, differing from the broader community, and hold "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways."

   I strongly disagree with this presumption and am horrified (as a ratepayer in Auckland of over 40 years) that you are pursuing this line of racial division.

   Water serves as the core of ALL life, warranting concern from everyone. Ensuring fair representation of all Aucklanders as stakeholders is crucial in managing freshwater in our city.

   In the extensive consultation document, you (the Council) proposes a substantially heightened engagement of Māori in decision-making, oversight, management, and allocation of Auckland's freshwater.

Although only now soliciting input from Aucklanders on this fresh policy, the Council has already involved mana whenua through a separate process. How insulting.

I foresee potential disastrous outcomes from granting exclusive, unaccountable water rights to a specific community sector. You must know this will not be a popular decision and you should not even be considering this path.

I strongly oppose your continued policies of segregating people based on ancestral lines.

Policies and guidelines should apply equally to all individuals.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Initially, the Council stresses the significance of freshwater, labelling it as precious, limited, and a “taonga of immense importance to Māori”.

You (the Council) also underscore continuous involvement with mana whenua in Auckland, running parallel to public consultation. These documents unveil a persistent assumption that Māori maintain a distinct relationship with water, differing from the broader community, and hold "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways."

I strongly disagree with this presumption and am horrified (as a ratepayer in Auckland of over 40 years) that you are pursuing this line of racial division.

Water serves as the core of ALL life, warranting concern from everyone. Ensuring fair representation of all Aucklanders as stakeholders is crucial in managing freshwater in our city.

In the extensive consultation document, you (the Council) proposes a substantially heightened engagement of Māori in decision-making, oversight, management, and allocation of Auckland's freshwater.

Although only now soliciting input from Aucklanders on this fresh policy, the Council has already involved mana whenua through a separate process. How insulting.

I foresee potential disastrous outcomes from granting exclusive, unaccountable water rights to a specific community sector. You must know this will not be a popular decision and you should not even be considering this path.

I strongly oppose your continued policies of segregating people based on ancestral lines.

Policies and guidelines should apply equally to all individuals.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Initially, the Council stresses the significance of freshwater, labelling it as precious, limited, and a “taonga of immense importance to Māori”.

    You (the Council) also underscore continuous involvement with mana whenua in Auckland, running parallel to public consultation. These documents unveil a persistent assumption that Māori maintain a distinct relationship with water, differing from the broader community, and hold "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways."

I strongly disagree with this presumption and am horrified (as a ratepayer in Auckland of over 40 years) that you are pursuing this line of racial division.

Water serves as the core of ALL life, warranting concern from everyone. Ensuring fair representation of all Aucklanders as stakeholders is crucial in managing freshwater in our city.

In the extensive consultation document, you (the Council) proposes a substantially heightened engagement of Māori in decision-making, oversight, management, and allocation of Auckland's freshwater.

Although only now soliciting input from Aucklanders on this fresh policy, the Council has already involved mana whenua through a separate process. How insulting.

I foresee potential disastrous outcomes from granting exclusive, unaccountable water rights to a specific community sector. You must know this will not be a popular decision and you should not even be considering this path.

I strongly oppose your continued policies of segregating people based on ancestral lines.

Policies and guidelines should apply equally to all individuals.

GET RID OF THE FLUORIDE IN OUR TAP WATER

#701

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I am totally opposed to the way in which it is inferred that Maori have preferential input and say with reference to the supply fresh water. I am firmly of the opinion that fresh water is a resource that should be available to ALL citizens equally. The wording of your vision certainly implies that one sector of the community is being favoured over all the many other members of our society.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#733

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Why do maori appear to be considered more important than everybody else? We all should have equal say and rights to water - it is the essence of ALL life - not just a Maori right or for Maori tp have more say which also appears to be unaccountable

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#767

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#775

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everybody regardless of racial origin. It sustains us all and should be decided by all

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Yes, get Watercare to do their job including the CEO who is grossly overpaid

#777

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#782

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I strongly object to any decisions on Aucklands freshwater supply being made on a racial basis

   This is a democratic country and I wish it to stay that way and not have any decisions made on a racial basis

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

All waterbodies in that Auckland area should be available to all citizens of Auckland and the whole of New Zealand.

I strongly object to any culture claiming individual rights to any waterway

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#792

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I am opposed to any policy that puts one race above others, whatever the reason.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   I am opposed to any policy that puts one race above others, whatever the reason.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I am opposed to any policy that puts one race above others, whatever the reason.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I am opposed to any policy that puts one race above others, whatever the reason.

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Remove all Race Based rhetoric and focus on what is best for us all, without fear or favour.

#852

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I support the vision of Auckland Council for freshwater management for Auckland.

   I do not support the inclusion of one section(racial or cultural) of the community presuming to have the right to

   participate in any part of Auckland Council's management. It is a democratic country.

   If one section of the community regards itself as more important than the whole community then it is a matter for the population of Auckland to discern if this is acceptable. I believe no single racial group has that right .

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#853

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Race should not come into it at all. We all need water regardless of race.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Maori cultural values have no place in this discussion.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#874

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water and air belong to everyone equally, and none should have other rites to own or manage it.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

To many regulations, just monitor and sugest

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Firstly it's Auckland we all live in. More reporting on contaminated streams, fines issued and rubbish removed. Water samples analysed and tracked to contaminants. More care over calved up land and run off.

#877

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We are one people, ie Aucklanders

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

We are one people, ie Aucklanders

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

We like to keep our water as pure as possible.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#892

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I was very interested and keen to read your PDF.

Unfortunately, I live in Auckland, New Zealand and speak only English (as do 97% of New Zealanders (and probably all Maori and this document all seemed to be largely in Maori, with Maori concepts and not at all understandable.

I can't see anywhere in the Treaty that public service documents MUST be liberally sprinkled with Maori and thus readable only by those interested in a Stone Age language.

These words also seem to be ever-evolving or morphing into new into new concepts as Maori elite and self-appointed academics take it upon themselves to twist traditional meanings to suit modern Treaty claims.

Please rewrite the proposal using only English so that I can understand it

Please remove all wording that appears to give Maori an unequal say in water matters.

Stop wasting our money and your time with Te Reo and Co-governance concepts.

#894

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Support so long water is for all and not controlled through ethnic interested parties who feel that water belongs to them to control

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

So long as it recognises water is for All

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water and quality should with common sense direction be for all

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Only that appropiate investment is made to ensure water quality

#910

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone, not just Maori. Your objectives should be understood by everyone, not just those who speak Maori

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone, not just Maori

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#920

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The wording appears to suggest that some of the people in NZ have a special affinity with fresh water - that is is more special to them than other groups in the community. That is nonsense - water is the lifeblood of every form of life and therefore is as important to you as it is to me. It is of equal importance to everyone.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

As before, I do not believe Maori cultural values should be considered above and ahead of the values and needs of everyone else. Water is vital to all and therefore the needs and values of everyone should be treated equally.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#929

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

There should be no reference to any RACE in this document. Water is important to all New Zealander equally. Remove racism

#943

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Don’t fully understand the Maori rhetoric above to be able to make a decision however if all written in English I would totally understand

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Where’s tamale makarau?

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    One rule for all

#959

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for all New Zealanders not just Maori

   Why on earth should Maori have a different say.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   This is not just water for Mauri

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

This is not just water for Mauri

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori will control all the water and charge for it

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Yes

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

No

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#991

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   We all need to protect our waterways. What makes the council think one particular race is capable of doing it better then the rest of us? (One of them was caught with endangered birds at a local airport.) Those who are elected by a democratic process can be held accountable.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Maintaining clean environment, water ways and the air quality has nothing to do with any cultural. It is good science for the survival of human race. Spend taxpayers money on actual research and science, not on appeasing the culture of one particular race.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   Makes good sense!

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Heavy fines for those who pollute the waterways, including dairy farms that do not maintain good practices.

#993

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I DO NOT AGREE to giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community. Water is for ALL New Zealanders irrespective of culture, heritage or religion.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

I DO NOT AGREE to giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community. Water is for ALL New Zealanders irrespective of culture, heritage or religion.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   To much accent on Maori.

   We are all equal New Zealanders and no way should there be separate consultation with one group of people because they are a certain race and skin colour.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

To much accent on Maori.

We are all equal New Zealanders and no way should there e separate consultation with one group of people because they are a certain race and skin colour.

#1035

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   No racial matters should come into it. Water is for all not just maori.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   All should be under one entity.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

As above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

As above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

This should all be in Auckland,s jurisdiction

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

As above

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

As long as it is for all people.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

No cultural values should come into it at all. This is for everybody.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

All sites should be monitored regularly as of course.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

This is common sense.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

There is always room for improvement.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

They have no place in our waterways.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Depends where they are .

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Keep race out of it.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Check all water used for cleanliness. Set a standard.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

All sounds good.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Other

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

No race should come into supporting this proposal, all should support and contribute to the scheme.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

Good practice.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Build another Dam. The Waikato is rarely short of water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Drinking water first.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Keep checking the quality of water at all times and allocate according to need.

#1047

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1056

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The plan is based on race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1065

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I started reading the council setting the direction. But it got too hard to read the Māori words (I have enough trouble with English words) and seemed to be kissing their asses. This country is for all of us. We are all important so why do we need to change rules to suit them?

#1069

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1071

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1079

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

I don't but I would like to let you know the following: a certain portion of the population should not be allowed to force their spiritual belief regarding water on to those who don't share those beliefs. Your use of terms which many people do not understand is divisive. Remember, as an elected body you should represent all people of Auckland and not give any one group more power over our natural resources.

#1088

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   as an aucklander that is about to move back, i do not think special , money wasting ideas are the best way to spend councils funds and it does not matter your race, no one has more rights to or say in water issues and general running of matters

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

we are all new zealanders end of story, no one has special rights of to, say in , all this race rubbish needs buried. leave it in the past and move on. live as new zealanders.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

if it is for the betterment of aucklanders ok, but stop trying to wrap the world in cotton wool, all this pc etc rubbish is not evolving people and making them softer and scared to do anything

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1089

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   the long term version should be based on treating all NZers equally and not giving non-scientific weighting to particular people - we're all Kiwis, not just the distant descendants who are part Maoris

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   why should the water vision be based on race and not best practice globally as proven by science and engineering?

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

why should the water vision be based on race and not best practice globally as proven by science and engineering?

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

why should the water vision be based on race and not best practice globally as proven by science and engineering?

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

spend money where it's needed, not pet projects

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

values should align with all peoples of the region, not a specific race at the expense of others

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing ‘outstanding waterbodies’. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture’s values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

#1106

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Mario

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

    Evenly.

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Maori have no bloody right to anything and I'm more Maori than Stevan O^Regan. The Irish prick. Wake up Maori and fo us on not killing our mokopuna. Ashamed.

#1113

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Control of our water and its supply should be a long term consideration and managed by general population consensus with no consideration for race-based decisions.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   Race based decisions are not always complementary to forward thinking and the projections for the successful future of any resource.

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Keep all decisions in the hands of duly elected personnel who are then responsible for the future of any decisions they make.

#1149

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1189

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is free , fresh water is life giving and it seriously should not be controlled by one race

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1205

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Why are you still persistent in presuming that only Maori have a special relationship with water? Does the rest of the community not share in the concerns about water? What evidence do you have that Maori have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways?" That implies that the rest of us - non-Maori - do not give a hoot about our waterways. This documents persists in being racial, privileging and giving special authority to one ethnic group - a mionority group at that.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Again, why is there a consistent theme throughout the documents that only Maori have a special relationship with water not shared by the rest of the community? It is illogical and erroneous thinking that only Maori "have stronger ambitions to improve our waterways."

Water is essential and the essence of ALL life: EVERYONE has an interest in healthy water, not just a minority group. ALL Aucklanders should be EQUAL stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in their city, not just the mana whenua of the area. If you really are sincere with equality for all, there should be representation from other members of the wider citizenry - other ethnicities - rather than just Maori. This decision-making on our waterways based on race is tantamount to apartheid. When Maori were allowed exclusive authority over the

management of some of our public parks, the evidence of their lack of care and concern is evident. NOW you want them to manage our WATER? Water which we pay for and are also as much concerned about, if not more???

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

The Auckland Council's consultation document presents the misguided notion that Maori are entitled to be involved to a much greater degree in the decision-making, monitoring, management, plus allocation, of Auckland's freshwater. Let me remind you again of what happened to our public parks that gave Maori authority to manage: a total shambles.

You are asking the wider Auckland citizenry's input to this new policy, yet you have engaged with mana whenua already through a separate process. That is very underhanded, suspicious, and undemocratic.

The consequences from giving exclusive, unaccountable rights over water to one sector of the community can be far-reaching and frightening. Please stop with the apartheid mentality. We have a new Government which we voted in order to stop this. You need to stop this. The people cannot be fooled anymore. You MUST NOT divide the community by ancestral lines. You MUST not privilege one minority group over the rest of us. New Zealand is NOT a bicultural country, it is MULTICULTURAL, and we are all concerned about our freshwater, ALL of us. Policies and rules MUST apply to us all EQUALLY. Cease the wokeness.

#1209

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Water must be thoroughly clean when being returned to sea for all forms of fish life in the gulf to prosper and also make swimming safe on all Auckland beaches

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

A good balance of life for all now and the future

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1243

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All NZers have a vested interest in the water ways. Water is a right for all NZers and should be overseen and looked after by an democratic elected process , no one race should have more power than any other NZer. This is dangerous politics if one race gets preference in governance.Aucklanders are equal stakeholders in water , it isnt just a maori concern. I oppose any long term vision that provides different rights for different race groups in Auckland. Views of one race should not eliminate others races in our city.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to

discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1245

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

Mana whenua DO NOT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways in all the places where human activities have negatively impacted them, or wherever they are not of the highest quality."

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    From the United Nations website - "Access to water and sanitation are recognized by the United Nations as human rights – fundamental to everyone's health, dignity and prosperity." Note this is ALL humans. No one ethnic group has more right to water than anyone else and it is insulting to infer that Maori care more about water than the rest of the population in NZ. What happened to equality in this country??

#1249

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I disagree that it is only a maori concern as ALL aucklanders have a big stakeholder investment in our water. All peoples need water and pay towards its vision & up keep.The body who are elected to govern and oversee the future of our water supply should be elected fairly and honestly so rate payers know they can trust the elected members. No secret voting etc

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

I dont agree with Maori cultural values being placed above all Aucklanders values. I oppose policies which elevate one race above all others in concern to managing our fresh water.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Race should not come into the management of our water in Auckland. All people groups in Auckland rely on good safe water. We need to have an environment of equality in the council before discussing the improvement of our water. Get the governance right and fair first.

#1273

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

My requirement for water is NOT influenced by the colour of my skin

#1295

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1306

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Everyone who now resides in NZ whatever their race, ancestry, or culture has an interest in healthy water it is the essence of all our health and wellbeing, whether it be from rivers, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. Not only is this wrong but it is presumptuous to assume that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people based on their race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city now and moving forward. I would very much like to support a plan / vision for a freshwater management plan, but only when there is a no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to any one racial/ ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

I totally disagree that Māori have the right to manage water for the rest of Manukau citizens. It should be the council in control as it will be our tax paying money that funds this and not the Iwi I expect. However, all communities must have their say (as we are doing now) and be considered. Māori concern themselves with Maori needs only and what will benefit their community even if they have good intentions with how to improve the water, but there are many communities within Manukau and Auckland wide that are not Maori affiliated. Although I like the proposals of how the waterways should be accessible and clean it belongs to us all, therefore we should have our say as should Maori. Council should be in charge and govern decisions that concern us all as our ELECTED COUNCILORS. The rights of all communities need to be heard and no one ethnic group should govern over others.

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The 'Setting Our Direction' document comes across as very racially one sided, placing Māori cultural values more important than my own, or any other minority cultural community values found in Auckland today (2023). I am against any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater. It is an essential right for us all and so should its management be.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Every Aucklander should have the right to be an equal stakeholder in the future of their freshwater. No one group should be given special rights to influence decision making by Council due to ancestry or any reason. Nothing should be managed by race which involves natural resources available to all.

#1324

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water not race based ownership

#1336

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water - in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

he Setting Our Direction document places Maori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing "outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special right or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving he quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder

#1345

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water - in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Maori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan,, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Maori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing "outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1351

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for all.As a rate payer I resent being treated like some second class citizen to a minority group who may have contributed very little, financally, to the project.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Put Maori Culture in perspectve. Apart from much posturing, Maori groups are very much invisible at the cutting edge.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1359

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Fresh clean water is vital to EVERYBODY, not just maori. There is no justification for creating race-based policy here.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   More divisive racist nonsense.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1380

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   This is racist! All Kiwi's are equal under the law, Apartheid has no place here

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Disagree

Tell us why:

More woke verbiage

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly do not support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Eliminate Woke politicians

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1395

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is for everyone race needs not come in to it

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

As long as it's not another 3 Waters with a different name or spin

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Water is for everyone race doesn't play a part in it

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

As long as this isn't another Iwi co governance slipping under the radar it should work well

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

No co governance and think clearly the solution will come

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Select the areas that pay the most and subsidizes the ghettos they get up and go to work every day so that they get to have a roof over their head etc.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

No to co governance and any other form or spin on 3 waters

#1396

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Because where is for everyone, not to be controlled by race. Ban Apartheid in New Zealand!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1406

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is essential to all living persons, animals and plants. Having a group that has a controlling or more voice than others is unacceptable and undemocratic....racist.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Manukau is an area that is expanding at an alarming rate yet no extra water storage or production is being undertaken. ALL freshwater is precious to ALL Aucklanders regardless of cultural importance. What is Auckland doing about increasing water storage and making available to ALL Aucklanders?

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

Resilience is for ALL Aucklanders and unsure why mahinga kai, transport and tauranga waka / wai tapu is considered in this process. They should have been omitted in the same manner as Hydro.....it is not relevant.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Access to freshwater is a basic human right and is a privilege.....not a right. Being able to enjoy rivers, streams, lakes etc, should be for all without restriction.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Another racist policy basing a persons rights on ancestry and not being a part of the community.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Prevention is better than the cure.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Setting a base line traditionally results is a failure. The quality of rivers in the Auckland area that feed into storage areas is suitable and any contaminants are removed by filtration.

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

Current roading and building practices are best practice. Auckland is a growing city. Not being a chemist how do those who build these items suggest change is made?

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly do not support

Tell us why:

Why set yourselves up for failure? Setting targets above the rest of the country is failure waiting to happen. Every Aucklander regardless of ancestry wants to be able to swim, drink water without the threat of contraction of disease. Keep it simple.

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Farmers are aware of the results of the use of fertilizer on the land and are changing. Respect what they are doing.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Building NZ's largest city on the countries smallest foot print (available land) is a recipe for disaster. Everyone has a part to play and setting targets that are unrealistic will only result in failure. Be realistic.

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Simple options are the best. Involve everyone equally as no one group has an advantage over another.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Surely any blockage of streams that allow reverse flow of fish would create a flooding event. Consultation with property owners is a minimum.

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

If the "housing crisis" is to remain in Auckland then there is no other option other than to keep current policy. Increasing the distances would restrict housing development and limit the number of people able to be accommodated in Auckland.....a great idea.

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Do not do it. Find another source of water.....desalination?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Food growers, industry then house holds. Having a desalination or increased water catchment/storage areas would reduce the allocation requirement.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Fix leaks, increase catchment areas, desalination to mention a few.

#1446

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is precious to all ethnicities and all should have an equal say in the matter

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1473

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

The region is call AUCKLAND.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises

one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

It should be AUCKLANDs river, streams and lakes

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

This seems like a very difficult thing to manage, so more investigation and information is needed.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1483

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Plans which embody the enduring quality and abundance of water are critical to the sustenance and productive progress of such a widespread area, particularly as the population growth puts greater demands on the Auckland region more than any other. Maori participation in the discharge of these objectives is entirely appropriate;

   1. As first nation citizens.

   2. With their understanding of the importance of water purity and intrinsic mana of waterways.

   3. With their waste not - want not philosophy.

   4. With their abhorrence of past practices which have polluted water dependent ecosystems.

   In many rural areas, septic tank effluents were discharged directly into waterways by contractors. Maori resisted the installation of toilets within their dwellings, preferring instead to retain longdrops. This was not simply resistance to change, affordability or their disapproval of disposal practices, having a wharepaku within a dwelling where food was

prepared was also considered unhygienic. While their understanding of disease and medicine was not as advanced as their Treaty co-habitants, they at least knew what NOT to do.

2. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

It is rational and appropriate for the region.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Lets concentrate on the important things first, if these are achieved the rest will follow.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

As above.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

All worthwhile objectives.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

Maori cultural values are entirely relevant in this area; refer my comments in spot 3.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1507

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1553

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Managing farm run off

Effective fertilizer management

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Sinking lid policy. preventing exportation of clean water.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Homes first for use eg. cooking etc. Business + agriculture by need

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Protecting waterways from any further decay is necessary and urgent.

#1586

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1622

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1623

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1624

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

For sustainble development

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

A better description to highlight connection between human beings and our nature.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Good

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Targeted approach at higher risk area

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It links and reflects the potential contamination and environmental health.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Organic Farming. No excuse for water pollutions.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Create water-saving culture and value of our city. Developing actions to apply into daily life Eg 4 Minutre showers. Business water use guideline. Based on population at equitable and

affordable price. Penalty for water waste. Investment for water prification, recycling technical system.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Equjty is the key.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Nil. Freshwater system is the root of life and everything for a city. This should be the priority out of priority.

#1629

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1630

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Tax business.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1634

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1635

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1637

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1638

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Good

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1644

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1646

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1652

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1656

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Its a great development in these areas

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

The poisonous heavy metals is the major pollutants, so it is very important to manage it.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Then points are not in conflict. All parties follow the law to ensure the best interest.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

Reduction in average

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Put the local resident on the priority group

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1659

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Use rain water capture

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1660

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1661

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1662

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Listen to advice of scientists and experts.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1663

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Listen to scientists and experts advice.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1664

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1667

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1669

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1671

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1673

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1674

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1679

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

To maintain the productivity of fresh water safety is the most important

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1680

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

To protect the good and safe quality if water locally and for vegetable growing

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

I don't know

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

I don't know

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1681

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1684

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1685

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1686

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1688

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1691

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1701

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

It is necessary co'operate with farmers to improve the quality of water while ensuring the quality of vegetables.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Disagree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1704

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1708

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1709

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1717

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1722

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1723

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1726

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1727

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Plenty of recreational activities can be performed without direct contact with the water.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

The comprehensive assessment criteria consisting Maori culture values, ecological systems, landscape characteristics and recreational opportunities allowing waterbodies to maintain outstanding standard.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

In order to protect aquatic life in the eco-system it is deemed necessary to monitor the temperature.

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Agree

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Yes

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1728

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1729

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1730

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Implementing sustainable agricultural practices, precision irrigation and efficient fertilization methods helps minimize water pollution. While ensuring food production. Implement on regular monitoring and adaptation of strategies based on scientific research to contribute to a harmonious balance between food security and environmental conservation.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

I don't know

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

I dont know.

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

I dont know.

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1731

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

Food safety first

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1744

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

I don't know

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   A lot of bureaucracy and pen pushers involved, too much money wasted

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Other

Tell us why:

You do what you want anyway?

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

If race based bias is included I strongly object to it being supported.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Educate next generations, people do not care what they put down the drains

#1784

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Disagree

Tell us why:

Healthy water is all New Zealanders interest and we all want safe clean healthy water. Therefore there should be no special rights over water which are based on ethnicity

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Healthy water is all New Zealanders interest and we all want safe clean healthy water. Therefore there should be no special rights over water which are based on ethnicity

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Healthy water is all New Zealanders interest and we all want safe clean healthy water. Therefore there should be no special rights over water which are based on ethnicity

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Recent events such as the mains water breach in Parnell reconfirm that is important to identify safe areas for all New Zealanders for recreation

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1787

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Water is too crucial for the Council to base its management on race. Every single person in Auckland relies on our freshwater to survive. No one should have any special rights or influence regarding our freshwater simply because of their ancestry. We cannot begin to discuss the many aspects of improving the quality of our water and the health of our environments until the council ensures a foundation of equality that has every Aucklander as an equal stakeholder.

#1799

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   It is the logical and responsible and the only way to halt and reverse the damage we have caused and protect what we value and enjoy the most about our environment, not to mention our health and wellbeing and even our own survival

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

   I strongly agree with a vision that takes into account not just freshwater bodies in isolation but includes the surrounding and coastal areas they discharged into. Specifically, waterbodies between the ridge on Sandspit Rd/Litten Rd and the Cockle Bay and Shelly Park estuaries.

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Apart from the direct impact it has on our health and wellbeing, the people of New Zealand have always enjoyed recreational activities around and in the water. They are also one of the main tourist attractions. We have the responsibility to preserve and enhance this privilege for future generations

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Yes; I do not agree that we should focus only on the Hunua Ranges while overlooking other areas. In Howick and especially Cockle Bay and Shelly Park, freshwater bodies and coastal areas between ridges and the sea should be excluded from abusive housing intensification if we are serious about achieving the proposed outcomes

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

Freshwater bodies in Cockle Bay and Shelly Park require special management and they have been looked after by responsible and committed local residents - their ethnicity is irrelevant - Council needs to improve its approach. Rather than imposing rules and regulations, residents, local boards and councils should be working together as a team.

Residents includes all ethnicities; there is no need to mention any in particular

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

Swimming is an enjoyment we should never be deprived of, and we have to protect it for future generations

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

We have not taken appropriate measures to stop degradation and contamination and we have allowed inappropriate and irresponsible activities for the sole purpose of convenience and capital gain.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

It would be criminal not to.

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

This may help to prevent cutting protected and notable specimens. Trees and vegetation around streams are important for temperature control and they are often wiped away to accomodate illegal housing developments. Council should NOT consent intensification at the expense of the destruction of waterbodies and marine environments

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

It just makes perfect sense, it is the responsible approach and it will have long term benefits

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

By working with vegetable growers as a team and establishing appropriate controls to ensure they comply

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

Yes:

Exclude Landowner Approval fees for grants to resident groups doing voluntary restoration and improvement work on Council grounds at their own expense.

Include Stormwater as a qualifying matter for housing intensification.

Reinstate resource consent as part of citizens rights to raise well-founded concerns about inadequate housing developments - many of which are ruining our environment and conspiring against everything Council has outlined in this national policy statement

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

Consult with local residents and work together with them and their local boards.

They understand better that anyone else what is required in each region and you will find that many groups are doing Council work - eg work expected from Council that benefits us all -

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

The stricter, the better. Rules are going to be overlooked anyway for immediate capital gain - what a shame

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

The question here is "what is considered necessary?"

The proposed development at the top of the ridge on 30-40 Sandspit Road (taking advantage of the short-sighted "fast track" option) is totally inappropriate, goes against the vision and values set up in this policy and it will result in tragic outcomes for freshwater bodies and coastal areas.

My suggestion is: reject it

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

By making location-specific priorities

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Liaise with local residents. Increase the power of local boards. Learn to work together as a team instead of imposing regulations.

If you are interested and serious about your proposals, I can provide specific examples of how important this is and what has happened when residents' knowledge and experience has been ignored and overlooked

#1808

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Water is the essence of ALL life and everyone has an interest in healthy water – in streams, culverts, lakes, wetlands or out of a tap. Auckland Council's vision supports the idea that water is of more importance to one ethnicity than to all others. The presumptions that Māori have a special relationship with water that is not shared by the rest of the community and that they have "stronger ambitions to improve our waterways" are simply wrong. I oppose any long-term plan or vision that provides different rights for people and communities based on race. All Aucklanders should be equal stakeholders in how freshwater is managed in our city. In order for me to support a vision for a freshwater management plan, there must be no racial discrimination involved in the decision-making, monitoring, management or allocation of the region's freshwater. Preference should not be given to the views of one racial or ethnic group.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?

Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori have no more of a special relationship with water than any other New Zealander. To make policy based on Race is unnecessary and divisive. Auckland council is supposed to represent all ethnicities.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

I agree with the preservation of our water resource (both fresh and marine) and the implementation of controls to stop pollution. Fresh water safe for swimming or drinking was once the norm. Allowing the destruction of our environment is unacceptable and short term thinking.

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1809

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   The management of the freshwater resource is essential to all life regardless of ethnicity . What the Council's management plan asserts is that freshwater - access to and its availability, regardless of its source and catchment, should be given priority to one group within the community based on ethnicity. This is highly immoral and discriminatory.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

The Setting Our Direction document places Māori cultural values at the top of a list of considerations for managing 'outstanding waterbodies'. I oppose any policy that prioritises one race or culture's values over all other races or cultures in relation to the management of our freshwater.

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Our Fresh Water and its natural catchments, existed long before humans arrived here and have since, constantly been replenished through the power of natural forces. It is the same as the air we breathe and the warmth and light from the sun. They do no discriminate! They support all forms of life!

#1874

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Your direct for fresh water protection needs more research you need to scrap this thinking

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori do not own the water

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Disagree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Disagree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1876

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   I don't see why Maori should get special rights on a democratically elected council, or for water which is a fundamental human right. Nobody owns the rain.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Maori cultural values can apply to Tribal lands. Council lands and public land should be overseen by best practise according to current scientific principles and civil engineering best practise.

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

I don't know

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    No place for tribalism in a modern progressive democracy. Decision making over water should be by a board and driven by scientific best practise, practical engineering and good governance. There is no place for decision making by birthright and there should not be.

#1893

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable): Cockle Bay Residents and Ratepayers Association

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Increased sedimentation; failure to monitor stream health, at least within the Howick area; risk of contamination

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#1908

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   All New Zealanders should have equal access and rights to water. No group should have greater rights for any reason. It is a democratic right and no unelected bodies should have any decision making powers

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Disagree

   Tell us why:

   All New Zealanders should have equal access and rights to water. No group should have greater rights for any reason. It is a democratic right and no unelected bodies should have any decision making powers

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    I agree fresh water needs to be improved. This should be done based on our democratic system. No persons or groups should have any greater right than other New Zealanders. Water is an essential for ALL New Zealanders .

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Everyone has a vital interest in freshwater management, and those of us with some Maori ancestry are only 17% of our population. Claiming that Maori have a greater interest, or expertise, in maintaing or improving fresh water management is woke BS.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

Please be aware of, and address, the fact that Maori are a very small part of our population, and actually have no more knowledge or interest in conservation of fresh water supplies than any of the other 83% of us.

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1922

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly do not support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Disagree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

    Auckland & NZ is one country with everyone having the same environmental rights. There is no one based on race alone, that has any special rights in the maintenance and control of the natural resources of NZ - all Auckland ratepayers have the right to make any decisions needed.

#1940

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

This helps the physical and mental health of the community and is extremely convenient.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

It depends on the area. I heard that some people/restaurants divert sewage into rivers. I heard that some people's dogs became sick after drinking water from the river.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

In the busy lifestyle of modern people, leisure and convenience are very important.

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

Generally speaking, it's pretty good. Sometimes when walking by the stream, you'll occasionally see some garbage.

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#1942

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Having fresh water is an important part of our health and wellbeing. Clean water is the most essential need for our sanity and safety. Strongly support this to ensure the continuous safety of our community.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   I NEED CLEAN WATER FOR MY FAMILY AND ALSO A COMMUNITY

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2117

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Strongly agree, lifting the standard of our water development will only mean our safety and the safety of our community. Water is life!

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2123

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Supporting this initiative for cleaner and hygiene water. So that our community is protected from any harmful diseases.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2213

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2221

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2222

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2223

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2224

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2226

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2227

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2228

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2229

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2230

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2231

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2232

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2233

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2234

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2235

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2709

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water must be clean, need to allow life to continue, to provide a good environment for the continued survival of humankind.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The water treament process system for crop planting should be independent to regular water use. Should improve the systems to remove pollutants, so that the polluted water from the growing area will not contaminate regular water system. Once the water from the growing area has been treated, it can then be released into the regular system.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Allocation order should prioritise neccesary industries, agriculture, water for people's daily living for obtaining water resources. Where the need is not necessary, like washing cars, then ban them.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#2721

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2729

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Good.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2730

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2740

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2741

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2742

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2743

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2744

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#2745

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3031

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Support small-scale and household operations.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3032

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Develop flexible policies to accommodate different industries.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3184

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3185

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3233

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3351

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water must be clean, need to allow life to continue, to provide a good environment for the continued survival of humankind.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

The water treament process system for crop planting should be independent to regular water use. Should improve the systems to remove pollutants, so that the polluted water from the growing area will not contaminate regular water system. Once the water from the growing area has been treated, it can then be released into the regular system.

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

Allocation order should prioritise neccesary industries, agriculture, water for people's daily living for obtaining water resources. Where the need is not necessary, like washing cars, then ban them.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3364

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Yes

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3370

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Good.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3372

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3373

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3377

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3378

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3385

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3386

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3392

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3421

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

   Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

   Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

   Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

   Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3425

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

   Is water alive? What to maintain?

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Why separate for 3 FMUs to manage?

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

Basic

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Why different criteria? Why specific places to have different standards? Is it because there are larger resources input?

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Make the law to punish the source of pollutions!

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3442

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very dissatisfied

Tell us why:

Lots rubbish

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3443

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Integration of sewers in residential areas and new construction intensity assessment should be regulated. So as to facilitate drainage when heavy rainfall becomes impossible.

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3452

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly do not support

   Tell us why:

   Need to consult property developers &resource management consultants to balance the efforts on land development.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

   Same as Q1 above

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

Tell us why:

Same as Q1 above

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

Same as Q1 above

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

Satisfied

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Disagree

Tell us why:

Too optimistic

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Mostly support

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    No

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3453

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3462

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

Strongly support

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3464

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Tell us why:

4. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?**

Tell us why:

5. **Do you think we should add ‘resilience’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

6. **Do you think we should add ‘amenity’ as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?**

Tell us why:

7. **Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?**

8. **What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?**

Tell us why:

9. **Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?**

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3469

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Tell us why:

10. **What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

11. **How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?**

    Tell us why:

12. **Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

13. **Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?**

    Tell us why:

14. **What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?**

    Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3479

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3497

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Other

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Other

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Other

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Other

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    I don't know

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3498

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3511

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

   Too abstract

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly dissatisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

No

Tell us why:

Too expensive and not effective to control

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

Reasonable cost and low rates.

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

    Feedback and special case exemption by fair appeal process on affected cases that has good reason to exempt.

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

Car and house wishing should be reduced but not ban. Wash once a month is better than on washing.

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

No three waters and co-governance.

#3535

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3539

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3546

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Very satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3549

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

   Water's life sustaining function is vital. It is one of the key element to support human life.

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

I don't know

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

In my opinion, it's closed related to sustainability of water which is very important.

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Other

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3556

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Mostly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

No

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3559

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3565

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3574

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   I don't know

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

I don't know

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

I don't know

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

I don't know

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3584

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**

#3610

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Strongly support

Tell us why:

15. How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?

16. Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?

Agree

Tell us why:

17. Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?

18. What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?

Agree

Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?

Yes

Tell us why:

20. How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?

21. How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?

22. Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?

#3622

Setting our Direction for improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation (if applicable):

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

1. **What do you think about the direction we are proposing in the region-wide vision statement?**

   Strongly support

   Tell us why:

2. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Hauraki FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

3. **What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Kaipara FMU?**

   Agree

   Tell us why:

4. What do you think about our proposed vision statement for the Manukau FMU?

Agree

Tell us why:

5. Do you think we should add 'resilience' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

6. Do you think we should add 'amenity' as a value in the Auckland Unitary Plan?

Yes

Tell us why:

7. Do you have any feedback on the proposed environmental outcomes?

8. What do you think about our approach to identify outstanding waterbodies, with criteria for Māori cultural values, ecological, landscape and recreational values?

Agree

Tell us why:

9. Tell us what you think about our approach to use the Safeswim sites as our primary contact sites, and introduce stricter standards to manage contamination in these catchments?

Agree

Tell us why:

10. What do you think about the summaries of the baseline health of our rivers/streams and lakes?

Agree

Tell us why:

11. How satisfied are you with the health of Tamaki Makaurau's river, streams and lakes?

Fairly satisfied

Tell us why:

12. Do you think we should include and manage copper and zinc as attributes for urban streams in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

13. Do you think we should include and manage temperature as an attribute in this plan change?

Yes

Tell us why:

14. What do you think about our proposal to at least maintain the state of waterbodies where they are already good and set ambitious targets to improve the health of waterbodies where they are poor?

Mostly support

Tell us why:

15. **How should we strike the balance between maintaining food security and improving water quality in the Pukekohe Specified Vegetable Growing Area?**

16. **Tell us what you think about the draft management options being considered?**

    Agree

    Tell us why:

17. **Are there other management options outside of those listed that you think we should consider?**

18. **What do you think of our proposal to prioritise catchments across the region for fish passage remediation?**

    Agree

    Tell us why, and if you think there are other considerations we should include?

19. **Do you think we should retain our existing regional standards for wetlands and streams where they are higher than national requirements?**

    Yes

    Tell us why:

20. **How do you suggest the council fairly reduces water allocations to existing consent holders where that is considered necessary?**

21. **How do you think we should prioritise allocation where or when water is scarce?**

22. **Do you have any other feedback on improving freshwater in Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland?**